



TAJIMA Flooring

2025-2026

- DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY
- VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE
- VINYL TILE
- SHEET VINYL FLOORING
- SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING
- FUNCTIONAL FLOORING
- CARPET TILE
- Safety & Communication Underlayment System



 **TAJIMA**

TAJIMA BUILDING: designed by the famous American architect Michael Graves.



"Protecting by roofs, supporting by floors"

Contributing to the happiness of people and developing society through construction



Tajima Roofing Inc. was founded in 1919, by Takenaga Tajima in Mikawashima, Tokyo

for the manufacture and sales of asphalt waterproofing materials for construction.

After acquiring a patent for Gilsoid Roofing in 1926, we made it our mission to protect buildings from rain leakage and

have continued to provide waterproofing materials over a 100-year period.

Then, in 1950, we started the manufacture and marketing of asphalt tiles and released "P tiles," Japan's first vinyl flooring,

in 1953. Our TV commercials also had a big impact, allowing us to break new ground as a vinyl flooring manufacturer.

Later, responding also to the market needs of the waterproofing industry, we created a lineup of sheet vinyl and urethane

waterproofing materials and established a structure as a general waterproofing materials and flooring manufacturer.

Until today, the Tajima Group has been able to continuously develop through unwavering trust

and strong partnerships built with construction businesses and business partners throughout Japan.

In FY2015, Tajima Roofing Inc. was integrated with Tajima Group's flooring arm. In FY2017, it was then integrated with

Tajima Applied Chemicals, a manufacturer of housing waterproofing materials. This allowed the company to operate for

the first time with a consistent structure combining the three businesses of waterproofing, flooring, and housing.

Utilizing high-level functions and technical abilities for protecting buildings from wind and rain cultivated through our

building and home waterproofing business activities, designability developed through our flooring business

that provides comfort for people's lives, and eco-friendly products,

we are moving forward with product development and improving our service strength.

Company Profile

Company Name	Tajima Roofing Inc.	Lines of Business	Manufacture and sales of roofing materials, waterproofing materials, and decorative finishing materials for waterproofing Manufacture and sales of flooring materials and supplementary materials required for flooring installation Manufacture and sales of insulation materials Manufacture and sales of wall materials and protective plates Manufacture and sales of sound insulation and damping materials Manufacture and sales of roof greening materials and supplementary materials
Date of Founding	June 5, 1919		
Date of Corporate Establishment	January 19, 1938		
		Number of Employees	Non-Consolidated: 1,149 Total Number of Group Employees: 1,243 (current as of December 2024)

Tajima Roofing

Helping sustain Japanese buildings for over a century

Tajima Roofing Inc. has engaged in waterproofing business activities over 100 years since its founding in 1919 as an applied chemicals research laboratory, and in flooring business activities over 70 years, supporting Japanese buildings with flooring and roofing. During this time, our waterproofing and flooring business operations have given rise to numerous innovative products, earning us the support of our customers as the industry's top manufacturer. We take pride in having helped sustain environments of daily living in Japanese buildings throughout all these years. Here we will introduce some of our history at Tajima Roofing Inc. We hope to better acquaint you with the flooring products we have introduced.



Founder Takenaga Tajima

1919
Applied chemicals research laboratory established in Mikawashima, Tokyo

1938
Reorganized as Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.



Vintage catalog

1950
Manufacturing of Asphalt Tile began

1948
Permanent Roofing, a roofing sheet for railway cars, became a designated product for the national railway, and manufacturing began

1937
Gilsoid Roofing received a Gold Medal at the Pan-Pacific Peace Exposition



1927
Tajima Applied Chemical Industry Co. Inc. reorganized, renamed as a limited partnership
Full-fledged entry into the waterproofing construction materials field

1952



A standing signboard posted along the old national railway line.

Flooring materials department became independent as 3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc.



TV commercial screenshot

1953
PLUS TILE (t=3.2) sales launch

1958
SOFT COVE BASE sales launch

1962

3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc. renamed 3-STAR Plus Tile Inc.

1965

Structural reorganization [Flooring Department] 3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc. renamed and reorganized as Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.

Flooring Materials Department launched

Waterproofing Department launched

1961
Non-woven cloth Manufacturing of roofing begins

1955
3-STAR Shingle roofing material sales launch

1973
Tozai Asphalt Roofing Contractor's Co-Op Association launched

1970
Sales launch of Gumlon cold method waterproofing material





U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)



U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)
Installation site No. 1

1977

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)
sales launch

1980

Sales launch of PERMALEUM and Night (imported) carpet tile

1984

Sales launch of ANTISTAR SHEET, TAPIS and non-asbestos tile PLUS TILE CLEAN

1985

M FLOOR sales launch

1986

Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc. renamed TAJIMA

WOODLINE sales launch

1987

Okayama Tajima Inc. established

Sales launch of FLOOR BASE and MATIL, Inlaid Granite and New Sand receive the Grand Prize at the 17th Roscoe Awards (United States).

1992

Tsukuba factory completion

1993

Guard Vinyl Cove Base/ U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) sales launch



The new company logo



The TAJIMA Building (in Feb. 2017)

2014

Tajima Roofing Inc. integrated with TAJIMA

1995

Sales launch of MARMOLEUM, CR TILE and LAY FLAT TILE

2001

Completed elimination of asbestos from adhesives

1992

PLAST SHEET sales launch



1988

POLYMERIT sales launch



1986

OLTAC Gumcool sales launch

1987

Viewtop sales launch



1994

TAJIMA Building completion (Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo)



The TAJIMA Building

2009

FLECTOR FILM sales launch

2006

BANKS method DIPS method sales launch

Photogallery



VINYL TILE MATIL NW MAE-1140 P72



VINYL TILE MATIL NW MAE-1172 P73

* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL TILE MATIL NW MAE-1201 P75



VINYL TILE MATIL NW MAW-1128 925-3307 (Feature Strip) P74

Photogallery



VINYL TILE WOODLINE NW WDR-1424,1425 P65



VINYL TILE WOODLINE NW WDH-1352 P62

* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL
TILE

WOODLINE NW WDA-1306
P60



VINYL
TILE

WOODLINE NW WDA-1316,1317,1318
P61



VINYL LOOSE
LAY TILE

CARPET
TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1224,1225 TZ TAPIS CRAFT CHECK TZ09-664
P44-45,208



VINYL LOOSE
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1208,1706,1721
P44-46

* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL
TILE

TERAHNO HEXA TNX-102,104,113,118
P98



VINYL
TILE

P TILE CLASSIC P-60
P108



* Some of the images are CG.



CARPET
TILE

TZ TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD TZ12-724
P216-217



CARPET
TILE

TZ TAPIS EFU TZ13-741
P212-213

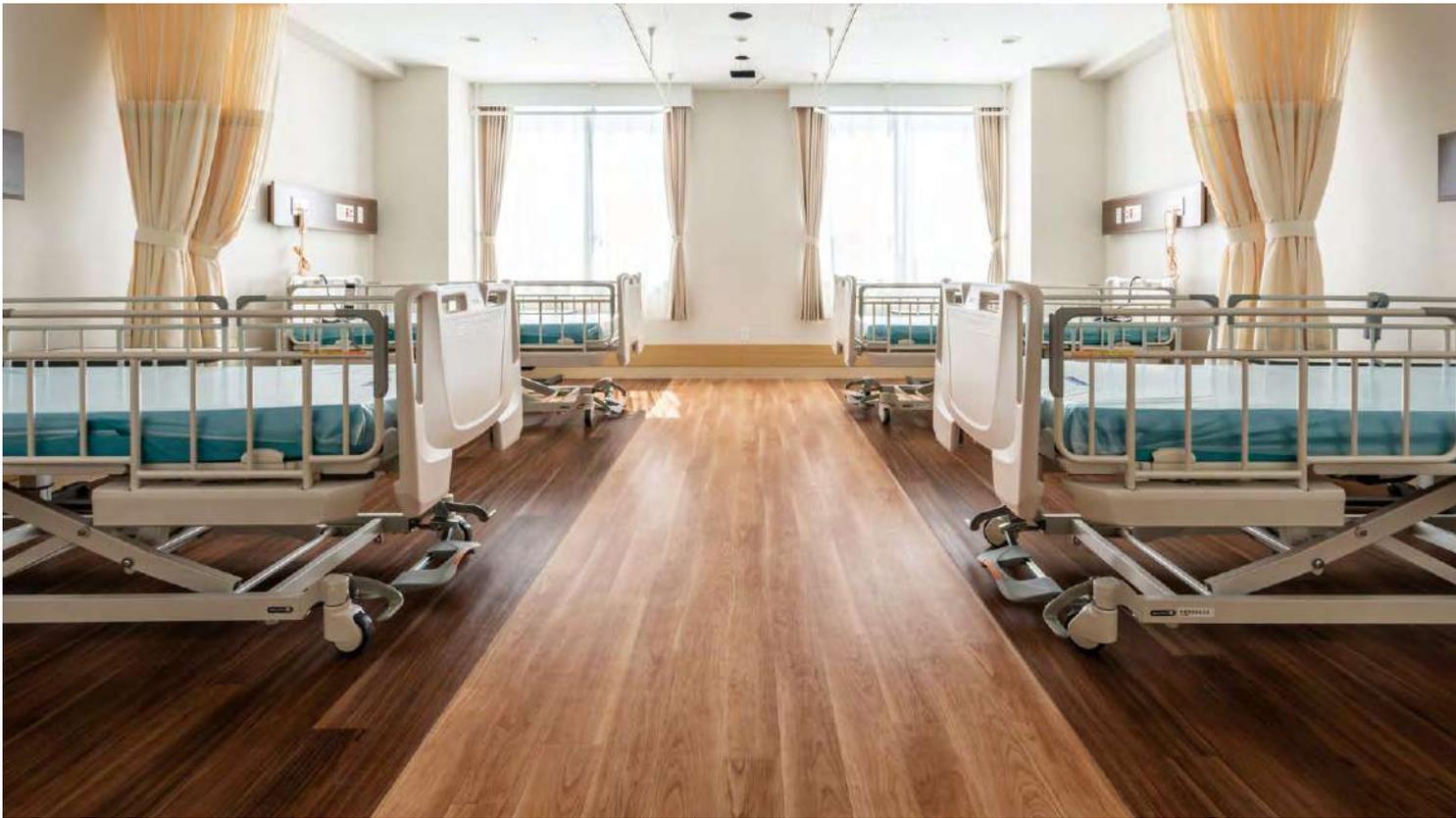


SHEET VINYL FLOORING MAJESTA MJ-1055 P116-117



SHEET VINYL FLOORING MAJESTA MJ-1130 P122-123

* Some of the images are CG.



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) AC-3036,3040
P142-143



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

PERMALEUM MARBLE EM PM-142M
P132-133



SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING INLAID MIX styleMS/M IM-2102,2305 P176-177

* Some of the images are CG.



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-178,161 P184-185



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-179,174 P184-185



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-183,174 P184-185



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-182,180 P184-185

* Some of the images are CG.



DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY DENIM FLOOR DML-101 P32-33



* Images have been altered to show aging.

DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY DENIM FLOOR DML-101 P32-33

CONTENTS

■ DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY	030
■ VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE	042
■ VINYL TILE	056
Laminated Tile Flooring	060
Composition/Single Layer Tile Flooring	092
■ SHEET VINYL FLOORING	114
Products without Foam Layer	116
Products with Foam Layer	138
■ SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING	150
Weather/Slip Resistant Products / VIEWGISTA	152
Stylish and Slip Resistant Products	176
■ FUNCTIONAL FLOORING	182
■ CARPET TILE	194
TZ / High-Grade Design	198
TS / Standard	232
Functional Carpet	255
Needle Punch	257
■ SAFETY&COMMUNICATION UNDERLAYMENT SYSTEM / BRAILLE TILE / WALL PROTECTION / VINYL SKIRTING / PLASTIC RAISED FLOOR / FEATURE STRIP / ADHESIVE	258
■ LIST OF PRODUCTS BY FEATURES	308
■ EXPLANATION OF PRODUCT FEATURES	316
■ JAPAN SALES ONLY LINOLEUM	338
■ COLOR NUMBER INDEX	348
■ HANDS-ON LABS / SHOWROOM	360

Flooring Types

Our company, which was in the asphalt business before the war, commercialized flooring in response to the request for the manufacture of asphalt tiles by the occupying forces after the war. It resulted in the creation of P TILE, Japan's first Vinyl Tile.

This lightweight, thin tile flooring quickly expanded the market and supported the rapid growth period of Japan right from the beginning.

Later, the product would evolve to become various vinyl flooring materials, continuous sheets, carpet tiles, etc.

Also, we have always been releasing flooring that matches the needs of the times. Here you can see commonly used flooring types along with our product names.

Vinyl Flooring																																																																																																																																																		
VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE	VINYL TILE	SHEET VINYL FLOORING	SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING	FUNCTIONAL FLOORING																																																																																																																																														
<table border="1"> <tr><td>DENIM FLOOR*</td><td>P32</td></tr> <tr><td>LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX</td><td>P44</td></tr> <tr><td>LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX SELF-TACK</td><td>P49</td></tr> <tr><td>LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE</td><td>P50</td></tr> <tr><td>LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000</td><td>P52</td></tr> <tr><td>LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK</td><td>P53</td></tr> <tr><td>LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000</td><td>P54</td></tr> <tr><td>LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL) NEW</td><td>P55</td></tr> </table>	DENIM FLOOR*	P32	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	P44	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX SELF-TACK	P49	LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE	P50	LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	P52	LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK	P53	LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	P54	LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL) NEW	P55	<p>Laminated Tile Flooring</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>DENIM FLOOR FT* Revisions</td><td>P36</td></tr> <tr><td>WOODLINE NW NEW</td><td>P60</td></tr> <tr><td>WOODLINE NW PREMIER NEW</td><td>P68</td></tr> <tr><td>WOODLINE NW LITE NEW</td><td>P70</td></tr> <tr><td>WOODLINE NW PRO NEW</td><td>P71</td></tr> <tr><td>MATIL NW NEW</td><td>P72</td></tr> <tr><td>MATIL NW PREMIER NEW</td><td>P80</td></tr> <tr><td>MATIL NW LITE NEW</td><td>P82</td></tr> <tr><td>MATIL NW PRO NEW</td><td>P83</td></tr> <tr><td>WOODLINE NW ROSSO NEW</td><td>P86</td></tr> <tr><td>MATIL NW ROSSO NEW</td><td>P88</td></tr> </table> <p>Compositon/Single Layer Tile Flooring</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>DENIM FLOOR KT*</td><td>P34</td></tr> <tr><td>TSUCHINAGI</td><td>P92</td></tr> <tr><td>MORTALIKE</td><td>P94</td></tr> <tr><td>TERAHNO</td><td>P96</td></tr> <tr><td>TERAHNO HEXA</td><td>P98</td></tr> <tr><td>WOOD CRAFT</td><td>P100</td></tr> <tr><td>DOLCE BOTANICA</td><td>P102</td></tr> <tr><td>NEW SOFTON</td><td>P105</td></tr> <tr><td>NATULINE</td><td>P106</td></tr> <tr><td>P TILE</td><td>P108</td></tr> </table>	DENIM FLOOR FT* Revisions	P36	WOODLINE NW NEW	P60	WOODLINE NW PREMIER NEW	P68	WOODLINE NW LITE NEW	P70	WOODLINE NW PRO NEW	P71	MATIL NW NEW	P72	MATIL NW PREMIER NEW	P80	MATIL NW LITE NEW	P82	MATIL NW PRO NEW	P83	WOODLINE NW ROSSO NEW	P86	MATIL NW ROSSO NEW	P88	DENIM FLOOR KT*	P34	TSUCHINAGI	P92	MORTALIKE	P94	TERAHNO	P96	TERAHNO HEXA	P98	WOOD CRAFT	P100	DOLCE BOTANICA	P102	NEW SOFTON	P105	NATULINE	P106	P TILE	P108	<p>Products without Foam Layer</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>MAJESTA</td><td>P116</td></tr> <tr><td>PERMALEUM MONTE</td><td>P124</td></tr> <tr><td>PERMALEUM FILARE</td><td>P126</td></tr> <tr><td>PERMALEUM PIETRA</td><td>P128</td></tr> <tr><td>PERMALEUM STREET</td><td>P129</td></tr> <tr><td>PERMALEUM EM</td><td>P130</td></tr> <tr><td>PERMALEUM MARBLE EM</td><td>P132</td></tr> <tr><td>TOUGH ZONE</td><td>P134</td></tr> <tr><td>DEODORANT WELCLEAN</td><td>P136</td></tr> <tr><td>SPHERA <small>Japan sales only</small></td><td>P346</td></tr> </table> <p>Products with Foam Layer</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>MEDIWEL</td><td>P138</td></tr> <tr><td>U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)</td><td>P142</td></tr> </table>	MAJESTA	P116	PERMALEUM MONTE	P124	PERMALEUM FILARE	P126	PERMALEUM PIETRA	P128	PERMALEUM STREET	P129	PERMALEUM EM	P130	PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	P132	TOUGH ZONE	P134	DEODORANT WELCLEAN	P136	SPHERA <small>Japan sales only</small>	P346	MEDIWEL	P138	U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)	P142	<p>Weather/Slip Resistant Products / VIEWGISTA</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio</td><td>P152</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block</td><td>P153</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood</td><td>P154</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood</td><td>P155</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice</td><td>P156</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline</td><td>P157</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble</td><td>P158</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa</td><td>P159</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone</td><td>P160</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk</td><td>P161</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean</td><td>P162</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA PLUS Quiet Walk</td><td>P163</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA STEP VLT</td><td>P164</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA STEP VST</td><td>P166</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0 Revisions</td><td>P172</td></tr> <tr><td>VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type</td><td>P173</td></tr> </table> <p>Stylish and Slip Resistant Products</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>INLAID MIX</td><td>P176</td></tr> <tr><td>DEODORANT CLINSEF</td><td>P178</td></tr> <tr><td>CULINA</td><td>P179</td></tr> <tr><td>SR Sheet 4300</td><td>P180</td></tr> <tr><td>SR Sheet 2800</td><td>P181</td></tr> </table>	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	P152	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	P153	VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	P154	VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	P155	VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	P156	VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	P157	VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	P158	VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	P159	VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	P160	VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk	P161	VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean	P162	VIEWGISTA PLUS Quiet Walk	P163	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT	P164	VIEWGISTA STEP VST	P166	VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0 Revisions	P172	VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type	P173	INLAID MIX	P176	DEODORANT CLINSEF	P178	CULINA	P179	SR Sheet 4300	P180	SR Sheet 2800	P181	<table border="1"> <tr><td>M FLOOR</td><td>P184</td></tr> <tr><td>Antibacterial M FLOOR</td><td>P186</td></tr> <tr><td>M FLOOR OG</td><td>P187</td></tr> <tr><td>Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB Plus</td><td>P188</td></tr> <tr><td>Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB</td><td>P189</td></tr> <tr><td>Conductive DS FLOOR</td><td>P190</td></tr> <tr><td>Conductive LE FLOOR</td><td>P191</td></tr> <tr><td>ANTISTAR SHEET</td><td>P192</td></tr> <tr><td>ANTISTAR TILE C</td><td>P193</td></tr> </table>	M FLOOR	P184	Antibacterial M FLOOR	P186	M FLOOR OG	P187	Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB Plus	P188	Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB	P189	Conductive DS FLOOR	P190	Conductive LE FLOOR	P191	ANTISTAR SHEET	P192	ANTISTAR TILE C	P193
DENIM FLOOR*	P32																																																																																																																																																	
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	P44																																																																																																																																																	
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX SELF-TACK	P49																																																																																																																																																	
LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE	P50																																																																																																																																																	
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	P52																																																																																																																																																	
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK	P53																																																																																																																																																	
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	P54																																																																																																																																																	
LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL) NEW	P55																																																																																																																																																	
DENIM FLOOR FT* Revisions	P36																																																																																																																																																	
WOODLINE NW NEW	P60																																																																																																																																																	
WOODLINE NW PREMIER NEW	P68																																																																																																																																																	
WOODLINE NW LITE NEW	P70																																																																																																																																																	
WOODLINE NW PRO NEW	P71																																																																																																																																																	
MATIL NW NEW	P72																																																																																																																																																	
MATIL NW PREMIER NEW	P80																																																																																																																																																	
MATIL NW LITE NEW	P82																																																																																																																																																	
MATIL NW PRO NEW	P83																																																																																																																																																	
WOODLINE NW ROSSO NEW	P86																																																																																																																																																	
MATIL NW ROSSO NEW	P88																																																																																																																																																	
DENIM FLOOR KT*	P34																																																																																																																																																	
TSUCHINAGI	P92																																																																																																																																																	
MORTALIKE	P94																																																																																																																																																	
TERAHNO	P96																																																																																																																																																	
TERAHNO HEXA	P98																																																																																																																																																	
WOOD CRAFT	P100																																																																																																																																																	
DOLCE BOTANICA	P102																																																																																																																																																	
NEW SOFTON	P105																																																																																																																																																	
NATULINE	P106																																																																																																																																																	
P TILE	P108																																																																																																																																																	
MAJESTA	P116																																																																																																																																																	
PERMALEUM MONTE	P124																																																																																																																																																	
PERMALEUM FILARE	P126																																																																																																																																																	
PERMALEUM PIETRA	P128																																																																																																																																																	
PERMALEUM STREET	P129																																																																																																																																																	
PERMALEUM EM	P130																																																																																																																																																	
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	P132																																																																																																																																																	
TOUGH ZONE	P134																																																																																																																																																	
DEODORANT WELCLEAN	P136																																																																																																																																																	
SPHERA <small>Japan sales only</small>	P346																																																																																																																																																	
MEDIWEL	P138																																																																																																																																																	
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)	P142																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	P152																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	P153																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	P154																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	P155																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	P156																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	P157																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	P158																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	P159																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	P160																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk	P161																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean	P162																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA PLUS Quiet Walk	P163																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA STEP VLT	P164																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA STEP VST	P166																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0 Revisions	P172																																																																																																																																																	
VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type	P173																																																																																																																																																	
INLAID MIX	P176																																																																																																																																																	
DEODORANT CLINSEF	P178																																																																																																																																																	
CULINA	P179																																																																																																																																																	
SR Sheet 4300	P180																																																																																																																																																	
SR Sheet 2800	P181																																																																																																																																																	
M FLOOR	P184																																																																																																																																																	
Antibacterial M FLOOR	P186																																																																																																																																																	
M FLOOR OG	P187																																																																																																																																																	
Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB Plus	P188																																																																																																																																																	
Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB	P189																																																																																																																																																	
Conductive DS FLOOR	P190																																																																																																																																																	
Conductive LE FLOOR	P191																																																																																																																																																	
ANTISTAR SHEET	P192																																																																																																																																																	
ANTISTAR TILE C	P193																																																																																																																																																	

* Denim Floor Series

Carpet

Non-Vinyl Flooring

Related Items

CARPET TILE

LINOLEUM
Japan sales only

WALL MATERIALS

TZ: High-Grade Design

DENIM FLOOR CT*	P38
TAPIS MURASAME	P198
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	P200
TAPIS TRIOS	P202
MF500	P204
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	P206
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED	P207
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK	P208
TAPIS GRUNGENI	P210
TAPIS GRACIA	P211
TAPIS EFU NEW	P212
TAPIS SGRAFFITO NEW	P214
TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD NEW	P216
TAPIS DELIE	P218
TAPIS STONE FACE	P219
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	P220
TAPIS OCTAVER	P222
TAPIS REVERB	P223
TAPIS DISTORTION	P224
TAPIS AMNIS II	P226
TAPIS NEBULA II	P227
TAPIS LUCIR	P228
TAPIS ARTELE	P230
TAPIS HG	P231

TS: Standard

TS-7000 typeA	P232
TS-7000 typeB	P233
TS-7000 typeC	P234
TS-7000 typeD	P235
TS-7000R typeE Revisions	P236
TS-7000R typeF Revisions	P237
TS-7000R typeG Revisions	P238
TS-7000 typeH	P239
TS-7000 typeI	P240
TS-7000R typeJ Revisions	P241
TAPIS STYLE TS	P242
TAPIS STYLE WT	P243
TAPIS STYLE WF	P244
TAPIS STYLE SS	P245
TAPIS STYLE BB	P246
TAPIS SELECT Plus	P248
TAPIS PLAYNUE II	P250
TAPIS TRESSA	P254

Functional Carpet

TAPIS SELECT OA	P255
TAPIS CG	P256

CARPET

Needle Punch

PP CARPET	P257
PP CARPET WITH RUBBER BACKING	P257

MARMOLEUM Color Revisions	P338
CORKMENT	P342
MARMOLEUM TILE Color Revisions	P343

RUBBER

GUIDE TILE	P270
------------	------

Stone Flooring
Natural Stone

Ceramic Flooring
Fired Ceramic Material

Wooden Floor
Solid Wood, Laminated Wood, Glued Laminated Wood

Coated Flooring
Inorganic, Organic

Tatami
Natural, Resin-based

Wall Guard	P272
Edge Bar	P274
Mini Mole	P275

RAISED FLOOR

FLOOR BASE-G	P276
--------------	------

COVE BASE

ANTIBACTERIAL, ANTI FOULING H30mm COVE BASE (ROLL)	P278
SOFT COVE BASE, VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL), WIDE COVE BASE H300, STAIR SKIRTING	P280
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	P281
GUARD VINYL COVE BASE/ U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)	P277

Underlay Material

VG Under L	P168
Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E	P260
Tasclay Sheet U	P261
Tasclay Sheet S NEW	P262
Tasclay Board NEW	P263
Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	P264
OA Underlayer Sheet	P265

Catalog Guide

When Searching for Products

		Page
Search by Category	Contents (by category)	17
Search by Flooring Type	Flooring Types	18
Search by Product Number	Product Number	348

When Searching for Various Types of Flooring Related Information

	Page
Environmental Measures	22
About Sub Material	286
About Adhesive	292
Sales Location Information	361

Product Page Layout

The products pages use a standardized layout, so that products can be easily compared.

Features

Provides information about product features.

Product Name

Performance Icons

To view the list of the different icons used in this catalog, refer to "Icon Information" on page 21.

Price and Material Classification

Dimensions/Packing/Weight

Provides dimension, number of colors, packing, and weight information.

Build-to-Order

Product Symbol

Build-to-Order indicates products that are build-to-order. Please be aware that Build-to-Order products have different minimum order quantities and production lead time.

Product Photos and Color Numbers

Product Photos Small photos of samples shown in all colors available for each product

Color Numbers Either a color number or product number is provided

Product Color Numbers/Image Position Number

All color numbers for each product are listed in ascending order. The number inside the box corresponds to the sample image for that color.



Installation Method

This section provides the main installation methods available for the product.

Size/Cross Section/Layout Pattern

Provides dimensional/size information and a cross section image of the product.

About Key Stock Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

About the Prices and Specifications for Listed Products

Products listed in this catalog are the latest as of October 21, 2025. Since specifications, prices, etc. may vary by product, please visit our website or contact a Tajima location for the latest information. In addition, all prices listed in this catalog do not include consumption tax or fare.

<https://tajima.jp>

About Photos of Product Colors and Patterns

We have done our best to provide photos in this catalog that accurately present colors and patterns of actual products. However, color tones as seen in photos may differ from the colors of the actual products. Therefore, before making a final decision regarding which color/design to select, please be sure to check an actual product sample. (product photos include composite photos)

Matters to Keep in Mind Regarding Product Selection and Use

There are various points of concern related to product selection, installation, and floor use. In principle, Build-to-Order products are manufactured after being ordered. Please be aware of production lead time and minimum order quantity for the Build-to-Order product that you are interested in.

Different color tone may appear in the back side of some of our products.

It attributes to production process and doesn't affect the product performance.

Icon Information

Icons are included on the product pages to indicate the performance/features of each product.

Performance Icons

○Vinyl Tile/Sheet Vinyl Flooring (includes Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring and Functional Flooring)

No Wax	NO WAX Indicates no-wax maintenance flooring which provides easy-maintenance and longlasting cleanliness.	Antifouling	Antifouling Performance Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.	Antifouling Durability	Antifouling Durability Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain, even as it wears.
Antibacterial	Antibacterial Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth. →page 330	Antiviral	Antiviral Indicates flooring with antiviral properties. →page 331	Mold Resistant	Mold Resistant Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth. →page 330
Heat Resistant	Heat Resistant Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.	Weather Resistant	Weather Resistant Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).	Slip Resistant	Slip Resistant function Indicates a flooring product that offers good slip resistant performance. →page 318
Sound Absorbing	Sound Absorbing Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps. →page 322	Shock Absorption	Shock Absorption Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall. →page 320	Dynamic Load Resistant	Dynamic Load Resistant Indicates flooring that offers Moving Load Resistance. →page 317
Antichemical	Chemical Resistant Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals. →page 327	Heat Shielding	Heat Shielding Performance Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.	Easy to Clean	Easy to Clean Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.
Visibility	Visibility Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.	Deodorant	Deodorant Indicates odor eliminating flooring. →page 326	Cigarette Resistant	Cigarette Resistant Indicates that the flooring is resistant to burns caused by cigarettes and the like.
Static Dissipative	Static Dissipative Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating (dissipating) static electricity. →page 332	Antistatic	Antistatic Indicates a carpet tile that is excellent at suppressing and mitigating static electricity. →page 332	Flame Resistant	Flame Resistant Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.
Conductive		High Antistatic			
Moderate Commercial Use	Heavy Commercial Use	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Abrasion Resistant Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance. →page 316		

○Carpet Tile

Government Specification Compliant	Indicates a carpet tile that is Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant in Japan.	Solution-Dyed	Made with Solution-dyed yarn Indicates a carpet tile made using solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance. →page 336	Soil Guard Treatment	Soil Guard Treatment Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.
Antistatic	Antistatic Indicates a carpet tile that is excellent at suppressing and mitigating static electricity. →page 332	Flame Resistant	Flame Resistant Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.	Lightweight	Lightweight Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.
High Antistatic					
Light Commercial Use	Moderate Commercial Use	Heavy Commercial Use	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Durability Indicates comprehensive durability based on factors such as fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber material, and fiber amount. →page 337	

■ Symbols of External Organizations

	JIS Mark Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.		Eco Mark This symbol indicates a product that has been recognized by the Japan Environment Association Eco Mark Office as environmentally conscious, with minimal environmental impact from production, use or disposal.		Recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities Indicates a product recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.
	Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association and Interior Fabrics Industrial Vitalization Council in Japan.		NIF Recycling Symbol This system was established by the Nippon Interior Association (NIF) to promote the recycling of vinyl flooring. Compatible vinyl flooring products are labeled as NIF recyclable products.		Recycled Carpet Certification Mark Carpet tiles that satisfy carbon footprint disclosure, use of at least 25% PCR material and raw materials separated by material type, and other conditions are certified. The Japan Recycle Carpet Association conducts the certification.
	Green Label Plus Certification Program This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI, based in the US).		FloorScore® Certification Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.		SIAA logo Established by the SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles). This logo attests to a product's quality and safety.

	Environmental Product Declaration (SuMPO EPD/EPD) The environmental information for the entire life cycle of a product or service is quantitatively calculated. It is a mechanism to visualize the environmental information with transparency and reliability through third-party verification. In Japan, it is operated by the Sustainable Management Promotion Organization.
---	---

■ Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs Symbols

	Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.		Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.
	Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.		Indicates product with low VOCs.
	Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.		

Commitment to SDGs

ACTION 01 Achieve Zero Emissions

- ✓ Reduce industrial waste and achieve zero emissions by 2023 (a recycling rate of at least 97%).

*1: Recycling rate: $(\text{Amount recycled in-house} + \text{Amount recycled externally} + \text{Amount of valuable substances}) / (\text{Total amount generated} + \text{Amount recycled in-house}) \times 100$
 *2: Across all divisions

- ✓ Achieve a recycling rate of at least 96% for vinyl tile flooring and vinyl sheet flooring by 2023.

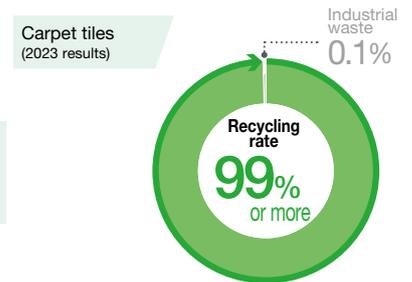
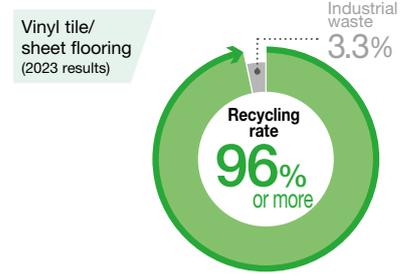
- ✓ Achieve a recycling rate of at least 99% for carpet tiles by 2023.

Through 3R (reduce, reuse and recycle) activities, our aim is to reduce waste to as close to zero as possible.

Reduce... Introduce highly efficient equipment
 Reuse... Reuse waste
 Recycle... Recycle waste

All activities achieve high recycling rates.

Recycling rate of emissions generated during production



ACTION 02 Reduce CO₂ emissions

- ✓ Numerous measures to reduce CO₂

Energy conservation activities

Conserve energy at facilities, such as turning off unused lights, reducing equipment idle time, and improving facilities and equipment by using LED lighting and other energy efficient measures.

Reduce fuel consumption

Reduce the amount of fuel used.

Use renewable energy

Consider signing contracts to use power from non-fossil fuel sources and installing solar panels.

Reduce defect rate

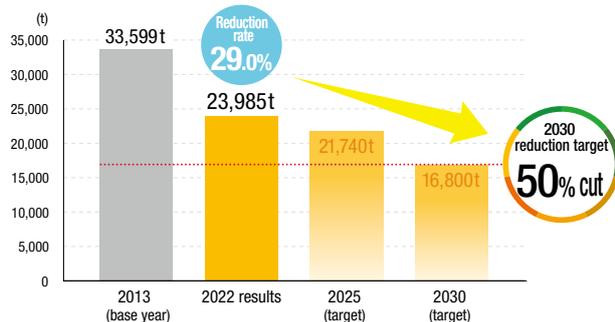
Reduce log output. Reduce the defect rates for products and semi-finished goods.

- ✓ The entire company will aim to reduce CO₂ emissions by 50% by 2030 by introducing carbon neutral gas (CNL) and renewable energy electricity to some of our manufacturing sites.

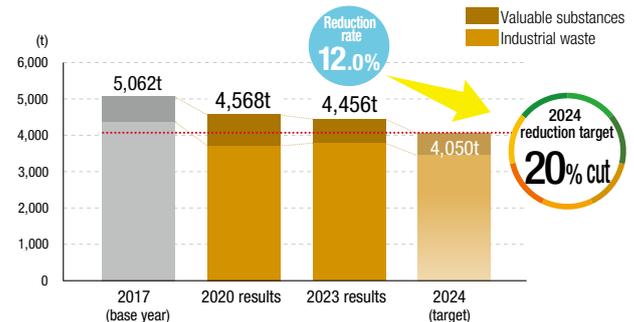
This initiative has already been implemented at the Odai and Miyagi plants, which are waterproof material manufacturing sites, making them carbon-neutral.

- ✓ Create company-wide environmental burden reduction results and targets.

CO₂ emissions (annual) and reduction target

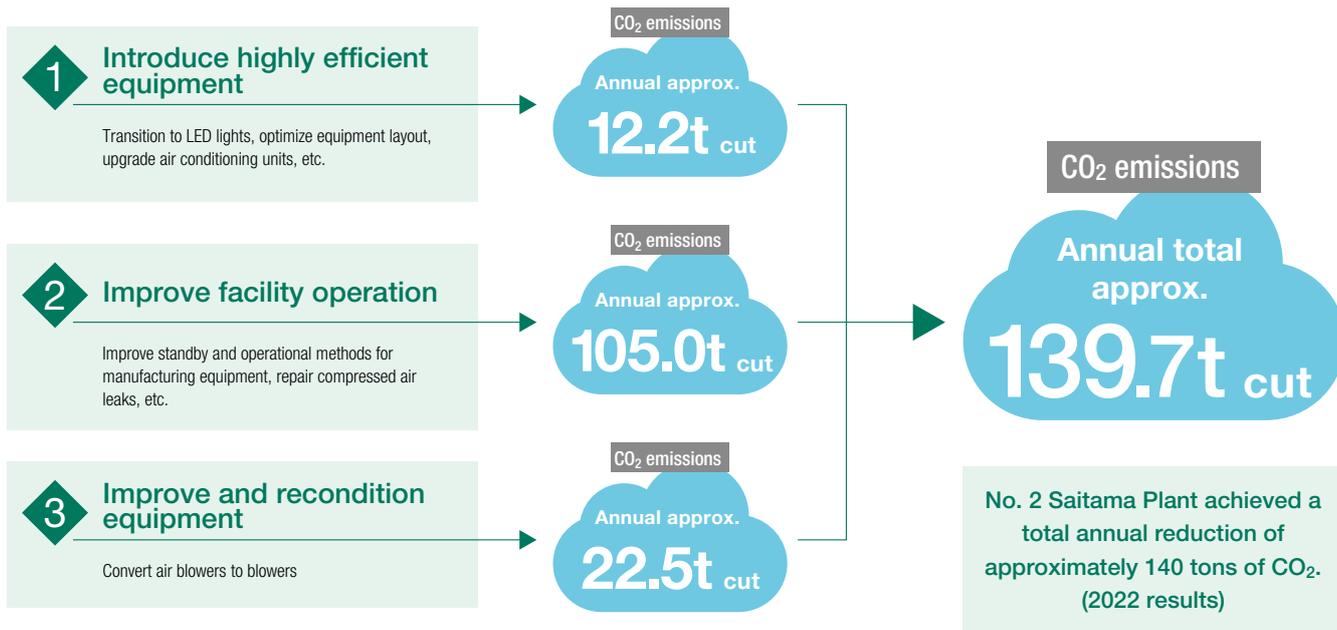


Amount of waste (annual) and reduction target



* Total emissions: Total amount of industrial waste + valuable substances

Results at No. 2 Saitama Plant



Transition to LED lights

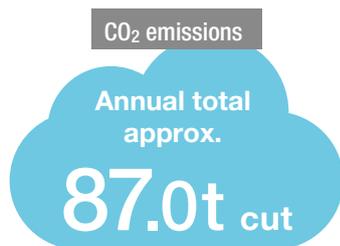


Rooftop greening at manufacturing sites

The No. 2 Saitama Plant has been certified as a Zero Carbon Promotion Store by Tsurugashima City in Saitama Prefecture.

We greened the roof of No. 7 Saitama Plant, which contributes to conserving energy through improved insulation and the plants help to cut CO₂ emissions.

Results at the Okayama Plant



The Okayama Plant has been certified as a Zero Carbon Promotion Partner by Setouchi City.

At the Okayama Plant, a total annual reduction of approximately 87 tons of CO₂ was achieved. (2022 results)



Okayama Plant

ACTION 03 Contribute to the product's life cycle

✓ Develop long-life products

The development of long-life products will lengthen the replacement cycle of flooring and help reduce environmental burden. For example, Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet "TOUGH ZONE" is safe flooring that can be used in schools and hospitals where there is a lot of traffic and moving of heavy objects.

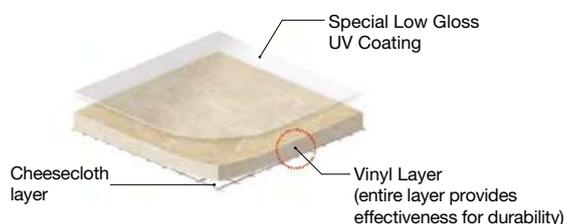
Comparison of abrasion resistance (abrasion durability)

Product Name	Abrasion Index*	3000	6000	12000	24000	Grade
TOUGH ZONE	22000					Super Heavy Commercial Use
Ordinary Vinyl Sheet Flooring	6700					Heavy Commercial Use

* Abrasion index: The number of rotations, after 1,000 rotations of JIS A 1451 testing, to remove the entire effective layer.

Test method) Complies with JIS A 1451 construction materials/components abrasion test methods

TOUGH ZONE Construction



Efforts at Each Process

At Tajima, we hone our unique technologies to contribute to a more recycling oriented society.

In our many corporate activities at Tajima, we work tirelessly to hone our unique technologies and contribute toward achieving a more recycling oriented society. Below are some of the specific initiatives we pursue in the flooring business, from product and installation method development to manufacturing, distribution, installation, use, disposal and repurposing. Laying the groundwork for a recycling oriented society is one of our most important missions.

Development/manufacturing

We strive to reduce waste from manufacture of flooring to as close to zero as possible.

Resource recycling

We recycle used vinyl film for gardening, as well as materials from our plants, to create our vinyl floorings. A variety of techniques are used to create beautiful flooring from recycled materials, limiting the amount of new raw materials needed and reducing environmental impact.

Recycled vinyl

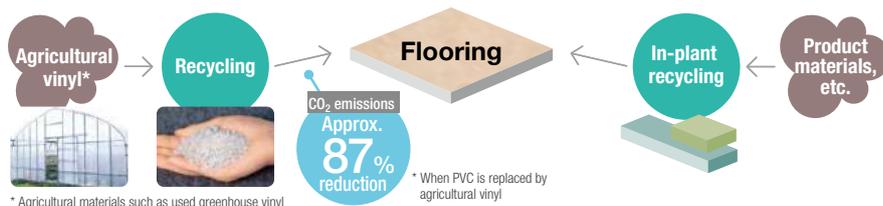
We reuse materials, such as vinyl film for gardening, in our flooring. We were ahead of the competition in developing the processes and technologies (such as for collection, sorting, cleaning, pulverization and pelletization) needed to recycle materials in this way, and have been effectively using recycled material as raw materials since 1974.

In-plant recycling

Scrap materials and irregular products generated in the manufacturing process are reused as raw materials for products. By making these recycled materials available for use at other plants, we are reducing the amount of virgin raw materials used and creating a system that minimizes waste.



Saitama Plant, Saitama No. 2 Plant



* Agricultural materials such as used greenhouse vinyl

* When PVC is replaced by agricultural vinyl

POINT

Tajima vinyl flooring materials have acquired the environmental certifications shown below.



Green Purchasing

Green purchasing law compliant products as determined by the Nippon Interior Association (NIF).



Eco Mark

Certification acquired through the Japan Environment Association Eco Mark Office.

Contribution to CASBEE ratings

CASBEE is a comprehensive system for evaluating the environmental performance of buildings, such as a building's focus on reducing environmental impacts through energy conservation or use of environmentally friendly materials and equipment. Tajima Green Purchasing and Eco Mark products contribute to improved ratings for 'use of recycled materials for non-structural areas' in section LR2 (resources and materials) of CASBEE.

* Above qualification is based on Tajima's own assessments. Actual assessment depends upon standards established by presiding government bodies, etc.

Development of flooring materials and installation methods that take into account available recycling systems

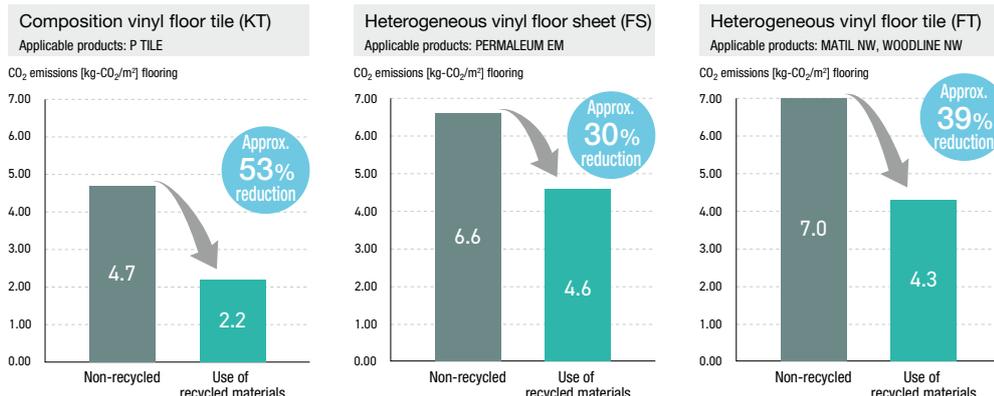
Vinyl Loose Lay Tile "Lay Flat Tile" uses recycled materials for most of the underlayer. In addition, the flooring is installed using the loose lay method, making it easy to detach from the foundation and sort when collecting used materials, and the detached flooring can be recycled without disassembly or separation. It is an environmentally friendly product as there is a system to collect it after use and recycle it as a raw material for manufacturing flooring.



Lay Flat Tile

Reduced CO₂ through inclusion of recycled materials

Tajima helps reduce CO₂ through inclusion of recycled materials. The graph below compares inclusion of recycled materials vs. non-recycled materials, by product.



POINT

All products help to reduce CO₂



Carpet tiles use recycled backing

Carpet tiles use a recycled backing made using recycled powder derived from waste materials of used carpet tiles. We plan to continue expanding our product range that uses recycled backing.



TAPIS EFU

TAPIS SGRAFFITO

TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD

The use of recycled backing has already begun in three types of the TZ series launched this year and in some styles of the TS-7000 series.

POINT



This is a compound produced from recycled carpet tiles. It consists of approximately 40% polyvinyl chloride and plasticizers, and approximately 60% calcium carbonate and other fillers.

Many carpet tiles use solution-dyed nylon yarn*

* Some products excluded

Solution-dyed nylon yarn offers superior weather and chemical resistance, for longer use.

Weather resistance

Minimal fading, even after harsh testing involving 160 hours of exposure using a UV carbon arc lamp.



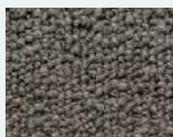
Before testing



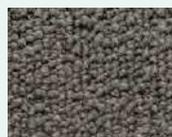
After 160 hours of exposure

Chemical resistance

Minimal fading, even after 10 ml of chlorine bleach was applied to the surface and left to sit for 24 hours.



Before testing



24 hours after application

POINT

Solution-dyed nylon yarn is dyed in the liquid state before spinning, making it very resistant to discoloration from factors such as direct sunlight and chlorine bleach.



All carpet tiles that use nylon yarn meet the pile mass (harvesting weight) of 350 g/m² or more on the base fabric as required by the "Public Building Construction Standard Specification" Class 1, and are highly durable.

Development/manufacturing



Distribution



Tajima reduces environmental impacts during packing and shipping

Delivery methods for simpler packaging

We explore methods of delivering our products and materials that utilize simpler packaging while still ensuring quality.

Lighter weight carpet tile/SOFT COVE BASE/slip resistant sheet vinyl flooring

Carpet tiles and soft cove bases are 20% lighter (compared to conventional Tajima products), helping to reduce CO₂ from shipping and decrease workloads for employees.



Installation



Collection of scraps and recycling of packing materials

Collection and reuse of scraps from installation

We collect and reuse vinyl flooring scraps and surplus from construction sites, as well as used loose lay vinyl tile, through an affiliate organization certified by the Minister of the Environment under the Ministry's regional accreditation system.

Packaging designed to reduce waste

We have switched to reusable packing paper and promote its recycling. We also use recyclable plastic containers (Rpak) for our subfloor repair materials.



Flatter II

Green Label Plus Certification Program

The Green Label Plus Certification Program is a certification system established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (the U.S.). Certification is given to products that have cleared strict standards regarding the amount of volatile substances that they emit.

We offer products that have acquired the latest certification version GREEN LABEL PLUS Ver. 4.

Also, using Carpet Tile that is GREEN LABEL PLUS certified will add one point to the international environmental performance assessment (LEED) for a building.

LEED (Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design)

LEED is an environmental assessment system for buildings, developed and managed by the U.S. Green Building Council. Although various environmental assessment tools for buildings have been developed in different countries (for example, CASBEE in Japan), LEED is used in many countries outside the US, making it a leading international standard.

In Japan, environmental flagship buildings, companies with overseas branches, and foreign-affiliated corporate tenants with bases in Japan increasingly use LEED.

Our GREEN LABEL PLUS Products

All nylon products produced at Tajima Roofing's Okayama Factory, excluding TAPIS PLAYNUE II, TRESSA and STYLE TS have received GREEN LABEL PLUS certification.



Postdyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP6198
Product Name	Page	
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	200	
TAPIS LUCIR	228	
TAPIS ARTELE	230	
TAPIS HG	231	
TS-7000 typeA	232	
TS-7000 typeB	233	
TS-7000 typeC	234	
TAPIS STYLE WF	244	
TAPIS STYLE SS	245	
TAPIS STYLE BB	246	

Solution-dyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP7588
Product Name	Page	
DENIM FLOOR CT	38	
TAPIS TRIOS	202	
TAPIS MURASAME	198	
MF500	204	
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	206	
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED	207	
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK	208	
TAPIS GRUNGENI	210	
TAPIS GRACIA	211	
TAPIS EFU	212	
TAPIS SGRAFFITO	214	
TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD	216	
TAPIS DELIE	218	

Solution-dyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP7588
Product Name	Page	
TAPIS STONE FACE	219	
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	220	
TAPIS OCTAVER	222	
TAPIS REVERB	223	
TAPIS DISTORTION	224	
TAPIS AMNIS II	226	
TAPIS NEBULA II	227	
TS-7000 typeD	235	
TS-7000R typeE	236	
TS-7000R typeF	237	
TS-7000R typeG	238	
TS-7000 typeH	239	
TS-7000 typeI	240	
TS-7000R typeJ	241	
TAPIS STYLE WT	243	
TAPIS SELECT Plus	248	
TAPIS SELECT OA	255	

■ Example of a Certification Issued by CRI for a Predyed Nylon Product Example



■ Example of a Certification Issued by CRI for a Postdyed Nylon Product



FloorScore® Certification

FloorScore® is an indoor air quality certification standard for flooring and other materials developed by U.S.-based Scientific Certification Systems (SCS), a third-part certification body, together with the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI).

Acquiring this certification can contribute to a higher LEED score. This certification program is drawing increasing attention in Japan.

The following Tajima products have acquired FloorScore® certification:



This mark indicates that a product has acquired FloorScore Certification.

FloorScore Certified Products

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile	
Product Name	Page
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	44
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX SELF-TACK	49
LAY FLAT MORTALIKE	50
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	52
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK	53
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	54

Vinyl Tile	
Product Name	Page
WOODLINE NW	60
WOODLINE NW LITE	70
WOODLINE NW PRO	71
MATIL NW	72
MATIL NW LITE	82
MATIL NW PRO	83
TSUCHINAGI	92
MORTALIKE	94
TERAHNO	96
TERAHNO HEXA	98
WOOD CRAFT	100
DOLCE BOTANICA	102
NEW SOFTON	104
NATULINE	106
P TILE	108

Sheet Vinyl Flooring	
Product Name	Page
MAJESTA	116
PERMALEUM MONTE	124
PERMALEUM FILARE	126
PERMALEUM PIETRA	128
PERMALEUM STREET	129
PERMALEUM EM	130
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	132
TOUGH ZONE	134
DEODORANT WELCLEAN	136
MEDIWEL	138
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)	142

Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring	
Product Name	Page
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	152
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	153
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	154
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	155
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	156
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pipeline	157
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	158
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	159
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	160
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk	161
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean	162
VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0	172
INLAID MIX	176
DEODRANT CLINCEP	178
CLINA	179

Functional Flooring	
Product Name	Page
M FLOOR	184
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR (excluding OG)	186
ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB PLUS	188
ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB	189
ANTISTAR TILE C	193

COVE BASE	
Product Name	Page
SOFT COVE BASE	280
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	280
STAIR SKIRTING	280
WIDE COVE BASE H300	280
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	281

Various Environmental Efforts

Example of a FloorScore® Certification Certificate for Vinyl Flooring



NO WAX

NO WAX Plus



Popular, well-known products with easy, wax-free maintenance.

The plus mark symbolizes added value, including added functionality and added service. Our full product lineup is suitable for a variety of settings.



Appearance-preserving coating

A dirt-resistant UV coating is available that allows the flooring to be easily cleaned, keeping it looking nicer, longer. This coating reduces the time and effort needed for floor maintenance.



¹ Standard contaminants were placed on the surface of the flooring. After drying, the flooring was wiped with a non-woven cloth soaked in water and checked to see how much of the stain was removed. (independent test)
² Drum-type scuff resistance test performed in accordance with JIS K 3920.

Durability

We also offer long lasting products that are highly durable and also easy to maintain

Extremely durable products are also available, such as TOUGH ZONE, where the total width serves as an effective layer, and SEURATS PRINCE EM, with an inlaid layer for enhanced functionality.

Antibacterial

Cleaner spaces, perfect for a variety of facilities

Special antibacterial low-gloss UV coating is available. This helps contribute to better hygiene and a cleaner appearance.

Odor Resistant Performance

An effective barrier against odor problems

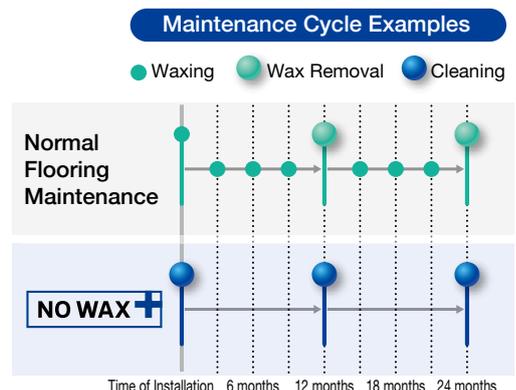
DEODORANT WELCLEAN eliminates odors by using chemical adsorption to capture odor particles. Installation of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN serves as an effective measure against odor.

Reduced Maintenance Cost

Without the need for wax maintenance, NO WAX Plus significantly reduces the maintenance cost.

Standard flooring requires waxing and wax removal. NO WAX Plus, however, can be maintained with simple regular cleaning. When comparing maintenance costs over a 10-year period, NO WAX Plus offers significant savings over maintenance costs for standard flooring. No waxing or wax removal also means that areas do not have to be closed off as frequently or for as long.

Examples of maintenance cycles for normal flooring versus NO WAX Plus



Our NO WAX Plus series is dirt resistant and easy to clean. Select a product to meet your needs from our comprehensive lineup.

Vinyl Flooring

Product Name	Type	Thickness	Suitable for Use in			Features	
			Welfare Facilities/ Nursing Homes and Medical Facilities	Educational Facilities	Commercial Facilities		
PERMALEUM	EM	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, High Durability, Low Gloss, Low Cost, Antibacterial
			2.5mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, High Durability, Low Gloss, Low Cost, Antibacterial
	Marble EM	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, High Durability, Low Gloss, Low Cost, Antibacterial
			2.5mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, High Durability, Low Gloss, Low Cost, Antibacterial
	MONTE	General Purpose Sheet with Design	2.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability, Low Cost
	2.5mm		●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability, Low Cost	
	FILARE		2.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability, Low Cost
	2.5mm		●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability, Low Cost	
	PIETRA	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability, Low Cost
	2.5mm		●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability, Low Cost	
STREET	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability, Low Cost	
2.5mm		●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability, Low Cost		
MAJESTA	Multipurpose Sheet with Design	2.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability	
TOUGH ZONE	Long Lasting Highly Durable Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Super High Durability	
DEODORANT WELCLEAN	Deodrant sheet	2.0mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, Deodrant, High Durability	
MEDIWEL	Low-Expanded Sheet Flooring for Medical Facilities	2.0mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Shock Absorption, Design, High Durability	
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)	Multifunctional Continuous Foam Sheet	2.8mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Shock Absorption, Design, High Durability	
		3.5mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Shock Absorption, Design, High Durability	
		6.0mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Shock Absorption, Design, High Durability	
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet	LAB PLUS LAB	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	–	Beautiful Appearance, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability

Vinyl Tile

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile	5.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, High Durability, Low Gloss, Design, Antibacterial
DENIM FLOOR FT			●	●	●	Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability
			●	●	●	Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, High Durability
WOODLINE	Laminated Tile Flooring	3.0mm	●	●	●	Low Gloss, Design, High Durability, Antibacterial
			●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Design, High Durability, Antibacterial
			*1	*1	*1	Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, Low Cost
			●	●	●	Low Gloss, Design, High Durability, Antibacterial
MATIL	Laminated Tile Flooring	3.0mm	●	●	●	Low Gloss, Design, High Durability, Antibacterial
			●	●	●	Low Gloss, Design, High Durability, Antibacterial
			●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Design, High Durability, Antibacterial
			*1	*1	*1	Low Gloss, Antibacterial, Design, Low Cost
			●	●	●	Low Gloss, Design, High Durability, Antibacterial

Beautiful Appearance Product with appearance-preserving coating Low Gloss Low gloss surface Antibacterial Antibacterial performance Design Attention given to design High Durability High Durability Super High Durability Super High Durability Deodrant Deodrant Function Shock Absorption Shock Absorption Low Cost Available at a reasonable price Antiviral Antiviral performance

*1: WOODLINE NW LITE and MATIL NW LITE are suitable for indoor spaces with low traffic.

Maintenance of NO WAX Plus

NO WAX Plus series flooring remains beautiful without waxing. However, regular cleaning is still important. Please clean this flooring regularly as described to the right. Additionally, after installation, please be sure to clean the flooring of any dirt or blemishes that occur during the installation process.

1 Floor Mat Placement

Earth and sand brought in from outside will damage the coating layer on the surface of flooring. Therefore, please place a floor mat at the entrance to prevent earth and sand from being brought inside.



2 Dust and Dirt Removal

Please remove dirt on the floor and dust that has accumulated.

3 Stain Removal

Please remove any stains on the flooring using a cloth or mop that has been soaked in water and tightly squeezed. Large areas can be cleaned effectively using a floor polisher or similar device. When using a floor polisher, please use a red pad. Using a blue or darker pad will damage the coating layer on the surface of flooring, causing the floor to stain more easily.





DENIM FLOOR SERIES



AGING PRECIOUS

The mature blue tones of our denim flooring impart a rich sense of experience.

Tajima worked with the experts in denim, Kaihara Denim, to create this unique approach flooring design, which we refer to as Aging Precious.

By combining traditional craftsmanship with cutting-edge technology, we are able to create denim floors that only grow more beautiful with time.

Fill any space with the beauty of experience, with flooring that gains in beauty and value as it ages.



Note: This image has been altered to show aging.

DENIM FLOOR SERIES

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR	5.0	500×500	32
DENIM FLOOR KT	3.0	457.2×457.2	34
DENIM FLOOR FT Revisions	H Size	150×914.4	36
	F Size	180×1,260	
DENIM FLOOR CT	7.5	500×500	38

THE DENIM FLOOR

Our DENIM FLOOR series lineup includes vinyl loose lay tile with real denim and carpet tile, vinyl tile and vinyl flooring with a denim appearance. With multiple product categories, the series includes a flooring perfect for any setting.



Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
DENIM FLOOR
DML-101
[Page> 32](#)



Vinyl Composition Tile
DENIM FLOOR KT
DMT-401/402/403/404
[Page> 34](#)



Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
DENIM FLOOR FT
DMH-202/DMF-302
[Page> 36](#)



Carpet Tile
DENIM FLOOR CT
DMC-501/502
[Page> 38](#)

ORIFY

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Material Price (JPY/m ²)	Page
ORIFY			For orders and price information, please contact your nearest Tajima location.	40



DENIM FLOOR (DML-101) received the Good Design Award 2018.



DENIM FLOOR

Patent Number 6877386



Vinyl Loose Lay Tile made from genuine denim material

Made with Recycled Vinyl

Flame Resistant

Low VOCs

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	16,500 JPY/m ² 41,250 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)
Weight	20.0kg/case



DML-101



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

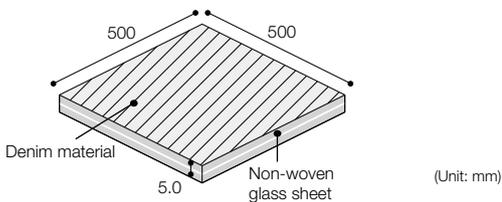
Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Actual denim fabric is used in order to make full use of the material's characteristics.
As a result, any of the following may occur.
 - Dye may transfer to other materials.
 - Color may vary.
 - Strings may get frayed.
 - The color of the fabric may fade due to sunlight, traffic, etc.
- Depending on the quantity ordered and availability, production lead time may be longer than usual.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1170240
------------------	--

Tile Size



DENIM FLOOR was created in collaboration with Kaihara Corporation, the top denim manufacturer in Japan.

Denim material used for the surface of DENIM FLOOR is made by Kaihara Corporation, the top denim manufacturer in Japan. Using real denim fabric, you can enjoy the changing of its color and damaging as if we wear denim jeans.





Note: This image has been artificially modified to show what the floor will look due to aging.

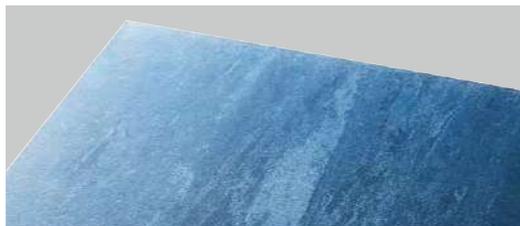
DENIM FLOOR KT

A Vinyl Tile which expresses denim-like texture in various tones



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,500 JPY/m ² 14,110 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	20.0kg/case



DMT-401



DMT-402



DMT-403



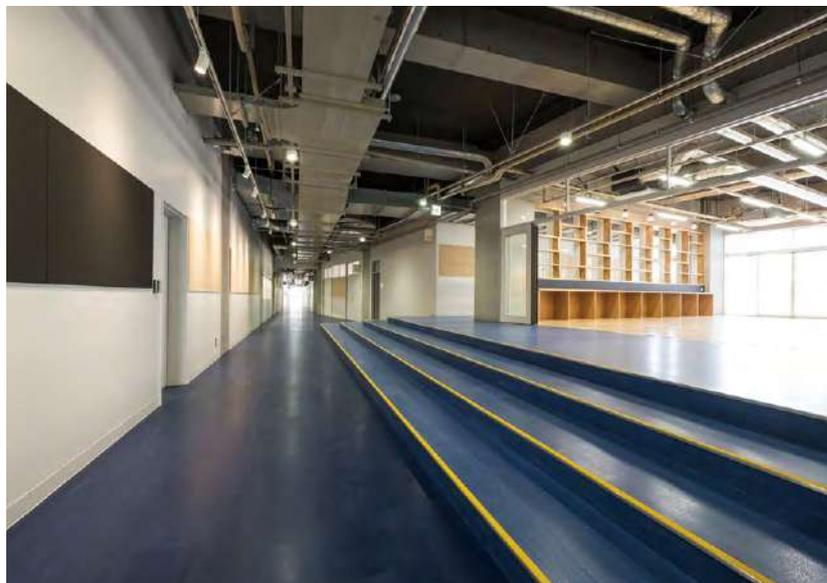
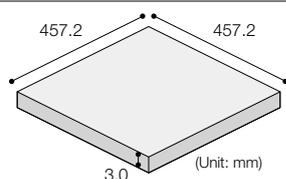
DMT-404

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Due to the feature of composition tile, it may vary in color and pattern. Please check preliminary tile placement in advance before installation. Although the surface is treated with UV Coating, please apply a sufficient amount of wax before using the tile.
- Scratches tend to be conspicuous in deep color versions. Therefore, be careful when using it for heavy traffic areas.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



DMT-401, 403

DMT-401

402

403

404



DMT-401, 402, 403



DMT-401



DMT-404

DENIM FLOOR FT NO WAX+

A heterogeneous vinyl tile combining wood patterns with denim textures



Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price) 5,800 JPY/m²

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT

H Size 17,502 JPY/case

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm

Packing 22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m²)

Weight 16.1kg/case

F Size 17,101 JPY/case

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×180×1,260mm

Packing 13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m²)

Weight 16.2kg/case

H Size 150×914.4mm



DMH-202 NEW

F Size 180×1,260mm



DMF-302 NEW

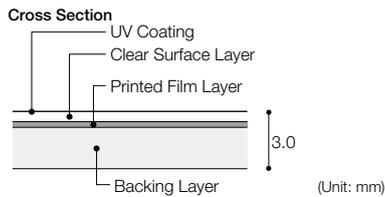
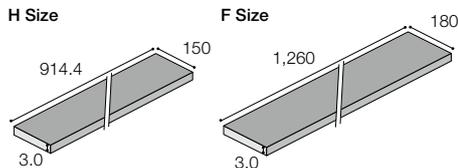


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

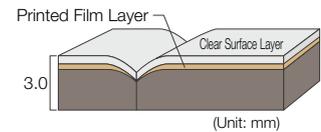
- In order to give the tile a natural wood pattern texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size/Cross Section



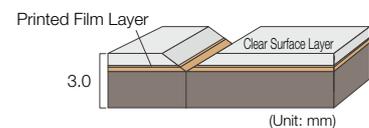
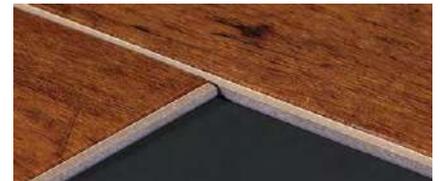
Round Beveling (DMH-202)

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.
Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.
* Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



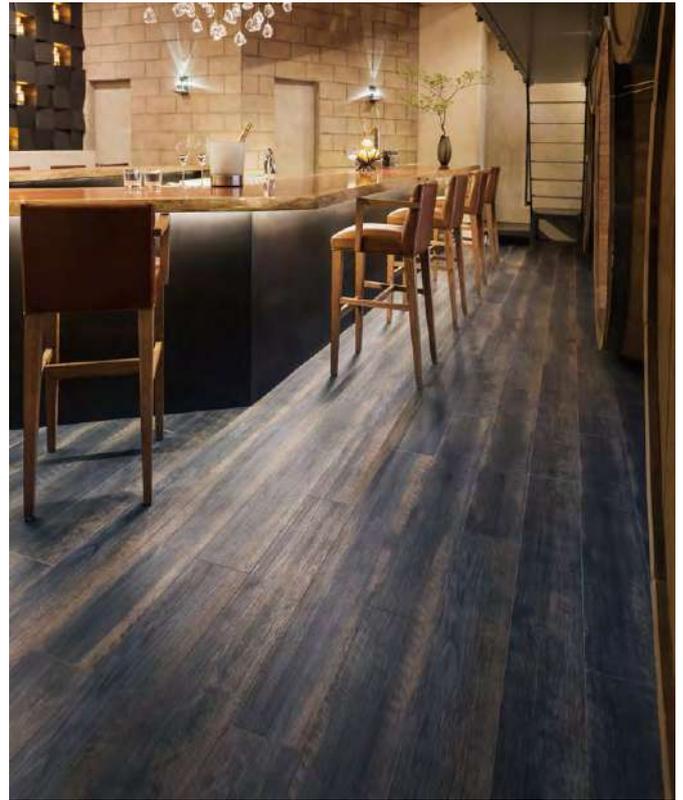
Regular Beveling (DMF-302)

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge is beveled.
This accentuates individual tiles.

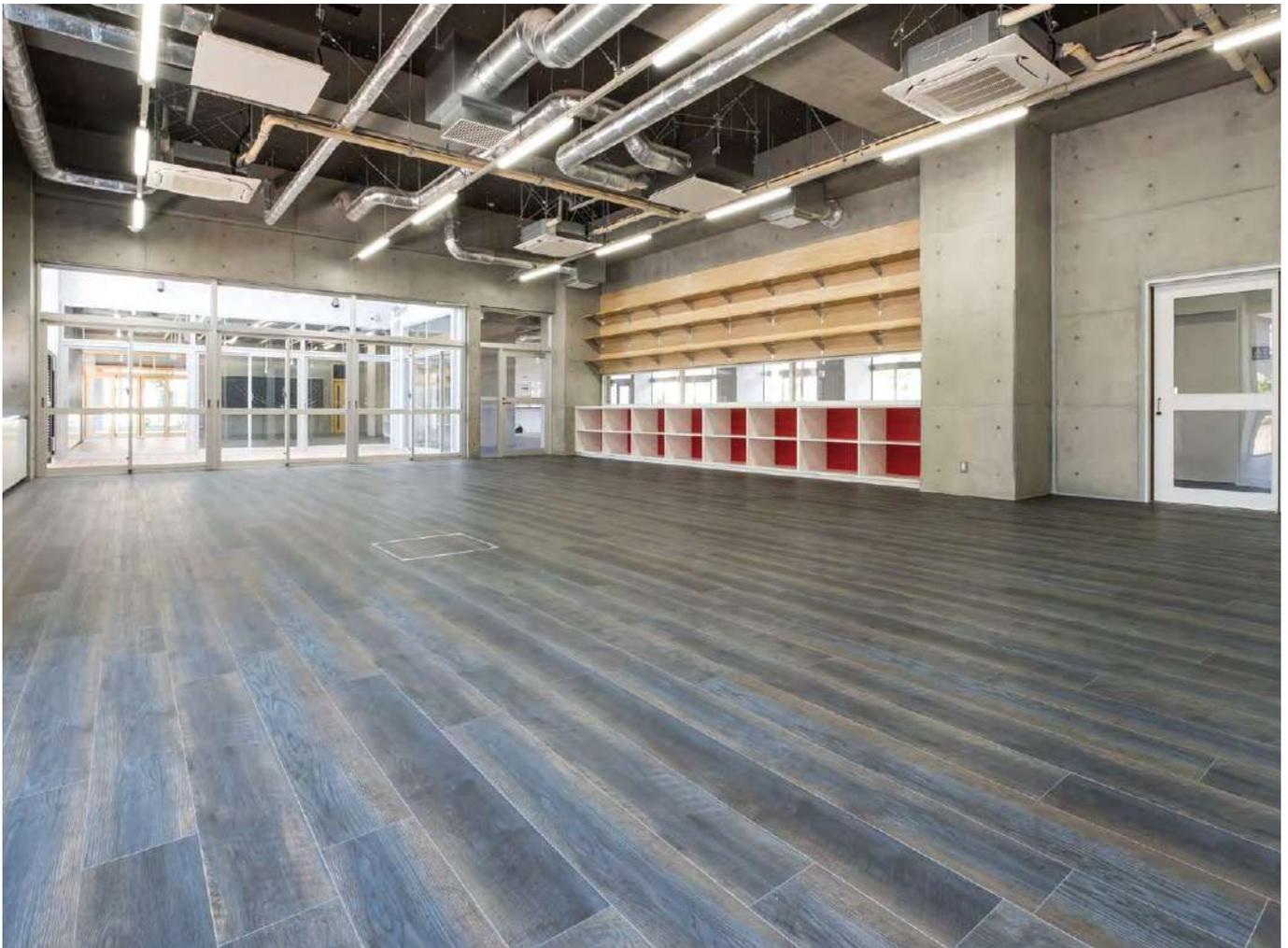




DMH-202



DMF-302



DMF-302

* The installation image shows products based on the old specifications.

DENIM FLOOR CT

A carpet tile that features a denim-like design which is available in two color tones



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 7.5mm

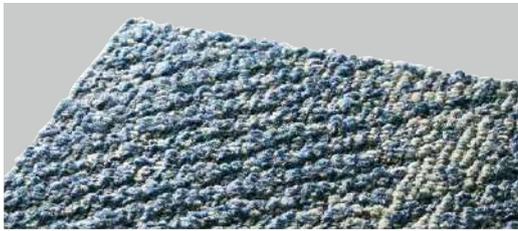
Price (material price)	10,900 JPY/m ² 43,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge×11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



DMC-501



DMC-502



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

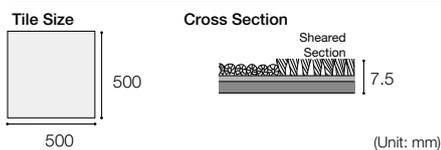
- Monolithic and Quarter turn installation, both are available. Please check the way of installation before you install the tiles.

 Monolithic	 Quarter turn
----------------	------------------
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The color may look different depending on the direction of the pile just after the installation is finished. This is simply a result of the tip sheared finish and is not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also, be aware that dirt is more like to be visible on lighter colors.
- Tiles may appear uneven in color immediately after installation. This is due to a difference in weight compression and will resolve with time.

Special Characteristics

Antistatic Property	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Dyeing Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1170216
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J17-31288

Tile Size/Cross Section



DMC-502 (monolithic pattern)



DMC-502 (monolithic pattern)



DMC-501 (monolithic pattern)

Carpent Tile Tasclay Sheet

An underlayer sheet for carpet tiles that provides comfort and acoustic insulation.
Strongly recommended for hotel rooms and walkways.

Product Name : **Carpent Tile Tasclay Sheet**

Material Classification : Buffer Sheet Made From Disposed Urethane Chips

Dimensions : 4.0mm (thickness) x 950mm (width) x 20m (length)

Price : 34,200 JPY/roll
(material price) (1,710 JPY/m, 1,800 JPY/m²)

Color No. : USCT-40

Packing : 20m/roll (shipped in rolls)

Weight : 24kg/roll

Refer to page 264 for more detailed information.

Installation Method :	Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Carpet Tile	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)
	Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Subfloor	Cement KT

* Subfloor: cement, mortar, or concrete.

Amount of : 0.1kg/m²

Adhesive to be Applied (Anti-slip adhesive [tackifier])
Applied using combing trowel



A graphic film that brings buildings to life

ORIFY is an original design film that allows you to freely add designs to buildings. In addition to being able to create designs such as entertaining exterior walls and original interiors, ORIFY can also be used to provide sign-based communication for flooring and interior wall construction.



ORIFY is used in various locations

There are various kinds of ORIFY films depending on the purpose. ORIFY demonstrates various excellent performance according to application.



Six Advantages

1 Unique originality

Capable of realizing designs in accordance with space concepts, etc. which existing products cannot.

2 Able to arrange whatever you want

- Full-color original graphics
- Gradation, dot size and stripe width can be selected
- Color density can be selected
- Color can be selected
- Glass film widths of 1,350mm and 1,450mm (negotiable)
- Interior and exterior finish film width of 1,300mm
- Lengths of up to 30m possible

3 Embody what designer imagines

- Graphic designs can be created at one's own option

4 Add function through film lamination

- Frosted glass film, heat shield film, scratch resistance
- Whiteboard marker friendly laminate
- Functions of abrasion resistant over laminate, etc. added

5 Have own designers/ own output systems

- Allows us to quickly provide designs, samples, etc.

6 Introduce professional installer (*Japan only)

- We will connect you with a construction company that installs ORIFY at your request.



Amu Plaza Nagasaki Glass/PET/Interior

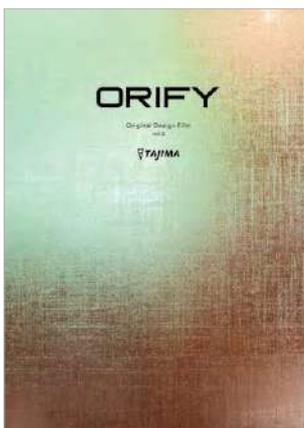


Sumitomo Pharma Glass/PET/Interior



Sakura Kodomo Clinic Motoyawata PB/PVC/Interior

Please also take advantage of our latest installation examples.



ORIFY
Original design film vol.3

In addition to including many ORIFY installation examples, the site also features many original designs. We also outline detailed information on the request process for your perusal.

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE



VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR	5.0	500×500	32
		500×500	45-47
		150×1,000	44,45
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	5.0	200×1,000	45,47
		1,000×1,000	48
LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE	5.0	500×500	50
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	5.0	500×500	52
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	5.0	500×500	54
LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL)	5.0	500×500	55

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Static Dissipative

Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating static electricity.



Antistatic

Indicates flooring that easily discharges static electricity.



NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.



Flame Resistant

Indicates a vinyl loose lay tile registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Eco Mark

Indicates Eco Mark product.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



NIF Recycling Symbol

This system was established by the Nippon Interior Association (NIF) to promote the recycling of vinyl flooring. Compatible vinyl flooring products are labeled as NIF recyclable products.



Environmental Product Declaration (SuMPO EPD/EPD)

The environmental information for the entire life cycle of a product or service is quantitatively calculated. It is a mechanism to visualize the environmental information with transparency and reliability through third-party verification. In Japan, it is operated by the Sustainable Management Promotion Organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile that requires no wax maintenance. A sophisticated mat finish



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

High Antistatic

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Flame Resistant

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA
500×500mm	24,500 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case
150×1,000mm	20,580 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×150×1,000mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (2.1m ²)
Weight	18.0kg/case
200×1,000mm	19,600 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×200×1,000mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.0m ²)
Weight	16.8kg/case

150×1,000mm



LN-1201
Various Oak Soft ★ REAL WL



LN-1207
Dry Chalk ★ WL



LN-1202
Various Oak Hard ★ REAL WL



LN-1208
Dry Chalk ★ WL



LN-1203
Cherokee Oak ★ WL



LN-1209
Dry Chalk ★ WL



LN-1204
Cherokee Oak ★ WL



LN-1210
Chalked Oak ★ WL



LN-1205
Natural Oak ★ WL



LN-1211
Chalked Oak ★ WL



LN-1206
Natural Oak ★ WL



LN-1212
Chalked Oak ★ WL



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

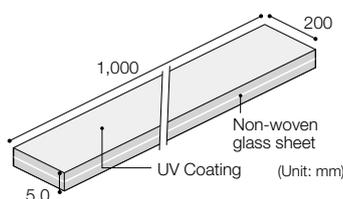
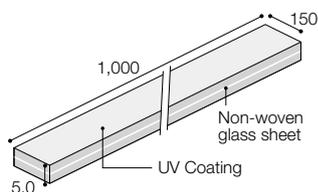
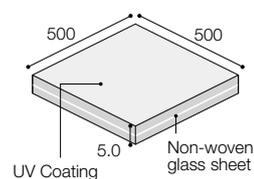
- Apply anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the wood pattern finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor. When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.3kV (JIS L 1021 -16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	1.7×10 ¹¹ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	7.8×10 ¹⁰ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1190171

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size

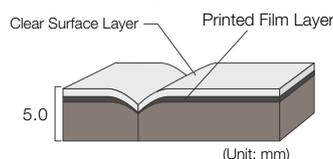


★ Represents products with strong color and pattern variations, and products with natural and damaged patterning. Please check the pattern appearance on the full-size sample as the natural appearance of stone and wood are reproduced more realistically.

Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded. Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.

Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



Real system

A combination of two contrasting pattern styles to create variety and natural color variation. The Real System achieves a more authentic, realistic look.



REAL This mark indicates products compatible with the Real System.

WL

We offer WOODLINE EM in the same color. Refer to pages 60 to 67 for details about WOODLINE EM.

MT

We offer MATIL EM in the same color. Refer to pages 72 to 79 for details about MATIL EM.

Product Color Numbers (150x1,000mm)

LN-1201	1206	1211	1216	1221	1226	1231
1202	1207	1212	1217	1222	1227	
1203	1208	1213	1218	1223	1228	
1204	1209	1214	1219	1224	1229	
1205	1210	1215	1220	1225	1230	

Product Color Numbers (200x1,000mm)

LN-1237
1238
1239
1240

Product Color Numbers (500x500mm)

LN-1232
1233
1234
1235
1236



LN-1213
Rough Sawn Oak ★

WL



LN-1215
Hard Maple ★

WL



LN-1221
Smooth Acacia ★ REAL

WL



LN-1226
White Oak ★

WL



LN-1214
Natural Pine ★

WL



LN-1216
Hard Maple ★

WL



LN-1222
Sap Acacia ★ REAL

WL



LN-1227
Colore Oak ★

WL



LN-1217
Hard Maple ★

WL



LN-1223
Primo Walnut ★

WL



LN-1228
Colore Oak ★

WL



LN-1218
Noce ★

WL



LN-1224
Primo Walnut ★

WL



LN-1229
Colore Oak ★

WL

200x1,000mm

No Bev

A combination of A and B can create a French herringbone look.



LN-1237
French Herringbone A

WL



LN-1219
Noce ★

WL



LN-1225
Primo Walnut ★

WL



LN-1230
Colore Oak ★

WL



LN-1238
French Herringbone B

WL



LN-1220
Noce ★

WL



LN-1231
Indigo Wood ★



LN-1239
French Herringbone A



LN-1240
French Herringbone B

* French Herringbone is a partial image of a single product.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

500x500mm

No Bev



LN-1232
Cherokee Oak ★



LN-1233
Cherokee Oak ★

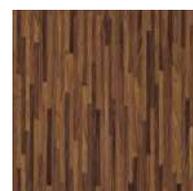


LN-1234
OSB

WL



LN-1235
Regno Blocco



LN-1236
Regno Blocco

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

500×500mm

No Bev

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE loose-lay flooring



LN-1701
Thassos White **MT**



LN-1707
Ripple Slate ★



LN-1713
Pietra Base



LN-1719
Mortar 2 **MT**



LN-1725
Embedded Concrete 2 ★ **MT**



LN-1702
Ajax **MT**



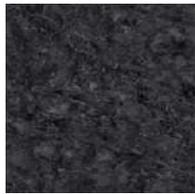
LN-1708
Ripple Slate ★



LN-1714
Pietra Base



LN-1720
Mortar 2 **MT**



LN-1703
Capiz Marble



LN-1709
Ripple Slate ★



LN-1715
Pietra Base



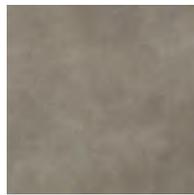
LN-1721
Craft Mortar **MT**



LN-1726
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1704
Ceppo di Gré **MT**



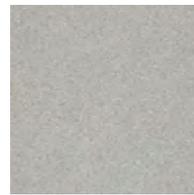
LN-1710
Metal ★ **MT**



LN-1716
Grano Mortar



LN-1722
Craft Mortar **MT**



LN-1727
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1705
Terrazzo **MT**



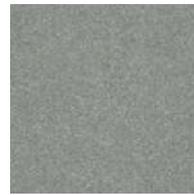
LN-1711
Metal ★ **MT**



LN-1717
Grano Mortar



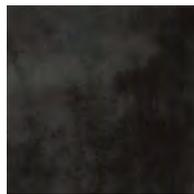
LN-1723
Soil Concrete ★ **MT**



LN-1728
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1706
Terrazzo



LN-1712
Metal ★ **MT**



LN-1718
Grano Mortar



LN-1724
Soil Concrete ★ **MT**



LN-1729
Minimo Terrazzo

Product Color Numbers (500×500mm)

Product Color Numbers (200×1,000mm)

No Wax	High Antistatic	Heavy Commercial Use
Antibacterial	Flame Resistant	

LN-1701	1706	1711	1716	1721	1726	1731	1736
1702	1707	1712	1717	1722	1727	1732	1737
1703	1708	1713	1718	1723	1728	1733	
1704	1709	1714	1719	1724	1729	1734	
1705	1710	1715	1720	1725	1730	1735	

LN-1738
1739
1740
1741



LN-1730
Color



LN-1732
Color



LN-1734
Color



LN-1736
Color



LN-1731
Color



LN-1733
Color



LN-1735
Color



LN-1737
Color

200×1,000mm



LN-1738
Stream



LN-1739
Stream



LN-1740
Color



LN-1741
Color

★ Represents products with strong color and pattern variations, and products with natural and damaged patterning. Please check the pattern appearance on the full-size sample as the natural appearance of stone and wood are reproduced more realistically.

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX L-shape Tile Edge

L-shaped joints are formed on two sides of the tiles to create a ceramic tile-like finish.

Price	12,100 JPY/m ² (material price)
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA
Dimensions	5.0mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number	E1190171

Standard colors 5 colors (part number listed on right)
Standard inventory color of L-shape tile edges: We keep an abundance in stock, but if we do not have it in stock, it may take up to three weeks for production lead time.



LN-1702L



LN-1713L



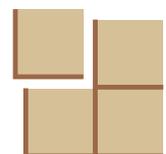
LN-1716L



LN-1708L



LN-1714L



During installation, please position the L-shape cuts correctly in relation to the surrounding tiles.

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

High Antistatic

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Flame Resistant

Thickness 5.0mm

1,000×1,000mm



Price (material price)	12,700 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA
1,000×1,000mm	38,100 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×1,000×1,000mm
Packing	3 tiles/case (3m ²)
Weight	29.8kg/case

We keep an abundance in stock, but if we do not have it in stock, it may take up to three weeks for production lead time.



LN-1742
Light Slate



MRZ LN-1744
Grano Mortar



LN-1743
Light Slate



MRZ LN-1745
Grano Mortar

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

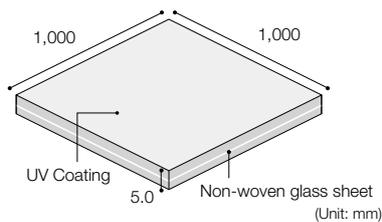
- Apply anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) on the entire subfloor using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.
- It cannot be installed on floor heating system.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.3kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	1.7×10 ¹¹ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	7.8×10 ¹⁰ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1190171

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

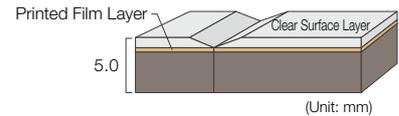
Tile Size



Micro Beveling

Only the clear surface layer is removed during beveling.

Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



(Unit: mm)



LN-1745, 1201, 1202

LN-1742
1743
1744
1745



LN-1224, 1225, TZ09-664



LN-1719

Equivalent Color Chart

Wood Pattern

Name	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX (150mm×1,000mm)	WOODLINE NW
Various Oak	LN-1201	WDH-1348
Various Oak	LN-1202	WDH-1349
Natural Oak	LN-1205	WDH-1345
Natural Oak	LN-1206	WDH-1347
Dry Chalk	LN-1207	WDH-1360
Dry Chalk	LN-1208	WDF-1361
Chalked Oak	LN-1210	WDF-1356
Chalked Oak	LN-1211	WDH-1357
Chalked Oak	LN-1212	WDH-1358
Rough Sawn Oak	LN-1213	WDF-1410
Natural Pine	LN-1214	WDF-1405
Hard Maple	LN-1215	WDH-1370
Hard Maple	LN-1216	WDH-1371
Hard Maple	LN-1217	WDH-1372
Noce	LN-1218	WDH-1380
Noce	LN-1219	WDH-1381
Noce	LN-1220	WDH-1382
Smooth Acacia	LN-1221	WDA-1322
Sap Acacia	LN-1222	WDA-1323
White Oak	LN-1226	WDH-1369
Colore Oak	LN-1227	WDH-1366
Colore Oak	LN-1228	WDH-1367
Colore Oak	LN-1229	WDH-1364
Colore Oak	LN-1230	WDH-1365
OSB	LN-1234	WDR-1426
French Herringbone A	LN-1237	WDR-1422
French Herringbone B	LN-1238	WDR-1423

Indigo Wood LN-1231 is the same color as DENIM FLOOR FT DMH-201.

Stone Pattern

Name	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX		MATIL NW / MATIL NW ROSSO
	500mm×500mm	1,000mm×1,000mm	
Thassos White	LN-1701	-	MAE-1176
Ajax	LN-1702	-	MAE-1173
Ceppo di Gré	LN-1704	-	MAE-1165
Terrazzo	LN-1705	-	MAE-1169
Metal	LN-1710	-	MAE-1197
Metal	LN-1711	-	MAE-1198
Metal	LN-1712	-	MAE-1199
Mortar 2	LN-1719	-	MAE-1142
Mortar 2	LN-1720	-	MAE-1143
Craft Mortar	LN-1721	-	MAW-1134
Craft Mortar	LN-1722	-	MAW-1135
Soil Concrete	LN-1723	-	MAW-1138
Soil Concrete	LN-1724	-	MAW-1139
Embedded Concrete 2	LN-1725	-	MAE-1140
Light Slate	-	LN-1742	MRZ-1518
Light Slate	-	LN-1743	MRZ-1519

Name	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX		
	500mm×500mm	200mm×1,000mm	1,000mm×1,000mm
Grano Mortar	LN-1716	-	LN-1744
Grano Mortar	LN-1718	-	LN-1745
Color	LN-1730	LN-1740	-
Color	LN-1737	LN-1741	-

Name	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	
	150mm×1,000mm	500mm×500mm
Cherokee Oak	LN-1203	LN-1232
Cherokee Oak	LN-1204	LN-1233

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX Self-Tack

(for lateral displacement prevention)

Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product

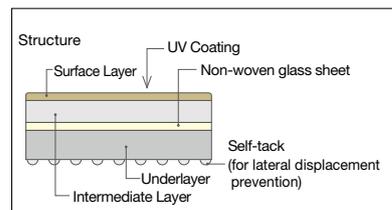
(requires three weeks for production lead time; all colors build-to-order)

Price 10,300 JPY/m² (material price)

Order Requirements Color pattern can be selected from LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX options. Must order at least 65 cases of 500×500mm size. Must order at least 65 cases of 150×1,000mm size. Must order at least 65 cases of 200×1,000mm size. Note: 1,000×1,000mm size tile not compatible with self-tack.

Product Number LN-1 □ □ □ S ("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")

Flame Retardant Property Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1190289



Bottom Side

Note: This is not an Eco Mark product.
Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation. Please check the technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.
Note: To ensure optimal performance, careful attention must be paid to the condition of the subfloor and the application process. Please inquire for details.

LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE

5 mm loose lay tile with a simple and charming mortar-like finish



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Antistatic

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Flame Resistant

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	9,200 JPY/m ² 23,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	26.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

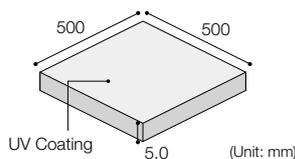
- Apply anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Materials and therefore patterns differ from those of "MORTALIKE", our mortar-like model composition tile.
- Bumps and inconsistencies in the subfloor may become apparent in the surface of this flooring.
- The UV coating will initially prevent staining to some degree. Due to the emphasis placed on creating a mortar-like appearance, however, this model will stain more easily than standard coatings. Please carry out regular maintenance appropriate to the floor's level of use.
- Wax maintenance can be performed if stains are noticeable. Please inquire for details.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.60kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	3.1×10 ⁹ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.1×10 ⁹ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1220036

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



500×500mm



LM-4571



LM-4573



LM-4572



The 5 mm thickness allows this model to be used in conjunction with carpet tiles.

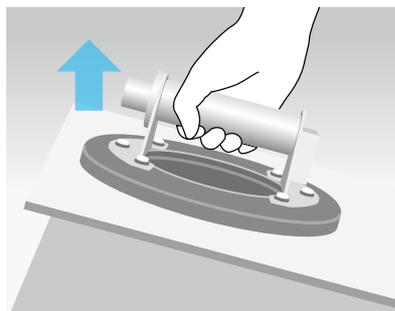


This tile is created using a kneading method similar to composite tiles. This creates a single layer with a texture determined by the materials.

* Due to the characteristics of the product, please note that scratches may be more noticeable.

Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.
Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.
Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



* In general, this product should be used in areas where wiring, etc. is not expected to change. In the event that the tile does need to be lifted back up, please use a suction tool (sucker, etc.) and lift the tile up slowly. It is recommended that you also keep spare flooring on hand.



LM-4571, 436-4008



LM-4571

LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile especially designed for raised floor subfloor with excellent static resistance



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

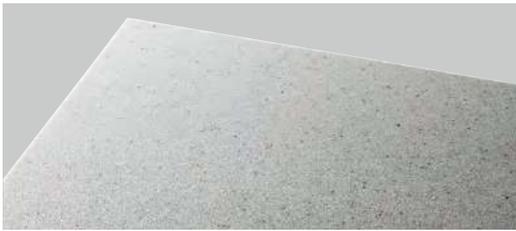
Static Dissipative
High Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	10,400 JPY/m ² 26,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case

Standard Product: Please note that orders of 200m² (equivalent to 80 cases) or more require three weeks of production lead time.



Subfloor	Adhesive
Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

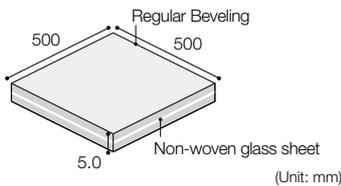
- Apply anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
 - LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 can only be used on raised floor subfloor.
 - Please note that raised floor made of plastic may block the electric flow.
 - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.08kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	1.0×10 ⁹ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.0×10 ⁹ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number Sand ET050013 Marble ET940257

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



Sand



LF-5701



LF-5703



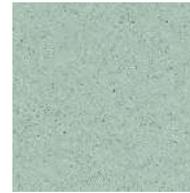
LF-5705



LF-5702



LF-5706



LF-5711



LF-5704

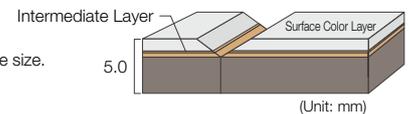


LF-5707

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge is beveled.

This provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.



LF-5701, 5702

Product Color Numbers (Sand)

LF-5701	5706
5702	5707
5703	5711
5704	
5705	

Product Color Numbers (Marble)

LF-5101	5110
5102	5112
5103	5116
5104	
5107	

Marble

Note: All Marble colors feature a mottled pattern.



LF-5107



LF-5101



LF-5110



LF-5102



LF-5112



LF-5104



LF-5116



LF-5103



LF-5702

LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 Self-Tack (for lateral displacement prevention)

Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.

Must order at least 20 cases (equivalent to 50m²)).

Price 10,900 JPY/m² (material price)

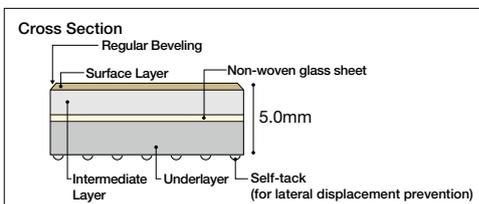
Color pattern can be selected from LF-5000 options.

Color Number LF-5□□□S

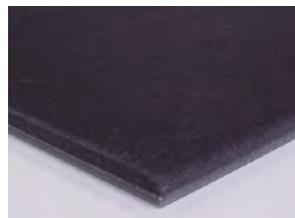
("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")

Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation.
Please check technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.

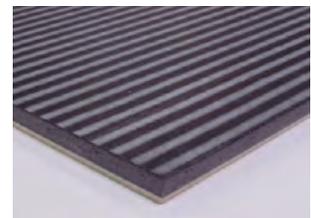
Note: To ensure optimal performance, careful attention must be paid to the condition of the subfloor and the application process. Please inquire for details.



Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number Sand ET050154
Marble ET030175



LF-5000 back side



Back side with self-tack

LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000

Product Color Numbers

LF-2101 2107
2102
2103
2105
2106

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile applicable for raised floor, mortar and floor heating subfloor



Eco Mark
Certification
Number
10 123 008



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antistatic

Heavy Commercial
Use

Flame Resistant

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	8,300 JPY/m ² 20,750 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case

Standard Product: Please note that orders of 200m² (equivalent to 80 cases) or more require three weeks of production lead time.



LF-2101



LF-2107



LF-2103



LF-2102



LF-2105

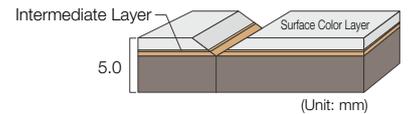


LF-2106

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, etc. Floor Heating Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Regular Beveling

Surface color layer and intermediate layer of tile edge is beveled. This accentuates individual tiles.



Notes

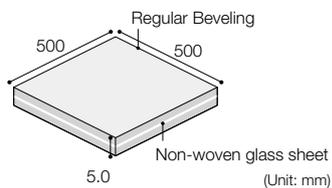
- Apply anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor. When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.5kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET020123

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



LF-2106

Product Color Numbers
[Plain]

LFT-9400
9410

Product Color Numbers
[Stone Grain Pattern]

LFT-9501
9502
9503

Product Color Numbers
[Wood Pattern]

LFT-9504 9507
9505 9508
9506

Build-to-Order Product

LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL)

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile for raised floors, featuring superior chemical resistance and antifouling performance



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

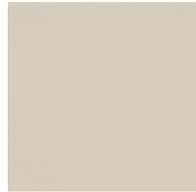
Antistatic

Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Flame Resistant

Plain No Bev



LFT-9400



LFT-9410

Stone Grain Pattern No Bev



LFT-9501
Minimo Terrazzo



LFT-9502
Pietra Base



LFT-9503
Mortar 2

Wood Pattern No Bev



LFT-9504
Cherokee Oak



LFT-9505
Noce



LFT-9507
Various Oak Soft



LFT-9506
Noce



LFT-9508
Chalked Oak

Equivalent Color Chart

Stone Grain Pattern

Name	LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL)	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	MATIL NW/ WOODLINE NW
Minimo Terrazzo	LFT-9501	LN-1726	-
Pietra Base	LFT-9502	LN-1713	-
Mortar 2	LFT-9503	LN-1719	MAE-1142

Wood Pattern

Name	LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL)	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	MATIL NW/ WOODLINE NW
Cherokee Oak	LFT-9504	LN-1232	-
Noce	LFT-9505	LN-1218	WDH-1381
Noce	LFT-9506	LN-1219	WDH-1382
Various Oak Soft	LFT-9507	LN-1201	WDH-1348
Chalked Oak	LFT-9508	LN-1212	WDH-1358

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	11,300 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA with antichemical and antifouling performance
500×500mm	28,250 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case
166.7×1,000mm	22,600 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×166.7×1,000mm
Packing	12 tiles/case (2.0m ²)
Weight	16.6kg/case
Minimum Order	100m ² per color 40 cases or more (500mm×500mm),
Quantity	50 cases or more (166.7mm×1,000mm)
Production lead time	4 weeks



Subfloor	Adhesive
Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

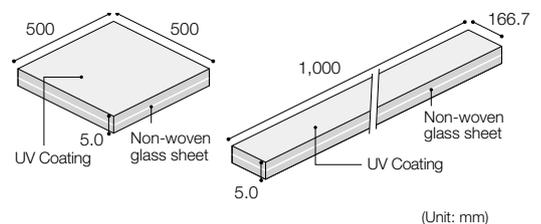
- Apply anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
 - LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL) can only be installed on raised floor subfloor.
 - Please note that raised floor made of plastic may block the electric flow.
 - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	1.0kV or less (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	8.7×10 ⁹ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	3.9×10 ⁹ Ω (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1250058

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



(Unit: mm)

VINYLTILE





Vinyl Composition Tile
Brand Logo Ptiles

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.



Antifouling Durability

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain, even as it wears.



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



Eco Mark

Indicates Eco Mark product.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



NIF Recycling Symbol

This system was established by the Nippon Interior Association (NIF) to promote the recycling of vinyl flooring. Compatible vinyl flooring products are labeled as NIF recyclable products.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



Vinyl Tile

Laminated Tile Flooring

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile (FT)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page	
DENIM FLOOR FT	3.0	150×914.4	36	
		180×1,260		
		A Size	100×914.4	60
		H Size	150×914.4	62
		F Size	180×1,260	64
C Size	304.8×304.8			
WOODLINE NW	3.0	J Size	76.2×914.4	65
		E Size	457.2×457.2	
		R Size	304.8×914.4	66
		D Size	150×450·810·1260	
		P Size	76.2×304.8	
WOODLINE NW PREMIER	3.0	150×914.4	68	
WOODLINE NW LITE	3.0	150×914.4	70	
WOODLINE NW PRO	3.0	H Size	150×914.4	71
		E Size	457.2×457.2	72
		S Size	304.8×457.2	
		C Size	304.8×304.8	76
		M Size	304.8×609.6	
MATIL NW	3.0	H Size	150×914.4	77
		R Size	304.8×914.4	
		M Size	304.8×609.6	78
		W Size	609.6×609.6	
		MATIL NW PREMIER	3.0	457.2×457.2
MATIL NW LITE	3.0	457.2×457.2	82	
MATIL NW PRO	3.0	457.2×457.2	83	
MATIL NW ROSSO	3.0	Z Size	914.4×914.4	84
		C Size	304.8×304.8	
		V Size	185×1,500	86
		O Size	184.2×1,219.2	
		C Size	304.8×304.8	88
M Size	304.8×609.6			
MATIL NW ROSSO	3.0	T Size	457.2×914.4	89
		Z Size	914.4×914.4	
		G Size	457.2×457.2	91

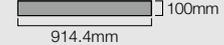
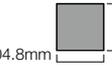
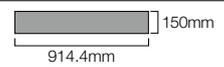
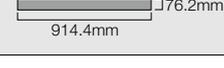
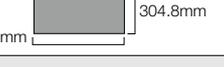
Single Layer Tile Flooring

Vinyl Composition Floor Tile (KT)/Homogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile (TT)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page	
DENIM FLOOR KT	3.0	457.2×457.2	34	
TSUCHINAGI	3.0	457.2×457.2	92	
MORTALIKE	3.0	457.2×457.2	94	
		S Size		304.8×457.2
		Q Size	152.4×457.2	
TERAHNO	3.0	R Size	304.8×914.4	96
		T Size	457.2×914.4	
		TERAHNO HEXA	3.0	130 (one side)
WOOD CRAFT	3.0	A Size	100×914.4	100
		E Size	457.2×457.2	
		H Size	150×914.4	
DOLCE BOTANICA	3.0	457.2×457.2	102	
NEW SOFTON	3.0	457.2×457.2	104	
NATULINE	3.0	457.2×457.2	106	
		Classic		2.0
			3.0	304.8×304.8
P TILE	2.0	Modern	110	
		Muji	112	

* Refer to page 42 for information about Vinyl Loose Lay Tile.

MATIL NW/WOODLINE NW Size Variations

Type	Number of Colors/ Color No.		Size	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
	WOODLINE NW	MATIL NW					
A Size	26 WDA-	-	 100x914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 15,508 JPY/case	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.93m ²)	15.7kg	 Round beveling NEW *1
C Size	2 WDC-	5 MAC-	 304.8mm 304.8mm 304.8x304.8mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 15,756 JPY/case	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)	15.5kg	 No beveling
D Size	1 WDD-	-	 450mm, 150mm, 150mm, 150mm 810mm, 150mm, 150mm 1,260mm, 150mm, 150mm 150x450mm 150x810mm 150x1,260mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,900 JPY/m ² 17,842 JPY/case	8 tiles each 24 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)	16.5kg	 No beveling
E Size	2 WDE-	123 MAE-	 457.2mm 457.2mm 457.2x457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 16,618 JPY/case	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)	17.0kg	 No beveling
F Size	23 WDF-	-	 180mm 1,260mm 180x1,260mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 15,627 JPY/case	13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m ²)	16.2kg	 Regular beveling  Round beveling NEW *2
H Size	73 WDH-	6 MAH-	 150mm 914.4mm 150x914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 15,993 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)	16.1kg	 Round beveling NEW *1
J Size	4 WDJ-	-	 76.2mm 914.4mm 76.2x914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 16,249 JPY/case	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)	16.7kg	 No beveling
M Size	-	16 MAM-	 304.8mm 609.6mm 304.8x609.6mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 17,726 JPY/case	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)	18.1kg	 Round beveling
P Size	4 WDP-	-	 76.2mm 304.8mm 76.2x304.8mm Thickness 3.0mm	6,200 JPY/m ² 12,672 JPY/case	88 tiles/case (approx. 2.04m ²)	10.7kg	 No beveling
R Size	6 WDR-	8 MAR-	 304.8mm 914.4mm 304.8x914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 20,680 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m ²)	21.1kg	 No beveling
S Size	-	14 MAS-	 304.8mm 457.2mm 304.8x457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 16,249 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)	16.5kg	 Round beveling  No beveling *3
W Size	-	16 MAW-	 609.6mm 609.6mm 609.6x609.6mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,900 JPY/m ² 21,925 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 3.72m ²)	21.2kg	 Round beveling

*1: The beveling on A and H sizes is round beveling, resulting in a more authentic and natural finish.

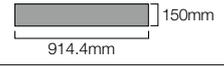
*2: There are two types of beveling for F size, which vary depending on the color and pattern. For details on each bevel, see the color and pattern introduction page on p. 64.

*3: MAS-1102 to 1105, 1111 to 1114 are not beveled.

MATIL NW PREMIER/WOODLINE NW PREMIER Size Variations

Type	Number of Colors/ Color No.		Size	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
	WOODLINE NW PREMIER	MATIL NW PREMIER					
E Size	-	29 MPE-	 457.2mm 457.2mm 457.2x457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	6,800 JPY/m ² 21,321 JPY/case	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)	17.3kg	 No beveling
H Size	34 WPH-	-	 150mm 914.4mm 150x914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	6,800 JPY/m ² 20,519 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)	16.3kg	 No beveling

MATIL NW LITE/WOODLINE NW LITE Size Variations * Clear Surface Layer 0.1mm

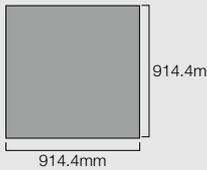
Type	Number of Colors/ Color No.		Size	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
	WOODLINE NW LITE	MATIL NW LITE					
E Size	-	4 LTE-	 457.2mm 457.2mm 457.2x457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,700 JPY/m ² 14,737 JPY/case	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)	17.0kg	 No beveling
H Size	6 LTH-	-	 150mm 914.4mm 150x914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,700 JPY/m ² 14,182 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)	16.1kg	 Round beveling

MATIL NW PRO/WOODLINE NW PRO Size Variations

Type	Number of Colors/Color No.		Size	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
	WOODLINE NW PRO	MATIL NW PRO					
E Size	—	6 PRE-	 457.2mm 457.2mm 457.2×457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	6,500 JPY/m² 20,381 JPY/case	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)	17.0kg	 No beveling
H Size	5 PRH-	—	 150mm 914.4mm 150×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	6,500 JPY/m² 19,614 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)	16.1kg	 Round beveling*

* This is a slightly shallow round beveling.

MATIL NW ROSSO (Made in Japan) Size Variations

Type	Number of Colors/Color No.		Size	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
	WOODLINE NW ROSSO	MATIL NW ROSSO					
Z Size	—	4 MRZ-	 914.4mm 914.4mm 914.4×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	6,400 JPY/m² 21,405 JPY/case	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)	21.8kg	 Regular beveling

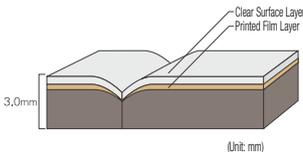
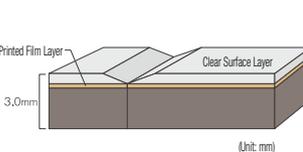
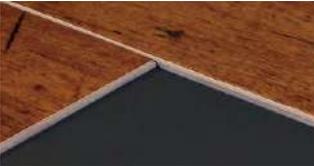
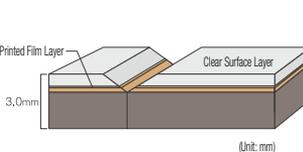
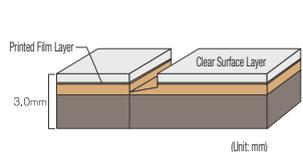
Vinyl Loose Lay Tile Size Variations

The list below shows sizes available for Vinyl Loose Lay Tile.

Type	Number of Colors	Self-tack Availability	Size	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	42	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	9,800 JPY/m² 24,500 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 No beveling
	31	●	 150×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	9,800 JPY/m² 20,580 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 2.1m ²)	18.0kg	 Round beveling
	8	●	 200×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	9,800 JPY/m² 19,600 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.0m ²)	16.8kg	 No beveling
	4	—	 1,000×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	12,700 JPY/m² 38,100 JPY/case	3 tiles/case (approx. 3.0m ²)	29.8kg	 Micro beveling
LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE	3	—	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	9,200 JPY/m² 23,000 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	26.3kg	 Round beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	16	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	10,400 JPY/m² 26,000 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	6	—	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,300 JPY/m² 20,750 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL)	6	—	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	11,300 JPY/m² 28,250 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 No beveling
	4	—	 166.7×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	11,300 JPY/m² 22,600 JPY/case	12 tiles/case (approx. 2.0m ²)	16.6kg	 No beveling

Beveling

Below are the types of beveling used for the Laminated Vinyl Tile and Vinyl Loose Lay Tile series.

<p>Round Beveling </p> <p>Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded. Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic. * Depth of round beveling varies according to product.</p>   <p>(Unit: mm)</p>	<p>Micro Beveling </p> <p>Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section. * WOODLINE NW ROSSO C Size only.</p>   <p>(Unit: mm)</p>	<p>Regular Beveling </p> <p>Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled. Provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.</p>   <p>(Unit: mm)</p>	<p>L-shape Tile Edge </p> <p>A tile with jointing on the edge, with an L-shaped edge on two sides only.</p> <p>L-shape tile edge 6mm L-shape tile edge 1.5mm</p>   <p>(Unit: mm)</p>
--	--	--	---

WOODLINE NW NO WAX+

This is a major revamp with many new patterns added. All products do not require waxing



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,300 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
A Size	15,508 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×100×914.4mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.93m ²)
Weight	15.7kg/case
H Size	15,993 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.1kg/case
F Size	15,627 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×180×1,260mm
Packing	13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m ²)
Weight	16.2kg/case
C Size	15,756 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	15.5kg/case
J Size	16,249 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×76.2×914.4mm
Packing	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	16.7kg/case
E Size	16,618 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	17.0kg/case
R Size	20,680 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m ²)
Weight	21.1kg/case

A Size 100×914.4mm



WDA-1301 NEW LT 1
Fika Oak ★



WDA-1309 7
Teak



WDA-1302 NEW LT 2
Fika Oak ★



WDA-1310 8
Teak



WDA-1303 NEW 3
Fika Oak ★



WDA-1311 9
Faded Oak ★



WDA-1304 NEW 4
Norm Oak ★



WDA-1312 10
Faded Oak ★



WDA-1305 NEW 5
Norm Oak ★



WDA-1306 NEW 6
Norm Oak ★

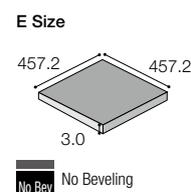
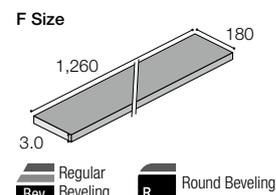
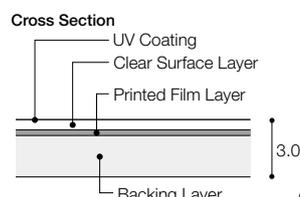
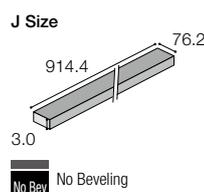
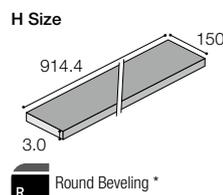
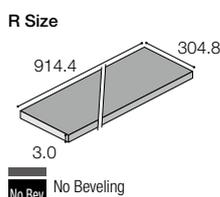
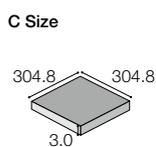
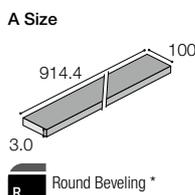
Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.



* The beveling on A and H sizes is round beveling, resulting in a more authentic and natural finish.

(Unit: mm)

Product Color Numbers [A Size]

WDA-1301	1	1306	6	1313	11	1318	16	1325	21	1404	26
1302	2	1309	7	1314	12	1319	17	1326	22		
1303	3	1310	8	1315	13	1322	18	1327	23		
1304	4	1311	9	1316	14	1323	19	1328	24		
1305	5	1312	10	1317	15	1324	20	1329	25		



WDA-1313 NEW 11
Norm Maple



WDA-1316 NEW 14
Norm Cherry



WDA-1324 NEW 20
Outdoor Wood ★



WDA-1329 WP 25
Crafters Nut ★



WDA-1314 NEW 12
Norm Maple



WDA-1317 NEW 15
Norm Cherry



WDA-1325 NEW 21
Outdoor Wood ★



WDA-1404 NEW 26
Narrow Width Oak ★



WDA-1315 NEW 13
Norm Maple



WDA-1318 NEW 16
Norm Cherry



WDA-1326 22
Calm Nut



WDA-1319 NEW 17
Norm Cherry



WDA-1327 23
Calm Nut



WDA-1322 LN 18
Smooth Acacia ★ REAL



WDA-1328 24
Calm Nut

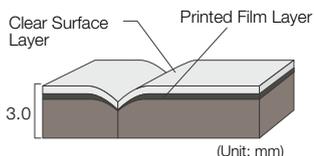


WDA-1323 LN 19
Sap Acacia ★ REAL

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.
* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded. Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.
* Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous WOODLINE series.

WP

We offer WOODLINE NW PREMIER in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

LT

We offer WOODLINE NW LITE in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size.
Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.



WDA-1301, 1302, 1303

WOODLINE NW

NO WAX+



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antibacterial

H Size 150x914.4mm

WDH-1303 **NEW**

1

Fika Oak ★



WDH-1334

WP 10

Nutan Oak ★



WDH-1342

WP 18

Calm Oak ★

WDH-1351 **NEW**

27

Sap Oak ★

WDH-1307 **NEW**

PR LT 2

Norm Oak ★



WDH-1335

WP 11

Nutan Oak ★



WDH-1343

WP 19

Calm Oak ★

WDH-1352 **NEW**

28

Sap Oak ★

WDH-1308 **NEW**

3

Norm Oak ★



WDH-1336

WP 12

Nutan Oak ★



WDH-1344

WP 20

Calm Oak ★



WDH-1353

29

Shiny Hickory ★

WDH-1320 **NEW**

4

Norm Cherry



WDH-1337

WP 13

European Oak ★



WDH-1345

WP LN 21

Natural Oak ★



WDH-1354

30

Hickory ★

WDH-1321 **NEW**

5

Norm Cherry



WDH-1338

WP PR 14

European Oak ★



WDH-1346

WP 22

Natural Oak ★



WDH-1355

31

Hickory ★



WDH-1330

6

Plain White Oak ★



WDH-1339

WP 15

European Oak ★



WDH-1347

WP LN 23

Natural Oak ★



WDH-1356

WP PR 32

Chalked Oak ★



WDH-1331

7

Plain White Oak ★



WDH-1340

16

European Oak ★



WDH-1348

WP PR LN 24

Various Oak Soft ★ **REAL**

WDH-1357

WP LN 33

Chalked Oak ★



WDH-1332

8

Crisp Oak ★



WDH-1341

17

European Oak ★



WDH-1349

WP LN 25

Various Oak Hard ★ **REAL**

WDH-1358

LN 34

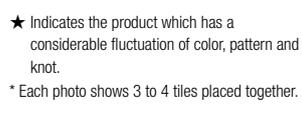
Chalked Oak ★



WDH-1333

9

Crisp Oak ★



★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.
* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

WDH-1350 **NEW**

26

Ground Oak ★

WP PR LT

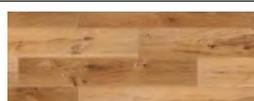
Real System

A combination of two contrasting pattern styles to create variety and natural color variation. The Real System achieves a more authentic, realistic look.



Soft Pattern

+



Hard Pattern

=



Natural Color Variation

REAL This mark indicates products compatible with the Real System.

NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous WOODLINE series.

WP

We offer WOODLINE NW PREMIER in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

PR

We offer WOODLINE NW PRO in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

LT

We offer WOODLINE NW LITE in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

Product Color Numbers [H Size]

WDH-1303	1	1334	10	1343	19	1352	28	1361	37	1370	46	1379	55	1388	64	1397	73	
	1307	2	1335	11	1344	20	1353	29	1362	38	1371	47	1380	56	1389	65		
	1308	3	1336	12	1345	21	1354	30	1363	39	1372	48	1381	57	1390	66		
	1320	4	1337	13	1346	22	1355	31	1364	40	1373	49	1382	58	1391	67		
	1321	5	1338	14	1347	23	1356	32	1365	41	1374	50	1383	59	1392	68		
	1330	6	1339	15	1348	24	1357	33	1366	42	1375	51	1384	60	1393	69		
	1331	7	1340	16	1349	25	1358	34	1367	43	1376	52	1385	61	1394	70		
	1332	8	1341	17	1350	26	1359	35	1368	44	1377	53	1386	62	1395	71		
	1333	9	1342	18	1351	27	1360	36	1369	45	1378	54	1387	63	1396	72		



WDH-1359 Dry Chalk ★ 35



WDH-1368 Refined Wood 44



WDH-1378 Karim Oak ★ 54



WDH-1388 Ages Wood ★ 64



WDH-1360 Dry Chalk ★ LN 36



WDH-1369 White Oak ★ WP LN 45



WDH-1379 Noce ★ 55



WDH-1389 Ages Wood ★ 65



WDH-1361 Dry Chalk ★ LN 37



WDH-1370 Hard Maple ★ WP LN 46



WDH-1380 Noce ★ WP LN 56



WDH-1390 Deep Walnut 66



WDH-1362 Dry Chalk ★ LN 38



WDH-1371 Hard Maple ★ WP LN 47



WDH-1381 Noce ★ WP LN 57



WDH-1391 Deep Walnut 67



WDH-1363 Colore Oak ★ 39



WDH-1372 Hard Maple ★ WP LN 48



WDH-1382 Noce ★ WP LN 58



WDH-1392 Deep Walnut 68



WDH-1364 Colore Oak ★ WP LN 40



WDH-1373 Rippled Maple ★ 49



WDH-1383 Noce ★ 59



WDH-1393 Deep Cherry ★ 69



WDH-1365 Colore Oak ★ WP LN 41



WDH-1374 Sapwood ★ 50



WDH-1384 Marseille Oak ★ WP 60



WDH-1394 Deep Cherry ★ 70



WDH-1366 Colore Oak ★ WP LN 42



WDH-1375 Chestnut ★ WP 51



WDH-1385 Marseille Oak ★ WP 61



WDH-1395 Smoked Wood ★ 71



WDH-1367 Colore Oak ★ WP LN 43



WDH-1376 Chestnut ★ WP 52



WDH-1386 Pale Ash ★ 62



WDH-1396 Smoked Wood ★ 72



WDH-1377 Chestnut ★ WP 53



WDH-1387 Pale Ash ★ 63



WDH-1397 Land Oak ★ 73

WOODLINE NW

NO WAX+



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antibacterial

F Size 180x1,260mm



* There are two types of beveling for F size, which vary depending on the color and pattern.

WDF-1398 **NEW**Neuk Oak ★ **R**

1



WDF-1405

Natural Pine ★ **B**

LN 7



WDF-1412

Elm ★ **R**

14



WDF-1419

Country Wood ★ **B**

21

WDF-1399 **NEW**Neuk Oak ★ **R**

2



WDF-1406

Straight Thorns ★ **B**

8



WDF-1413

Elm ★ **R**

15



WDF-1420

Country Wood ★ **B**

22

WDF-1400 **NEW**Moderate Oak ★ **R**

3



WDF-1407

Straight Thorns ★ **B**

9



WDF-1414

Japanese Cypress ★ **R**

16



WDF-1421

Vintage Paint **B**

23



WDF-1401

Gentle Oak ★ **R**

4

WDF-1408 **NEW**Moderate Walnut ★ **R**

LT 10



WDF-1415

Vintage Wood ★ **B**

17



WDF-1402

Gentle Oak ★ **R**

5

WDF-1409 **NEW**Moderate Walnut ★ **R**

11



WDF-1416

Vintage Wood ★ **B**

18

WDF-1403 **NEW**Wide Width Oak ★ **R**

6



WDF-1410

Rough Sawn Oak ★ **B**

LN 12



WDF-1417

Antique Wood ★ **B**

19



WDF-1411

Rough Sawn Oak ★ **B**

13



WDF-1418

Antique Wood ★ **B**

20

NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous WOODLINE series.

LT

We offer WOODLINE NW LITE in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

C Size 304.8x304.8mm

No Bev



WDC-1430

Chalked Parquet ★



WDC-1431

Chalked Parquet ★

* Please note that WDC-1430/1431 has noticeable color variation and uneven plank widths.

Product Color Numbers [F Size]

WDF-1398	1	1405	7	1411	13	1417	19
1399	2	1406	8	1412	14	1418	20
1400	3	1407	9	1413	15	1419	21
1401	4	1408	10	1414	16	1420	22
1402	5	1409	11	1415	17	1421	23
1403	6	1410	12	1416	18		

Product Color Numbers [C Size]

WDC-1430
1431

Product Color Numbers [J Size]

WDJ-1341
1366
1367
1388

Product Color Numbers [E Size]

WDE-1428
1429

Product Color Numbers [R Size]

WDR-1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427

J Size 76.2x914.4mm



WDJ-1341
European Oak ★



WDJ-1366
Colore Oak ★



WDJ-1367
Colore Oak ★



WDJ-1388
Ages Wood ★

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.



E Size 457.2x457.2mm



WDE-1428
Rattan



WDE-1429
Sisal

* Only WDE-1428 features deep embossing to enhance texture, which may make it difficult to remove stains.



WDE-1429

R Size 304.8x914.4mm



WDR-1422 NEW LN
French Herringbone A ★

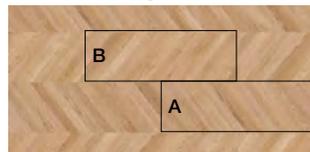


WDR-1424 NEW LN
French Herringbone A ★



WDR-1423 NEW LN
French Herringbone B ★

French Herringbone ★



WDR-1425 NEW LN
French Herringbone B ★

WDR-1422 (A)
WDR-1423 (B)



WDR-1426 LN
OSB



WDR-1427 LN
Cemented Excelsior



WDR-1422, 1423

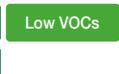
We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

A combination of A and B can create a French herringbone look.

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process. Tajima recommends installing the tiles with staggered joints.

WOODLINE NW NO WAX+



Thickness 3.0mm

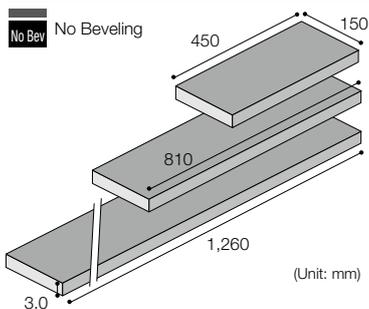
Price (material price)	5,900 JPY/m ² 17,842 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×450・810・1,260mm
Packing	24 tiles (8 of each tile size)/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.5kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to page 60.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.

Tile Size/Beveling



D Size 150×450・810・1,260mm

No Bev



WDD-1350
Ground Oak ★

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.



WDD-1350

* D size includes 3 tile sizes of different lengths in one package. Installing the tiles in a random order will give natural finishes.

* WDD-1350 is a changed emboss pattern based on the former WBD-462.

Thickness 3.0mm

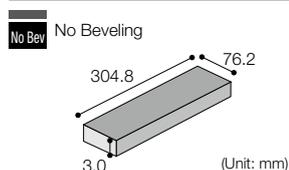
Price (material price)	6,200 JPY/m ² 12,672 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×76.2×304.8mm
Packing	88 tiles/case (approx. 2.04m ²)
Weight	10.7kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to page 60.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.

Tile Size/Beveling



P Size 76.2×304.8mm

No Bev



WDP-1350
Ground Oak ★



WDP-1370
Hard Maple ★



WDP-1371
Hard Maple ★



WDP-1372
Hard Maple ★



WDP-1370, 1371, 1372

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

WDD-1350

WDP-1350

1370

1371

1372

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

■ Equivalent Color Chart

Name	WOODLINE NW	WOODLINE NW PREMIER	WOODLINE NW LITE	WOODLINE NW PRO	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
		WP (68-69p)	LT (70p)	PR (71p)	LN (44-45p)
Fika Oak	WDA-1301	—	LTH-1301	—	—
Fika Oak	WDA-1302	—	LTH-1302	—	—
Norm Oak	WDH-1307	—	LTH-1307	PRH-1307	—
Smooth Acacia	WDA-1322	—	—	—	LN-1221
Sap Acacia	WDA-1323	—	—	—	LN-1222
Crafters Nut	WDA-1329	WPH-1329	—	—	—
Nutan Oak	WDH-1334	WPH-1334	—	—	—
Nutan Oak	WDH-1335	WPH-1335	—	—	—
Nutan Oak	WDH-1336	WPH-1336	—	—	—
European Oak	WDH-1337	WPH-1337	—	—	—
European Oak	WDH-1338	WPH-1338	—	PRH-1338	—
European Oak	WDH-1339	WPH-1339	—	—	—
Calm Oak	WDH-1342	WPH-1342	—	—	—
Calm Oak	WDH-1343	WPH-1343	—	—	—
Calm Oak	WDH-1344	WPH-1344	—	—	—
Natural Oak	WDH-1345	WPH-1345	—	—	LN-1205
Natural Oak	WDH-1346	WPH-1346	—	—	—
Natural Oak	WDH-1347	WPH-1347	—	—	LN-1206
Various Oak Soft	WDH-1348	WPH-1348	—	PRH-1348	LN-1201
Various Oak Hard	WDH-1349	WPH-1349	—	—	LN-1202
Ground Oak	WDH-1350	WPH-1350	LTH-1350	PRH-1350	—
Chalked Oak	WDH-1356	WPH-1356	LTH-1356	PRH-1356	LN-1210
Chalked Oak	WDH-1357	WPH-1357	—	—	LN-1211
Chalked Oak	WDH-1358	—	—	—	LN-1212
Dry Chalk	WDH-1360	—	—	—	LN-1207
Dry Chalk	WDH-1361	—	—	—	LN-1208
Colore Oak	WDH-1364	WPH-1364	—	—	LN-1229
Colore Oak	WDH-1365	WPH-1365	—	—	LN-1230
Colore Oak	WDH-1366	WPH-1366	—	—	LN-1227
Colore Oak	WDH-1367	WPH-1367	—	—	LN-1228
White Oak	WDH-1369	WPH-1369	—	—	LN-1226
Hard Maple	WDH-1370	WPH-1370	—	—	LN-1215
Hard Maple	WDH-1371	WPH-1371	—	—	LN-1216
Hard Maple	WDH-1372	WPH-1372	—	—	LN-1217
Chestnut	WDH-1375	WPH-1375	—	—	—
Chestnut	WDH-1376	WPH-1376	—	—	—
Chestnut	WDH-1377	WPH-1377	—	—	—
Noce	WDH-1380	WPH-1380	—	—	LN-1218
Noce	WDH-1381	WPH-1381	—	—	LN-1219
Noce	WDH-1382	WPH-1382	—	—	LN-1220
Marseille Oak	WDH-1384	WPH-1384	—	—	—
Marseille Oak	WDH-1385	WPH-1385	—	—	—
Natural Pine	WDF-1405	—	—	—	LN-1214
Moderate Walnut	WDF-1408	—	LTH-1408	—	—
Rough Sawn Oak	WDF-1410	—	—	—	LN-1213
French Herringbone A	WDR-1422	—	—	—	LN-1237
French Herringbone B	WDR-1423	—	—	—	LN-1238
OSB	WDR-1426	—	—	—	LN-1234



WDH-1378



WDH-1350



WDF-1399



WDH-1303

Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

■ WOODLINE NW Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Name	Color No.	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)		
Fika Oak	1303	WDA-1303 (A/60p)	WDH-1303 (H/62p)	
European Oak	1341	WDH-1341 (H/62p)	WDJ-1341 (J/65p)	
Ground Oak	1350	WDD-1350 (D/66p)	WDH-1350 (H/62p)	WDP-1350 (P/66p)
Colore Oak	1366	WDH-1366 (H/63p)	WDJ-1366 (J/65p)	
Colore Oak	1367	WDH-1367 (H/63p)	WDJ-1367 (J/65p)	
Hard Maple	1370	WDH-1370 (H/63p)	WDP-1370 (P/66p)	
Hard Maple	1371	WDH-1371 (H/63p)	WDP-1371 (P/66p)	
Hard Maple	1372	WDH-1372 (H/63p)	WDP-1372 (P/66p)	
Ages Wood	1388	WDH-1388 (H/63p)	WDJ-1388 (J/65p)	

WOODLINE NW PREMIER NO WAX+

The top-of-the-line model featuring superior antifouling durability. No wax maintenance-compliant



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antifouling
Durability

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price) 6,800 JPY/m² 20,519 JPY/case

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm

Packing 22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m²)

Weight 16.3kg/case

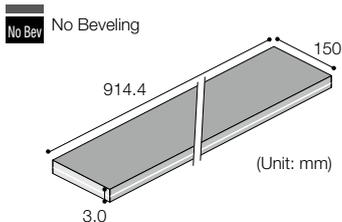


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.

Tile Size/Beveling



H Size 150×914.4mm

Clear Surface
Layer

0.3
No Bev



WPH-1329
Crafters Nut ★

WL 1



WPH-1342
Calm Oak ★

WL 8



WPH-1334
Nutan Oak ★

WL 2



WPH-1343
Calm Oak ★

WL 9



WPH-1335
Nutan Oak ★

WL 3



WPH-1344
Calm Oak ★

WL 10



WPH-1336
Nutan Oak ★

WL 4



WPH-1345
Natural Oak ★

WL LN 11



WPH-1337
European Oak ★

WL 5



WPH-1346
Natural Oak ★

WL 12



WPH-1338
European Oak ★

WL PR 6



WPH-1347
Natural Oak ★

WL LN 13



WPH-1339
European Oak ★

WL 7

Real System

A combination of two contrasting pattern styles to create variety and natural color variation. The Real System achieves a more authentic, realistic look.



Soft Pattern

+

=



Hard Pattern



Natural Color Variation

REAL This mark indicates products compatible with the Real System.

Product Color Numbers [H Size]

WPH-1329	1	1338	6	1345	11	1350	16	1366	21	1372	26	1381	31
1334	2	1339	7	1346	12	1356	17	1367	22	1375	27	1382	32
1335	3	1342	8	1347	13	1357	18	1369	23	1376	28	1384	33
1336	4	1343	9	1348	14	1364	19	1370	24	1377	29	1385	34
1337	5	1344	10	1349	15	1365	20	1371	25	1380	30		



WPH-1348 WL PR LN 14
Various Oak Soft ★ **REAL**



WPH-1364 WL LN 19
Colore Oak ★



WPH-1370 WL LN 24
Hard Maple ★



WPH-1380 WL LN 30
Noce ★



WPH-1349 WL LN 15
Various Oak Hard ★ **REAL**



WPH-1365 WL LN 20
Colore Oak ★



WPH-1371 WL LN 25
Hard Maple ★



WPH-1381 WL LN 31
Noce ★



WPH-1350 **NEW** 16
Ground Oak ★ WL PR LT



WPH-1366 WL LN 21
Colore Oak ★



WPH-1372 WL LN 26
Hard Maple ★



WPH-1382 WL LN 32
Noce ★



WPH-1356 WL PR 17
Chalked Oak ★ LT LN



WPH-1367 WL LN 22
Colore Oak ★



WPH-1375 WL 27
Chestnut ★



WPH-1384 **NEW** WL 33
Marseille Oak ★



WPH-1357 WL LN 18
Chalked Oak ★



WPH-1369 **NEW** WL 23
White Oak ★ LN



WPH-1376 WL 28
Chestnut ★



WPH-1385 **NEW** WL 34
Marseille Oak ★

NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous WOODLINE series.

WL

We offer WOODLINE NW in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

LT

We offer WOODLINE NW LITE in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

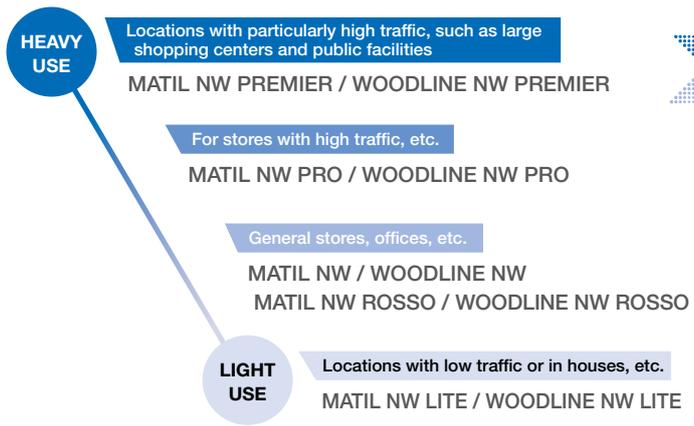


WPH-1377 WL 29
Chestnut ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

To help you select the most suitable NO WAX tile for your specific application, we have added the following four new series to our lineup.



- Shopping center aisles with particularly high traffic
- Main airport aisles
- Supermarkets



Top-of-the-line model combining antifouling performance and durability

WOODLINE NW PREMIER

- Maintains the beautiful condition of your floor space for longer
- Locations where both design appeal and durability are required

WOODLINE NW LITE NO WAX

Product Color Numbers

LTH-1301	1	1350	4
1302	2	1356	5
1307	3	1408	6

LVT is designed for low-traffic areas at a lower price. Perfect for locations where foot traffic is the primary concern



Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

No Wax

Factory-based
Recycling

Antibacterial

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price) 4,700 JPY/m² 14,182 JPY/case

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm

Packing 22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m²)

Weight 16.1kg/case

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

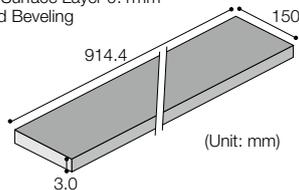
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.

Tile Size/Beveling

Clear Surface Layer



Clear Surface Layer 0.1mm
Round Beveling



H Size 150×914.4mm



LTH-1301 NEW WL 1
Fika Oak ★



LTH-1350 NEW WL WP 4
Ground Oak ★ PR



LTH-1302 NEW WL 2
Fika Oak ★



LTH-1356 WL WP 5
Chalked Oak ★ PR LN



LTH-1307 NEW WL PR 3
Norm Oak ★



LTH-1408 NEW WL 6
Moderate Walnut ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.
* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

Construction site examples

- Indoor areas with low traffic
- Living spaces



Light types
for low-traffic
areas

WOODLINE NW LITE

- Thickness of the clear surface layer: 0.1mm
- Ideal for locations where foot traffic is the primary concern.

NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous WOODLINE series.

WL

We offer WOODLINE NW in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

WP

We offer WOODLINE NW PREMIER in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

PR

We offer WOODLINE NW PRO in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size.
Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

Product Color Numbers

PRH-1307	1	1350	4
1338	2	1356	5
1348	3		

NO WAX+ WOODLINE NW PRO

High antifouling performance with strong resistance to initial soiling after application. No wax maintenance-compliant



Clear Surface Layer



The bevel on the WOODLINE NW PRO features a slightly shallower round beveling.

H Size 150×914.4mm



PRH-1307 NEW WL LT 1
Norm Oak ★



PRH-1350 NEW WL WP 4 LT
Ground Oak ★



PRH-1338 WL WP 2
European Oak ★



PRH-1356 WL WP 5 LN LT
Chalked Oak ★



PRH-1348 WL WP LN 3
Various Oak Soft ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.
* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

Thickness 3.0mm

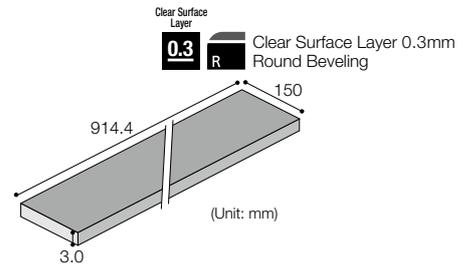
Price (material price)	6,500 JPY/m ² 19,614 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.1kg/case

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
		Cement U10/ Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.
- WOODLINE NW PRO is not wax maintenance-compliant.

Tile Size/Beveling



• Commercial facilities with multiple stores, etc.

Construction site examples



High-grade type with superior antifouling performance

WOODLINE NW PRO

- For commercial facilities with multiple stores, etc.
- Prevents initial soiling immediately after installation

NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous WOODLINE series.

WL

We offer WOODLINE NW in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

WP

We offer WOODLINE NW PREMIER in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

LT

We offer WOODLINE NW LITE in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 67.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

MATIL NW NO WAX+

This is a major revamp with many new patterns, no wax maintenance, and mat options added



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,300 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
C Size	15,756 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	15.5kg/case
E Size	16,618 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	17.0kg/case
H Size	15,993 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.1kg/case
M Size	17,726 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×609.6mm
Packing	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	18.1kg/case
R Size	20,680 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m ²)
Weight	21.1kg/case
S Size	16,249 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×457.2mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	16.5kg/case



E Size 457.2×457.2mm

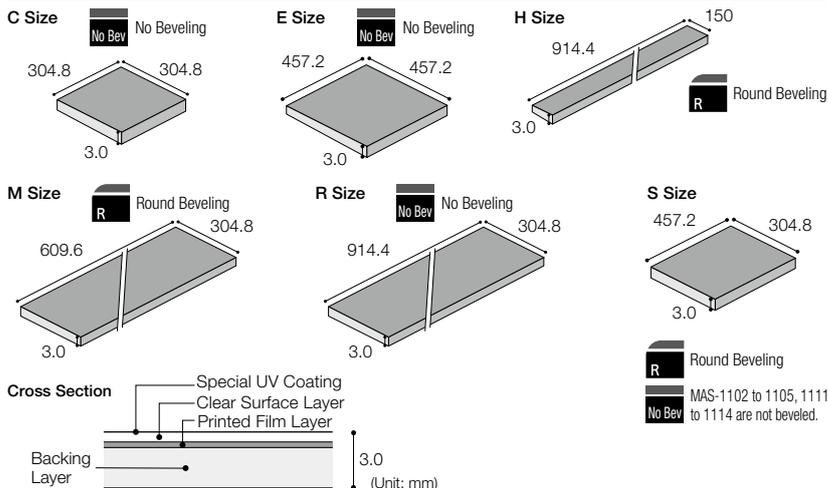
MAE-1101 NEW 1 Nord Stone MP	MAE-1106 NEW 6 Nord Stone	MAE-1111 NEW 11 Sinai Pearl ★ MP LT	MAE-1116 16 Siena
MAE-1102 NEW 2 Nord Stone PR	MAE-1107 NEW 7 Sinai Pearl ★ MP PR LT	MAE-1112 NEW 12 Sinai Pearl ★ MP	MAE-1117 17 Puglia
MAE-1103 NEW 3 Nord Stone MP	MAE-1108 NEW 8 Sinai Pearl ★ MP PR	MAE-1113 NEW 13 Sinai Pearl ★ MP	MAE-1118 18 Como
MAE-1104 NEW 4 Nord Stone MP	MAE-1109 NEW 9 Sinai Pearl ★	MAE-1114 NEW 14 Sinai Pearl ★	MAE-1119 19 Verona
MAE-1105 NEW 5 Nord Stone	MAE-1110 NEW 10 Sinai Pearl ★	MAE-1115 NEW 15 Sinai Pearl ★	

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
		Cement U10/ Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.

Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section



Product Color Numbers [E Size]

MAE-1101	1	1106	6	1111	11	1116	16	1121	21	1126	26	1143	31	1148	36	1153	41		
1102	2	1107	7	1112	12	1117	17	1122	22	1127	27	1144	32	1149	37	1154	42		
1103	3	1108	8	1113	13	1118	18	1123	23	1140	28	1145	33	1150	38	1155	43		
1104	4	1109	9	1114	14	1119	19	1124	24	1141	29	1146	34	1151	39	1156	44		
1105	5	1110	10	1115	15	1120	20	1125	25	1142	30	1147	35	1152	40	1157	45		



MAE-1120 20
Siena



MAE-1124 24
Siena



MAE-1140 NEW 28
Embedded Concrete 2 ★ MP PR LN



MAE-1144 32
Gallery Mortar ★



MAE-1148 36
Sandstone



MAE-1151 39
Jura Yellow



MAE-1121 21
Puglia



MAE-1125 25
Puglia



MAE-1141 29
Smooth Mortar MP



MAE-1145 33
Brushed Mortar



MAE-1149 37
Sandstone



MAE-1152 40
Jura Yellow



MAE-1122 22
Como



MAE-1126 26
Como



MAE-1142 NEW 30
Mortar 2 MP PR LT LN



MAE-1146 34
Wall Concrete Soft ★ REAL



MAE-1150 38
Sandstone



MAE-1153 41
Jura Yellow



MAE-1123 23
Verona



MAE-1127 27
Verona



MAE-1143 NEW 31
Mortar 2 MP LN



MAE-1147 35
Wall Concrete Hard ★ REAL



MAE-1154 42
Nuance Serais



MAE-1155 43
Nuance Serais



MAE-1156 44
Mocha Cream



MAE-1157 45
Mocha Cream

Features four sandstone patterns, for superbly balanced mix and matching
Quatro Series

Each sandstone pattern features its own unique expression. The four similar colors of Siena, Puglia, Como and Verona can be laid together to create a superbly balanced floor that is rich and natural in appearance.



Siena MAE-1116 Puglia MAE-1117



Como MAE-1118 Verona MAE-1119



Combination of 4 colors

NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous MATIL series.

MP

We offer MATIL NW PREMIER in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

PR

We offer MATIL NW PRO in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

LT

We offer MATIL NW LITE in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

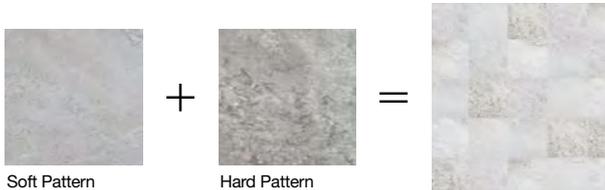
* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size.

Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

Real System

A combination of two contrasting pattern styles to create variety and natural color variation. The Real System achieves a more authentic, realistic look.



REAL This mark indicates products compatible with the Real System.

MATIL NW

NO WAX+



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antibacterial

E Size 457.2x457.2mm



(E Size only)

No Bev



MAE-1158

Hard Grain

1

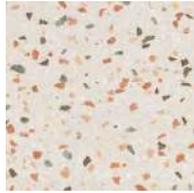
NEW



MAE-1164

Terrazzo

7



MAE-1171

Couleur

14

NEW



MAE-1178

Henry IV Soft ★

21

REAL



MAE-1185

Calacatta Gold

28



MAE-1190

Verona Beige

33

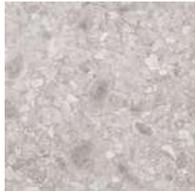


MAE-1159

Hard Grain

2

NEW

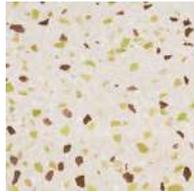


MAE-1165

Ceppo di Gré

8

LN



MAE-1172

Couleur

15

NEW



MAE-1179

Henry IV Hard ★

22

REAL



MAE-1186

Nero Marble

29



MAE-1191

Verona Beige

34



MAE-1160

Hard Grain

3

NEW



MAE-1166

Riso Terrazzo

9

NEW

MP



MAE-1173

Ajax Soft

16

REAL

MP

LT

LN



MAE-1180

Tea Ajax

23



MAE-1187

Botticino

30

MP



MAE-1192

Smooth Crema

35



MAE-1161

Sand Ripple

4

NEW



MAE-1167

Riso Terrazzo

10

NEW



MAE-1174

Ajax Hard

17

REAL



MAE-1181

Bright Emperor

24



MAE-1188

Botticino

31

MP



MAE-1193

Modern Slate

36



MAE-1162

Akiu Stone

5

NEW

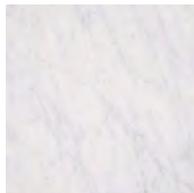


MAE-1168

Terrazzo

11

MP



MAE-1175

Blanc Carrara

18



MAE-1182

Bright Emperor

25



MAE-1189

Basic Marble

32



MAE-1194

Granite

37



MAE-1163

Lava Grigia

6

NEW



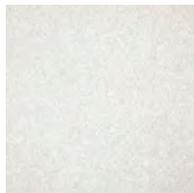
MAE-1169

Terrazzo

12

NEW

LN



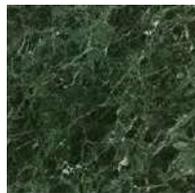
MAE-1176

Thassos White

19

MP

LN



MAE-1183

Chianti Pearl

26



MAE-1195

Granite

38



MAE-1170

Terrazzo

13



MAE-1177

Milky Stone

20



MAE-1184

Chianti Pearl

27



MAE-1196

Metal ★

39

MP

Product Color Numbers [E Size]

MAE-1158	1	1163	6	1168	11	1173	16	1178	21	1183	26	1188	31	1193	36	1198	41	1203	46	1208	51	1213	56	1218	61	1223	66	1228	71	1233	76
1159	2	1164	7	1169	12	1174	17	1179	22	1184	27	1189	32	1194	37	1199	42	1204	47	1209	52	1214	57	1219	62	1224	67	1229	72	1234	77
1160	3	1165	8	1170	13	1175	18	1180	23	1185	28	1190	33	1195	38	1200	43	1205	48	1210	53	1215	58	1220	63	1225	68	1230	73	1235	78
1161	4	1166	9	1171	14	1176	19	1181	24	1186	29	1191	34	1196	39	1201	44	1206	49	1211	54	1216	59	1221	64	1226	69	1231	74		
1162	5	1167	10	1172	15	1177	20	1182	25	1187	30	1192	35	1197	40	1202	45	1207	50	1212	55	1217	60	1222	65	1227	70	1232	75		



MAE-1197 40
Metal ★ MP LN



MAE-1204 47
Asphalt NEW



MAE-1211 54
Color NEW



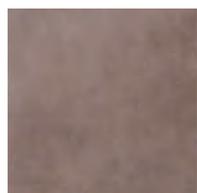
MAE-1218 61
Color NEW



MAE-1225 68
Plain Tweed



MAE-1231 74
Shredded Paper



MAE-1198 41
Metal ★ LN



MAE-1205 48
Asphalt White NEW



MAE-1212 55
Color NEW



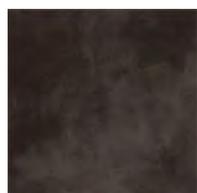
MAE-1219 62
Color NEW



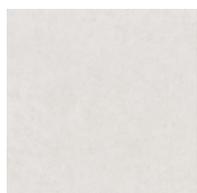
MAE-1226 69
Plain Tweed



MAE-1232 75
Mono Wieve



MAE-1199 42
Metal ★ LN



MAE-1206 49
Color NEW MP PR



MAE-1213 56
Color NEW MP



MAE-1220 63
Color NEW



MAE-1227 70
Plain Tweed



MAE-1233 76
Mono Wieve



MAE-1200 43
Metal ★



MAE-1207 50
Color NEW



MAE-1214 57
Color NEW MP



MAE-1221 64
Color NEW



MAE-1228 71
Plain Tweed



MAE-1234 77
Crete



MAE-1201 44
Zinc Spraying ★ NEW



MAE-1208 51
Color NEW



MAE-1215 58
Color NEW MP



MAE-1222 65
Plain Tweed



MAE-1229 72
Plain Tweed



MAE-1235 78
Crete



MAE-1202 45
Zinc Spraying ★ NEW



MAE-1209 52
Color NEW



MAE-1216 59
Color NEW



MAE-1223 66
Plain Tweed



MAE-1230 73
Plain Tweed



MAE-1203 46
Metal Slate ★ NEW



MAE-1210 53
Color NEW



MAE-1217 60
Color NEW



MAE-1224 67
Plain Tweed

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

MATIL NW

NO WAX+



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

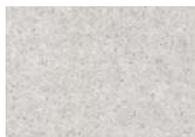
Antibacterial

S Size 304.8x457.2mm



No Bev

MAS-1102 to 1105, 1111 to 1114 are not beveled.



MAS-1102
Nord Stone

1

NEW



MAS-1111
Sinai Pearl ★

5

NEW



MAS-1249
Serpeggiante

9

NEW

MAS-1252
Serpeggiante

12



MAS-1103
Nord Stone

2

NEW



MAS-1112
Sinai Pearl ★

6

NEW



MAS-1250
Serpeggiante

10

NEW

MAS-1253
Serpeggiante

13



MAS-1104
Nord Stone

3

NEW



MAS-1113
Sinai Pearl ★

7

NEW



MAS-1251
Serpeggiante

11

NEW

MAS-1254
Serpeggiante

14



MAS-1105
Nord Stone

4

NEW

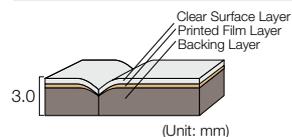


MAS-1114
Sinai Pearl ★

8

NEW

Round Beveling



C Size 304.8x304.8mm



No Bev



MAC-1111
Sinai Pearl ★

NEW



MAC-1114
Sinai Pearl ★

NEW



MAC-1112
Sinai Pearl ★

NEW



MAC-1236
Multicolor ★



MAC-1113
Sinai Pearl ★

NEW



MAC-1236

NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous MATIL series.

* The multicolor is packaged with tiles that feature rich variation in color and pattern from piece to piece. This allows for a highly varied, random layout using a single product number.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

Product Color Numbers [S Size]

MAS-1102	1	1112	6	1251	11
1103	2	1113	7	1252	12
1104	3	1114	8	1253	13
1105	4	1249	9	1254	14
1111	5	1250	10		

Product Color Numbers [C Size]

MAC-1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1236	

Product Color Numbers [H Size]

MAH-1174	1	1180	4
1178	2	1255	5
1179	3	1256	6

Product Color Numbers [R Size]

MAR-1102	1107
1103	1108
1104	1109
1105	1110

H Size 150x914.4mm



MAH-1174
Ajax Hard REAL

1



MAH-1180
Tea Ajax

4



MAH-1178
Henry IV Soft ★ REAL

2



MAH-1255
Textured Mortar

5



MAH-1179
Henry IV Hard ★ REAL

3



MAH-1256
Line Mortar ★

6



MAH-1255

R Size 304.8x914.4mm



MAR-1102 NEW
Nord Stone



MAR-1107 NEW
Sinai Pearl ★



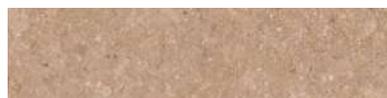
MAR-1103 NEW
Nord Stone



MAR-1108 NEW
Sinai Pearl ★



MAR-1104 NEW
Nord Stone



MAR-1109 NEW
Sinai Pearl ★



MAR-1105 NEW
Nord Stone



MAR-1110 NEW
Sinai Pearl ★



MAR-1107, 1108, 1109, 1110

MATIL NW

NO WAX

 Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

 Heavy Commercial
Use

M Size 304.8x609.6mm

MAM-1107 NEW
Sinai Pearl ★

MAM-1237
Lava Stone ★

MAM-1243
Sincere Slate ★

MAM-1108 NEW
Sinai Pearl ★

MAM-1238
Belgian Blue Stone

MAM-1244
Sincere Slate ★

MAM-1109 NEW
Sinai Pearl ★

MAM-1239
Sand Sandstone

MAM-1245
Sincere Slate ★

MAM-1110 NEW
Sinai Pearl ★

MAM-1240
Sand Sandstone

MAM-1246
Sincere Slate ★

MAM-1241
Streaming Sandstone ★

MAM-1247
Sincere Slate ★

MAM-1242
Streaming Sandstone ★

MAM-1248
Sincere Slate ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous MATIL series.

Equivalent Color Chart

Name	MATIL NW	MATIL NW PREMIER MP (80-81p)	MATIL NW LITE LT (82p)	MATIL NW PRO PR (83p)	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN (46-49p)
Nord Stone	MAE-1101	MPE-1101	—	—	—
Nord Stone	MAE-1102	—	—	PRE-1102	—
Nord Stone	MAE-1103	MPE-1103	—	—	—
Nord Stone	MAE-1104	MPE-1104	—	—	—
Sinai Pearl	MAE-1107	MPE-1107	LTE-1107	PRE-1107	—
Sinai Pearl	MAE-1108	MPE-1108	—	PRE-1108	—
Sinai Pearl	MAE-1111	MPE-1111	LTE-1111	—	—
Sinai Pearl	MAE-1112	MPE-1112	—	—	—
Sinai Pearl	MAE-1113	MPE-1113	—	—	—
Craft Mortar	MAW-1134	MPE-1134	—	—	LN-1721
Craft Mortar	MAW-1135	MPE-1135	—	—	LN-1722
Soil Concrete	MAW-1138	—	—	—	LN-1723
Soil Concrete	MAW-1139	—	—	—	LN-1724
Embedded Concrete 2	MAE-1140	MPE-1140	—	PRE-1140	LN-1725
Smooth Mortar	MAE-1141	MPE-1141	—	—	—
Mortar 2	MAE-1142	MPE-1142	LTE-1142	PRE-1142	LN-1719
Mortar 2	MAE-1143	MPE-1143	—	—	LN-1720

Name	MATIL NW	MATIL NW PREMIER MP (80-81p)	MATIL NW LITE LT (82p)	MATIL NW PRO PR (83p)	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN (46-49p)
Ceppo di Gré	MAE-1165	—	—	—	LN-1704
Riso Terrazzo	MAE-1166	MPE-1166	—	—	—
Terrazzo	MAE-1168	MPE-1168	—	—	—
Terrazzo	MAE-1169	—	—	—	LN-1705
Ajax Soft	MAE-1173	MPE-1173	LTE-1173	—	LN-1702
Thassos White	MAE-1176	MPE-1176	—	—	LN-1701
Bottichino	MAE-1187	MPE-1187	—	—	—
Bottichino	MAE-1188	MPE-1188	—	—	—
Metal	MAE-1196	MPE-1196	—	—	—
Metal	MAE-1197	MPE-1197	—	—	LN-1710
Metal	MAE-1198	—	—	—	LN-1711
Metal	MAE-1199	—	—	—	LN-1712
Color	MAE-1206	MPE-1206	—	PRE-1206	—
Color	MAE-1213	MPE-1213	—	—	—
Color	MAE-1214	MPE-1214	—	—	—
Color	MAE-1215	MPE-1215	—	—	—

Product Color Numbers [M Size]			Product Color Numbers [W Size]		
MAM-1107	1239	1245	MAW-1107	1130	1136
	1108	1240		1108	1131
	1109	1241		1109	1132
	1110	1242		1110	1133
	1237	1243		1128	1134
	1238	1244		1129	1135

W Size 609.6x609.6mm



MAW-1107 NEW Sinai Pearl ★
MAW-1128 NEW Flow Lime ★
MAW-1132 Flat
MAW-1137 Soil Concrete ★



MAW-1108 NEW Sinai Pearl ★
MAW-1129 NEW Flow Lime ★
MAW-1133 Flat
MAW-1138 LN Soil Concrete ★



MAW-1109 NEW Sinai Pearl ★
MAW-1130 Cloud ★
MAW-1134 MP MRZ LN Craft Mortar
MAW-1139 LN Soil Concrete ★



MAW-1110 NEW Sinai Pearl ★
MAW-1131 Cloud ★
MAW-1135 MP MRZ LN Craft Mortar



MAW-1136 Craft Mortar

NEW
 Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous MATIL series.

MP
 We offer MATIL NW PREMIER in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

LN
 We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

Thickness 3.0mm

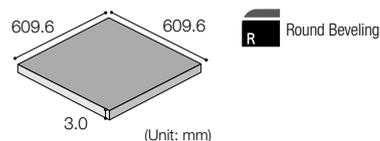
Price (material price)	5,900 JPY/m ² 21,925 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×609.6×609.6mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (approx. 3.72m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case

Installation Method → Refer to page 72.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.
- Due to size characteristics, please make adjustments as you install the product.

Tile Size/Beveling



★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.



MAW-1128

MATIL NW Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Name	Color No.	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)			
Nord Stone	1102	MAE-1102 (E/72p)	MAR-1102 (R/77p)	MAS-1102 (S/76p)	
Nord Stone	1103	MAE-1103 (E/72p)	MAR-1103 (R/77p)	MAS-1103 (S/76p)	
Nord Stone	1104	MAE-1104 (E/72p)	MAR-1104 (R/77p)	MAS-1104 (S/76p)	
Nord Stone	1105	MAE-1105 (E/72p)	MAR-1105 (R/77p)	MAS-1105 (S/76p)	
Sinai Pearl	1107	MAE-1107 (E/72p)	MAM-1107 (M/78p)	MAR-1107 (R/77p)	MAW-1107 (W/79p)
Sinai Pearl	1108	MAE-1108 (E/72p)	MAM-1108 (M/78p)	MAR-1108 (R/77p)	MAW-1108 (W/79p)
Sinai Pearl	1109	MAE-1109 (E/72p)	MAM-1109 (M/78p)	MAR-1109 (R/77p)	MAW-1109 (W/79p)
Sinai Pearl	1110	MAE-1110 (E/72p)	MAM-1110 (M/78p)	MAR-1110 (R/77p)	MAW-1110 (W/79p)
Sinai Pearl	1111	MAC-1111 (C/76p)	MAE-1111 (E/72p)	MAS-1111 (S/76p)	
Sinai Pearl	1112	MAC-1112 (C/76p)	MAE-1112 (E/72p)	MAS-1112 (S/76p)	
Sinai Pearl	1113	MAC-1113 (C/76p)	MAE-1113 (E/72p)	MAS-1113 (S/76p)	
Sinai Pearl	1114	MAC-1114 (C/76p)	MAE-1114 (E/72p)	MAS-1114 (S/76p)	
Ajax Hard	1174	MAE-1174 (E/74p)	MAH-1174 (H/77p)		
Henry IV Soft	1178	MAE-1178 (E/74p)	MAH-1178 (H/77p)		
Henry IV Hard	1179	MAE-1179 (E/74p)	MAH-1179 (H/77p)		
Tea Ajax	1180	MAE-1180 (E/74p)	MAH-1180 (H/77p)		

MATIL NW PREMIER NO WAX+

The top-of-the-line model featuring superior antifouling durability. No wax maintenance-compliant



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antifouling
Durability

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price) 6,800 JPY/m² 21,321 JPY/case

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm

Packing 15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m²)

Weight 17.3kg/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

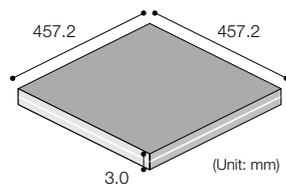
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.

Tile Size/Beveling

Clear Surface
Layer

0.3
No Bev

Clear Surface Layer 0.3mm
No Beveling



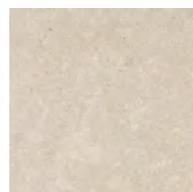
E Size 457.2×457.2mm

Clear Surface
Layer

0.3
No Bev



MPE-1101 **NEW** 1
Nord Stone MT



MPE-1107 **NEW** 4
Sinai Pearl ★ MT PR LT



MPE-1111 **NEW** 6
Sinai Pearl ★ MT LT



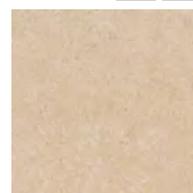
MPE-1134 9
Craft Mortar MT MRZ LN



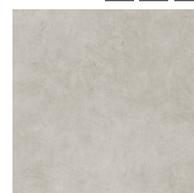
MPE-1103 **NEW** 2
Nord Stone MT



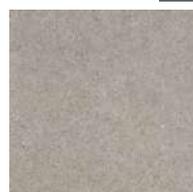
MPE-1108 **NEW** 5
Sinai Pearl ★ MT PR



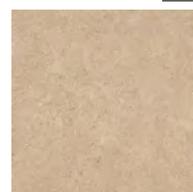
MPE-1112 **NEW** 7
Sinai Pearl ★ MT



MPE-1135 10
Craft Mortar MT MRZ LN



MPE-1104 **NEW** 3
Nord Stone MT



MPE-1113 **NEW** 8
Sinai Pearl ★ MT



MPE-1140 **NEW** 11
Embedded Concrete 2 ★ MT PR LN

MATIL NW PREMIER is available in two coating types — mat and high gloss — depending on the color and pattern.

Please note this when making your selection.

● Mat

MPE-1134	Craft Mortar
MPE-1135	Craft Mortar
MPE-1140	Embedded Concrete 2
MPE-1141	Smooth Mortar
MPE-1142	Mortar 2
MPE-1143	Mortar 2
MPE-1166	Riso Terrazzo
MPE-1168	Terrazzo
MPE-1518	Light Slate

● High gloss

MPE-1101	Nord Stone
MPE-1103	Nord Stone
MPE-1104	Nord Stone
MPE-1107	Sinai Pearl
MPE-1108	Sinai Pearl
MPE-1111	Sinai Pearl
MPE-1112	Sinai Pearl
MPE-1113	Sinai Pearl
MPE-1173	Ajax Soft
MPE-1176	Thassos White
MPE-1187	Bottichino
MPE-1188	Bottichino
MPE-1196	Metal
MPE-1197	Metal
MPE-1206	Color
MPE-1213	Color
MPE-1214	Color
MPE-1215	Color
MPE-201	Pure White
MPE-202	Pure Black

Product Color Numbers [E Size]

MPE-1101	1	1111	6	1140	11	1168	16	1196	21	1215	26
1103	2	1112	7	1141	12	1173	17	1197	22	1518	27
1104	3	1113	8	1142	13	1176	18	1206	23	201	28
1107	4	1134	9	1143	14	1187	19	1213	24	202	29
1108	5	1135	10	1166	15	1188	20	1214	25		



NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous MATIL series.

MT
We offer MATIL NW in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

PR
We offer MATIL NW PRO in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

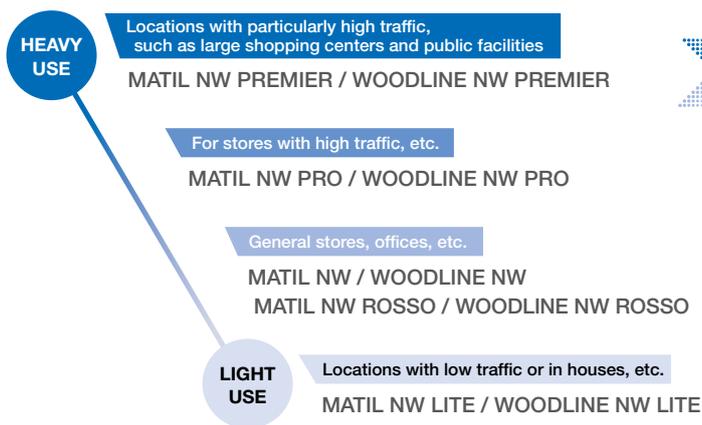
LT
We offer MATIL NW LITE in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

LN
We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

MRZ
We offer MATIL NW ROSSO in the same color.
Please refer to page 84.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.
★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

To help you select the most suitable NO WAX tile for your specific application, we have added the following four new series to our lineup.



Construction site examples

- Shopping center aisles with particularly high traffic
- Main airport aisles
- Supermarkets



MATIL NW LITE NO WAX

Product Color Numbers

 LTE-1107 1142
 1111 1173

LVT is designed for low-traffic areas at a lower price. Perfect for locations where foot traffic is the primary concern



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price) 4,700 JPY/m² 14,737 JPY/case

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm

Packing 15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m²)

Weight 17.0kg/case

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

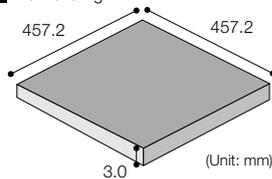
Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.

Tile Size/Beveling

Clear Surface Layer

0.1 No Bev

 Clear Surface Layer 0.1mm
 No Beveling


E Size 457.2×457.2mm

Clear Surface Layer

0.1 No Bev


LTE-1107 NEW 1
Sinai Pearl ★ MT MP PR



LTE-1142 NEW 3
Mortar 2 MT MP PR LN



LTE-1111 NEW 2
Sinai Pearl ★ MT MP



LTE-1173 7
Ajax Soft MT MP LN

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

Construction site examples

- Indoor areas with low traffic
- Living spaces



NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous MATIL series.

MT

We offer MATIL NW in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

PR

We offer MATIL NW PRO in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

MP

We offer MATIL NW PREMIER in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size.
Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

Product Color Numbers

PRE-1102	1140
1107	1142
1108	1206

NO WAX + MATIL NW PRO

High antifouling performance with strong resistance to initial soiling after application. No wax maintenance-compliant



E Size 457.2×457.2mm



Thickness 3.0mm



PRE-1102 NEW 1
Nord Stone MT

PRE-1140 NEW 4
Embedded Concrete 2 ★ MT MP LN



PRE-1107 NEW 2
Sinai Pearl ★ MT MP LT

PRE-1142 NEW 5
Mortar 2 MT MP LT LN



PRE-1108 NEW 3
Sinai Pearl ★ MT MP

PRE-1206 NEW 6
Color MT MP

Price (material price)	6,500 JPY/m ² 20,381 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	17.0kg/case

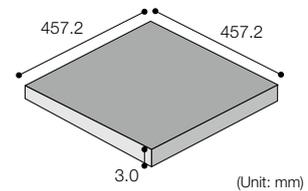
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
	Water resistant Installation	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.
- MATIL NW PRO is not wax maintenance-compliant.

Tile Size/Beveling

Clear Surface Layer 0.3 No Bev Clear Surface Layer 0.3mm No Beveling



★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

Construction site examples

- Commercial facilities with multiple stores, etc.



NEW

Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous MATIL series.

MT

We offer MATIL NW in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

LT

We offer MATIL NW LITE in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

MP

We offer MATIL NW PREMIER in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 78.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

MATIL NW ROSSO NO WAX+

Refined the design and significantly revamped them adding no wax and mat specifications to the lineup



Made with
Recycled Vinyl

No Wax

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price) 6,400 JPY/m² 21,405 JPY/case

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×914.4×914.4mm

Packing 4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m²)

Weight 21.8kg/case

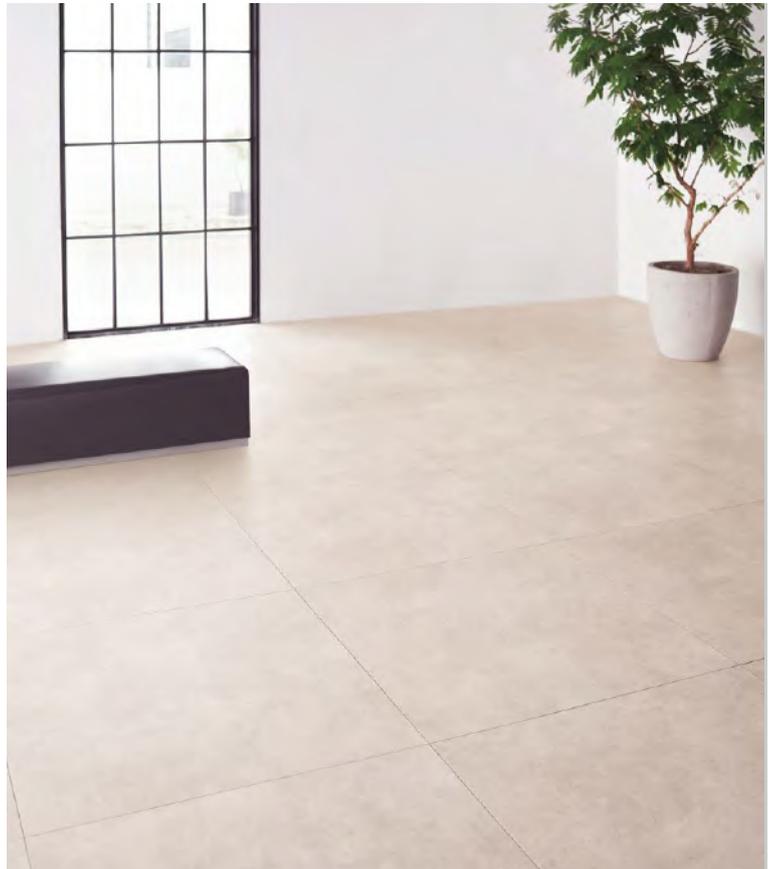
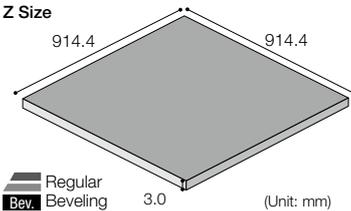
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color.
Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Due to size characteristics, please make adjustments as you install the product.

Tile Size/Beveling

Z Size



MRZ-1517



MRZ-1518

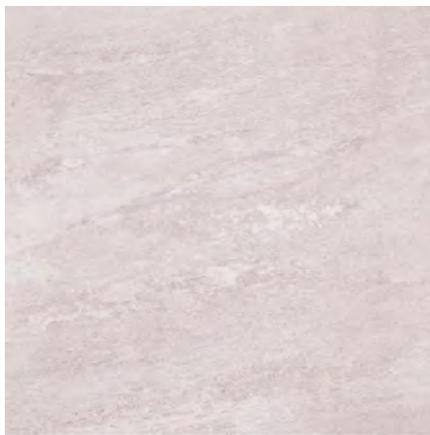
MRZ-1516	1518
1517	1519

Z Size 914.4x914.4mm



MRZ-1516
Craft Mortar

MT



MRZ-1518
Light Slate

MP LN



MRZ-1517
Craft Mortar

MT



MRZ-1519
Light Slate

LN

MT

We offer MATIL NW W Size in the same color.
Please refer to page 79.

MP

We offer MATIL NW PREMIER in the same color.
Please refer to page 81.

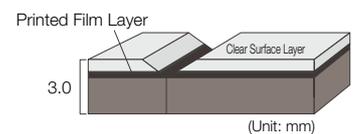
LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.
Please refer to the equivalent color chart on page 49.

* Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size.
Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an each individual tile size.



WOODLINE NW ROSSO NO WAX

This product is "Made in China."

Refined the design and revamped them to not require wax



Factory-based
Recycling

No Wax

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	6,400 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
C Size	19,027 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	17.6kg/case
V Size	21,312 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×185×1,500mm
Packing	12 tiles/case (approx. 3.33m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case

This product is imported and may be out of stock. If this product is not in stock, delivery may take more than three months.

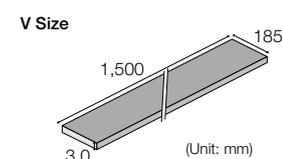
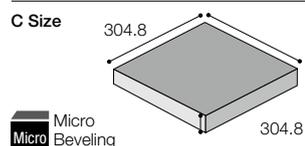


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
		Cement U10/ Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.
- This product is manufactured overseas.

Tile Size/Beveling



Micro Beveling

Regular Beveling

C Size 304.8×304.8mm

Micro



WRC-1601
Slashed Parquet ★



WRC-1602
Slashed Parquet ★

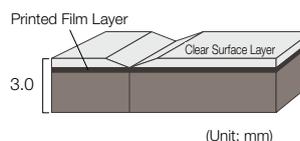


WRC-1601

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

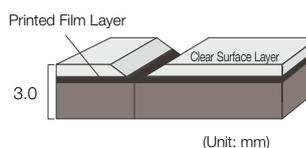
Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.
* WOODLINE NW ROSSO C Size only.



Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
Provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.



Product Color Numbers [C Size]	Product Color Numbers [V Size]	Product Color Numbers [O Size]
WRC-1601 1602	WRV-1603 1604 1605 1606	WRO-1607 1608 1609 1610

V Size 185×1,500mm



WRV-1603
Filled Oak ★



WRV-1604
Filled Oak ★



WRV-1605
Condit Oak ★



WRV-1606
Condit Oak ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.
* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.



WRV-1603

O Size 184.2×1,219.2mm



WRO-1607 NEW
Synchro Oak ★



WRO-1608 NEW
Synchro Oak ★



WRO-1609 NEW
Synchro Chalked Oak ★



WRO-1610 NEW
Synchro Chalked Oak ★

In addition to synchronized embossing in which the embossed and wood pattern align, a beveled finish that conveys the thickness of wood achieves an even more realistic texture.

* Due to manufacturing specifications, slight color bleeding or unevenness may be visible on the beveled areas.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	7,500 JPY/m ² 23,581 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×184.2×1,219.2mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.6kg/case

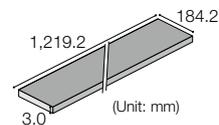
This product is imported and may be out of stock. If this product is not in stock, delivery may take more than three months.

Installation Method → Refer to page 86.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.
- This product is manufactured overseas.

Tile Size/Beveling



MATIL NW ROSSO NO WAX+

This product is "Made in China."

Refined the design and revamped them to not require wax



Factory-based
Recycling

No Wax

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	6,400 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
C Size	19,027 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	17.6kg/case
M Size	21,405 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×609.6mm
Packing	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case
T Size	21,405 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×914.4mm
Packing	8 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.8kg/case
Z Size	21,405 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×914.4×914.4mm
Packing	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case

This product is imported and may be out of stock. If this product is not in stock, delivery may take more than three months.



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- While the dimensions of the ROSSO Series C and M sizes are the same as the standard WOODLINE NW/MATIL NW C and M sizes, the price, weight, and beveling differ.
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.
- This product is manufactured overseas.
- Due to size characteristics, please make adjustments as you install the product.

C Size 304.8×304.8mm



MRC-1501 (NEW)
Cement Craft



MRC-1507
Terracotta ★



MRC-1513
Filled Stone



MRC-1503 (NEW)
Cement Craft



MRC-1509
Terracotta ★



MRC-1514
Whole Stone ★



MRC-1505 (NEW)
Cement Craft



MRC-1511
Terracotta ★



MRC-1512
Terracotta ★

L-shape Tile Edge

A tile with jointing on the edge, with an L-shaped edge on two sides only.



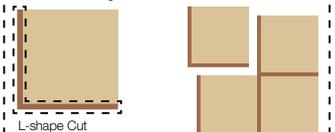
MRC-1513
MRC-1514
↓
6mm L-shape tile
edge joint width

MRC-1501/1503/
1505/1507/
1509/1511/
1512
MRM-1502/1504/
1506/1508/
1510
↓

3mm L-shape tile
edge joint width

When Installing Tile with L-shape Cut

This tile features an L-shape cut on only two of its sides. During installation, please check the surface pattern and install the tile with the L-shape cuts positioned correctly in relation to the surrounding tiles.

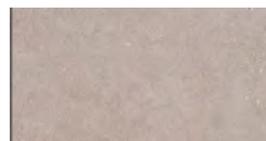


During installation, please position the L-shape cuts correctly in relation to the surrounding tiles.

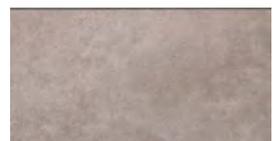
M Size 304.8×609.6mm



MRM-1502 (NEW)
Cement Craft



MRM-1506 (NEW)
Cement Craft



MRM-1508
Terracotta ★



MRM-1504 (NEW)
Cement Craft



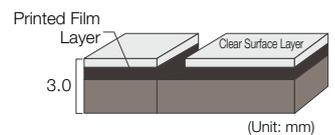
MRM-1510
Terracotta ★

* When applying wax, apply it evenly to the joints.

* Be careful when using a vacuum cleaner as it may damage the joints of the tiles.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

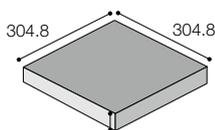
(NEW) Indicates a new color. Products without the NEW mark are carryover colors from the previous MATIL series.



(Unit: mm)

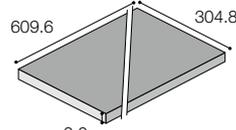
Tile Size/Beveling

C Size



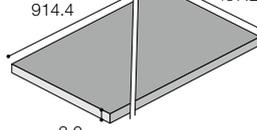
L-shape Tile Edge

M Size



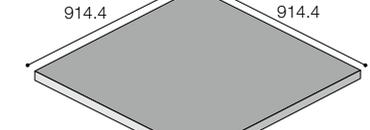
L-shape Tile Edge

T Size



Regular Beveling

Z Size



Regular Beveling (Unit: mm)

Product Color Numbers [C Size]			Product Color Numbers [M Size]		Product Color Numbers [T Size]	
MCR-1501	1507	1512	MRM-1502	1508	MRT-1524	1527
1503	1509	1513	1504	1510	1525	1528
1505	1511	1514	1506		1526	

T Size 457.2x914.4mm



MRT-1524
Hazed Serra ★



MRT-1526
Grand Marble



MRT-1527
Slant Sandstone ★



MRT-1525
Hazed Serra ★



MRT-1528
Slant Sandstone ★



MRC-1507, MRM-1508



MRT-1528

MATIL NW ROSSO

This product is "Made in China."

Z Size 914.4x914.4mm



MRZ-1520
Flat Mortar



MRZ-1522
Scratched Mortar ★



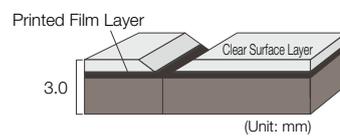
MRZ-1521
Aged Paint ★



MRZ-1523
Scratched Mortar ★

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an each individual tile size.



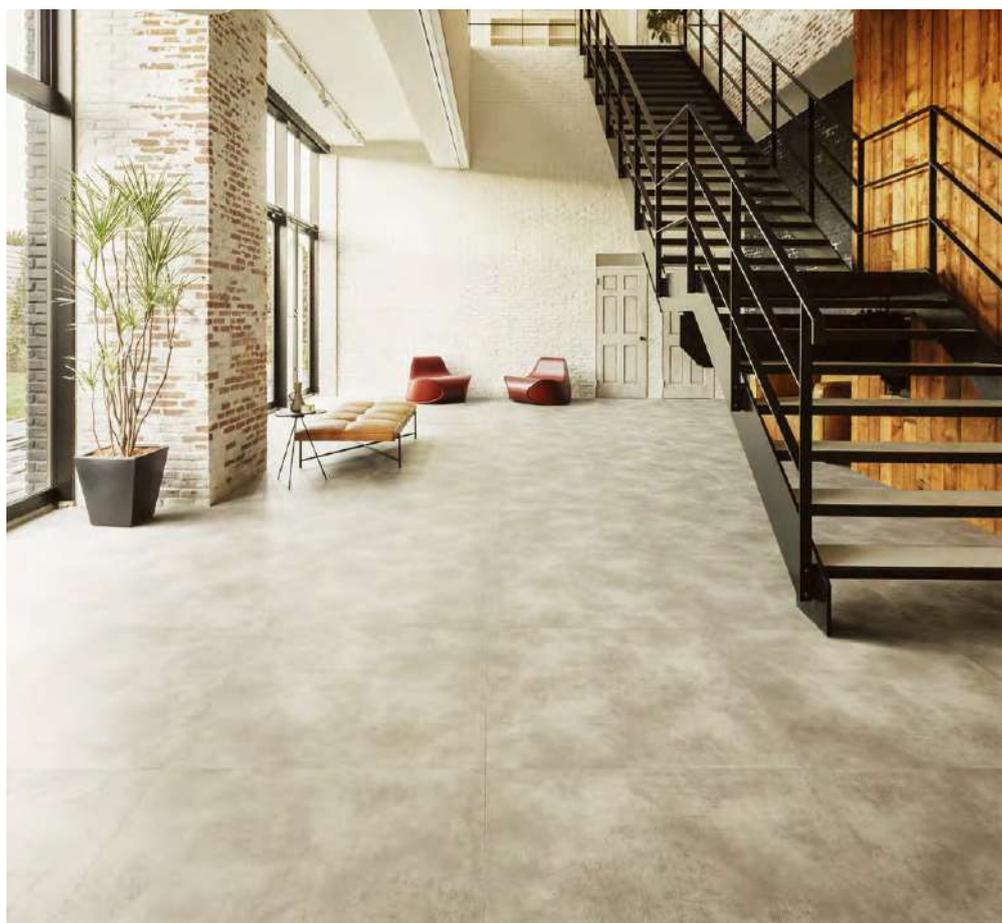
★ Denotes style with prominent color and pattern variation.

Product Color Numbers [Z Size]

MZR-1520
1521
1522
1523

Product Color Numbers [G Size]

MRG-1515



MRZ-1522

G Size 457.2x457.2mm



Pre-designed joints add a stylish touch to the space



MRG-1515
Joint Stone



MRG-1515

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	7,500 JPY/m ² 23,516 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.5kg/case

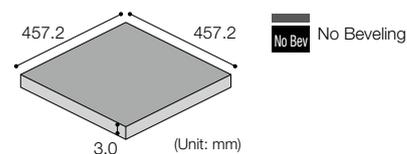
This product is imported and may be out of stock. If this product is not in stock, delivery may take more than three months.

Installation Method → Refer to page 88.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined. Please adjust on-site during installation to account for this.
- This product is manufactured overseas.

Tile Size/Beveling



TSUCHINAGI

A flat, earthen texture, these environmentally friendly biomass tiles are made using eggshells



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Long Lasting Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m ² 15,050 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.4kg/case



TG-2101



TG-2102



TG-2103



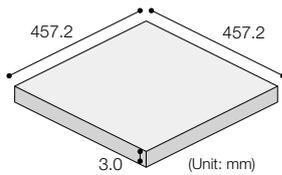
TG-2104

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



The white speckles visible on the surface of the tile are due to the eggshells used as a raw material. Each tile contains the equivalent of approximately 25 eggshells.

TG-2101

2102

2103

2104



TG-2101



TG-2101

The matte grey tile with a stylish mortar tone finish



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Long Lasting Product
Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m ² 14,423 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.6kg/case



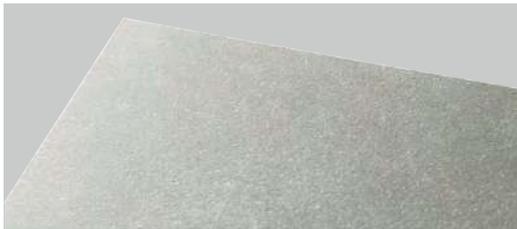
647-701



647-702



647-703



647-704



647-705



647-706

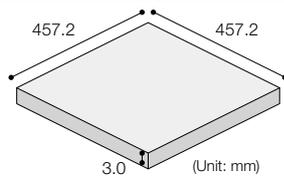
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

* Please note that scratches tend to be conspicuous in deep color versions.

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Tile Size



647-701	706
702	
703	
704	
705	



647-702



647-702, DMH-202



647-702, 703, 705, 706, MAE-1196



647-706, WDH-1367

TERAHNO

Expressing a stone paved texture with delicate gradation. Available in a wide range of sizes



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Long Lasting Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,400 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
S Size	13,490 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×457.2mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	19.0kg/case
Q Size	13,490 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×152.4×457.2mm
Packing	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	19.0kg/case
Build-to-Order R Size	13,490 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	11 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	19.0kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	3 weeks
Build-to-Order T Size	14,716 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×914.4mm
Packing	8 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	20.2kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	3 weeks

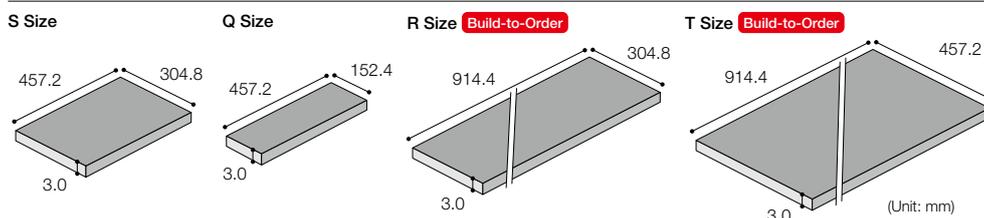


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Tile Size



Beige Colors *S size tiles shown in photos.



TN-111



TN-102



TN-112



TN-103



TN-113



TN-104



TN-114



TN-105

Gray Colors *S size tiles shown in photos.



TN-106



TN-115



TN-107



TN-116



TN-109



TN-117

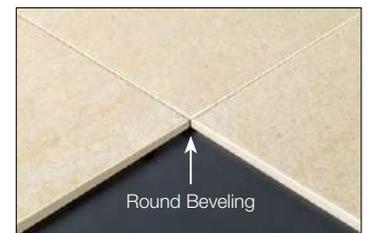


TN-110



TN-118

Round Beveling



TERAHNO features Round Beveling.

Product Number

- S Size TN -□□□
- Q Size TNQ-□□□
- R Size TNR-□□□
- T Size TNT-□□□

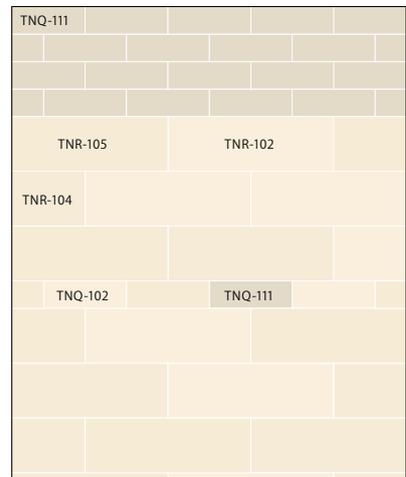
TN-102	107	113	118
103	109	114	
104	110	115	
105	111	116	
106	112	117	



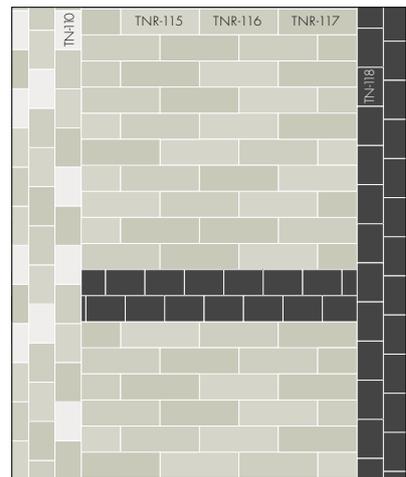
TN-107, 109, 110, 115, 118

Design Patterns

Pattern A



Pattern B



TERAHNO HEXA

An impressive hexagonal tile type derived from TERAHNO



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Long Lasting Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	6,000 JPY/m ² 16,860 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness)×130mm (each side) (regular hexagon)
Packing	64 tiles/case (approx. 2.81 m ²)
Weight	17.5kg/case

Build-to-Order denotes build-to-order product.

Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	3 weeks



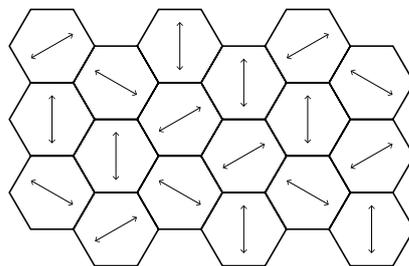
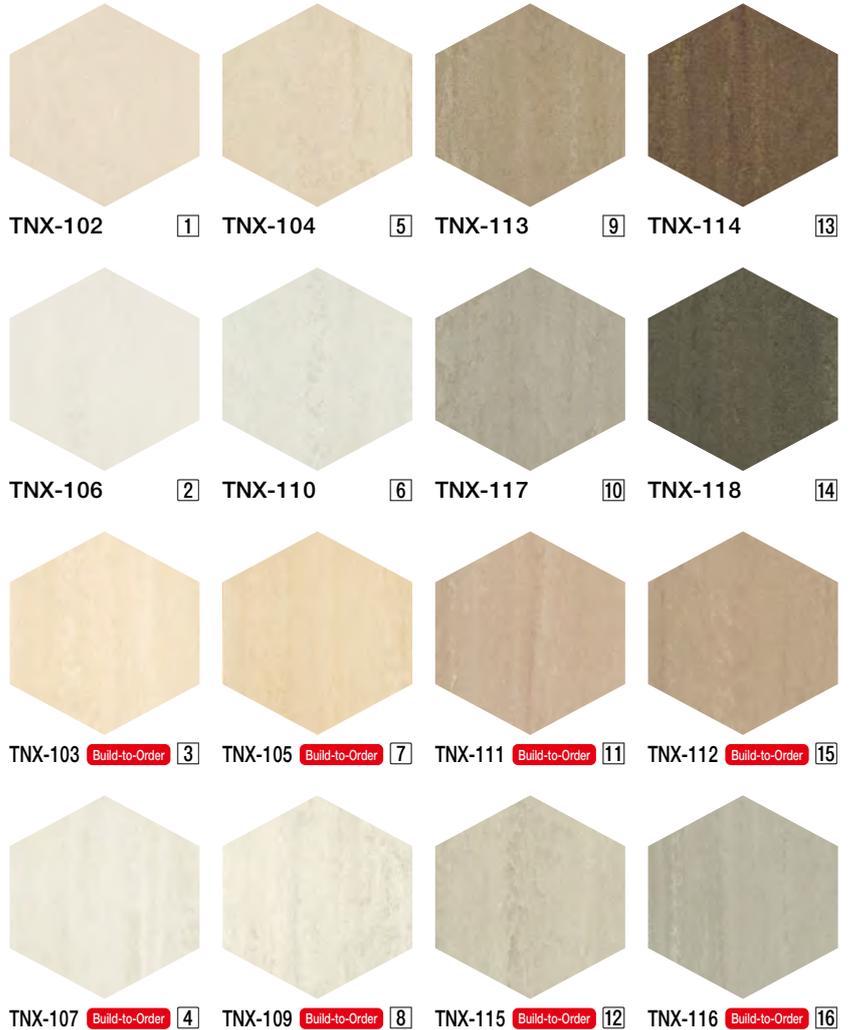
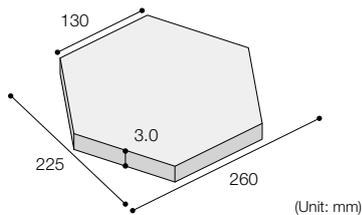
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Generally more labor is necessary for the installation due to its special shape.
- Due to the unique shape, some variation in dimensions may occur.
- The finish of the joints differs from basic Vinyl Composition Tile. And please pay careful attention so that the tile does not slip out of position during the installation.
- For more information regarding the installation, please contact our Tajima International division. "Installation Guide" is available as complementary document.

Tile Size

X Size



Tiles in one package are not stacked in the same direction. Placing the tile randomly facing different directions is recommendable to achieve natural-looking finish.

* Same colors and patterns as this product is available as TERAHNO (pages to 96-97).

Round Beveling



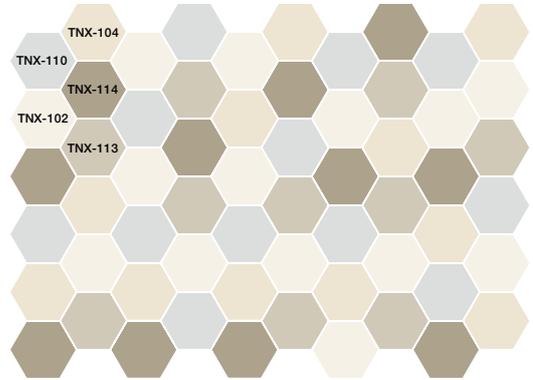
TERAHNO HEXA tiles features Round Beveling.

Product Color Numbers

TN-102	1	107	4	113	9	118	14
103	3	109	8	114	13		
104	5	110	6	115	12		
105	7	111	11	116	16		
106	2	112	15	117	10		

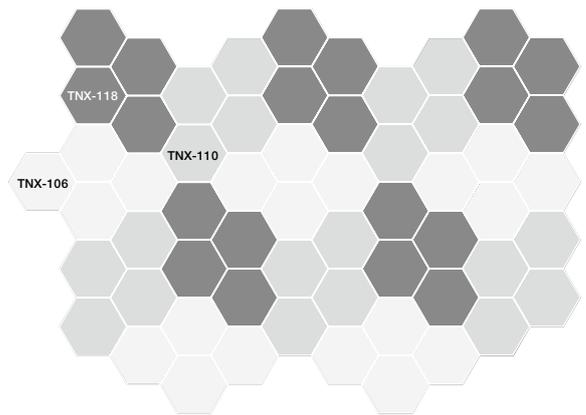


Layout Patterns



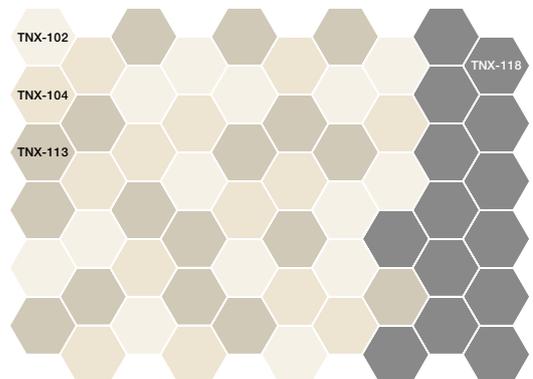
5-color Pattern

TNX-102, 104, 110, 113 (each comprises 21% of the floor), TNX-114 (comprises 16% of the floor)



3-color Pattern (with each color used in equal proportion)

TNX-106, 110, 118



4-color Pattern (with 3 colors positioned randomly in equal proportion)

TNX-102, 104, 113, TNX-118

WOOD CRAFT

A Wood pattern finish tile available in many color tones



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Long Lasting Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,400 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
A Size	13,277 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×100×914.4mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	18.2kg/case

Build-to-Order E Size	13,796 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	67 cases
Production Lead Time	3 weeks

H Size	13,277 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	18.7kg/case

Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product	
A Size Classic Flat Surface Product (Product Number: 631-□□□F)	
E Size Classic Flat Surface Product (632-□□□F)	
Line Emboss Product (632-□□□)	
H Size Classic Flat Surface Product (Product Number: 644-□□□F)	
Minimum Order Quantity	67 cases
Production Lead Time	3 weeks
Price	A Size: 13,277 JPY/case E Size: 13,796 JPY/case H Size: 13,277 JPY/case



H Size Natural



648-801



648-802



648-803



648-804



648-805



648-806



648-807

Flat Surface Product



648-808



648-809



648-810



648-811



648-812



648-813

H Size Vintage Line Emboss Product/Build-to-Order Flat Surface Product



644-205



644-208



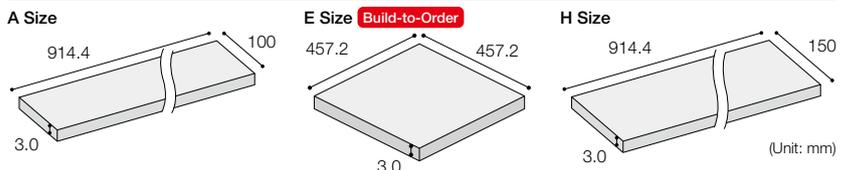
644-207

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
		Cement U10/ Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size



Product Color Numbers [H Size (Natural)]	Product Color Numbers [H Size (Vintage)]	Product Color Numbers [A Size (Classic)]	Product Color Numbers [E Size (Classic)]
648-801 806 811	644-205	631-103 108 130	632-103 132
802 807 812	207	104 109 131	105
803 808 813	208	105 110 132	107
804 809		106 122	109
805 810		107 124	131

A Size Classic Line Emboss Product/Build-to-Order Flat Surface Product



631-124

631-108



631-122

631-109



631-103

631-110



631-104

631-130



631-105

631-131



631-106

631-132



631-107

E Size Classic Build-to-Order Line Emboss Product/Build-to-Order Flat Surface Product



632-103

632-107

632-105



632-109

632-131

632-132

* A size and H size feature Round beveling.

* Photos of A size and H size tiles show 3 to 4 WOOD CRAFT tiles placed together.

Comparison of surfaces



Line Emboss Product (631-107)



Flat Surface Product (648-808)



648-801, 802, 806, 812, 813

DOLCE BOTANICA

A natural tile is born from the meeting of a plant-derived plasticizer and a design derived from natural materials



Factory-based Recycling
Long Lasting Product

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m ² 15,050 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	20.0kg/case

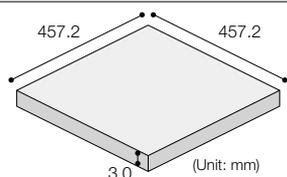


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Tile Size



DB-3101 DB-3106 DB-3110 DB-3115



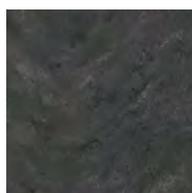
DB-3102 DB-3107 DB-3111 DB-3116



DB-3103 DB-3108 DB-3112 DB-3117



DB-3104 DB-3109 DB-3113 DB-3118



DB-3105



DB-3114



DB-3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3109, 3110, 3119, 3120

Product Color Numbers

DB-3101	3106	3111	3116	3121	3126	3131	3136
3102	3107	3112	3117	3122	3127	3132	3137
3103	3108	3113	3118	3123	3128	3133	3138
3104	3109	3114	3119	3124	3129	3134	3139
3105	3110	3115	3120	3125	3130	3135	



DB-3119



DB-3123



DB-3128



DB-3133



DB-3137



DB-3120



DB-3124



DB-3129



DB-3134



DB-3138



DB-3121



DB-3125



DB-3130



DB-3135



DB-3139



DB-3122



DB-3126



DB-3131



DB-3136



DB-3127



DB-3132



DB-3135



DB-3124

NEW SOFTON

A tile with a bright, fresh appearance and rich color variation



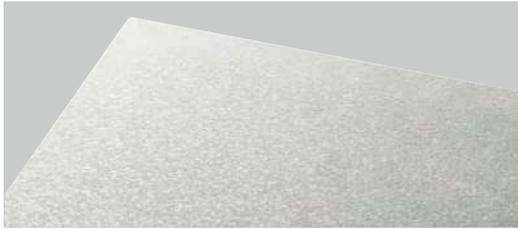
Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Long Lasting Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m ² 12,542 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.6kg/case



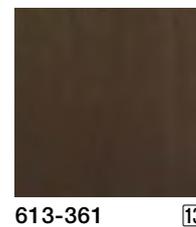
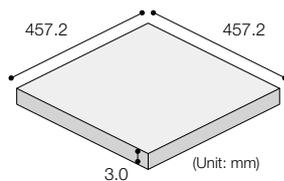
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



Notes

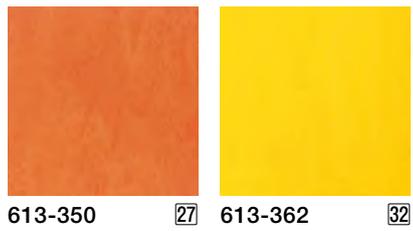
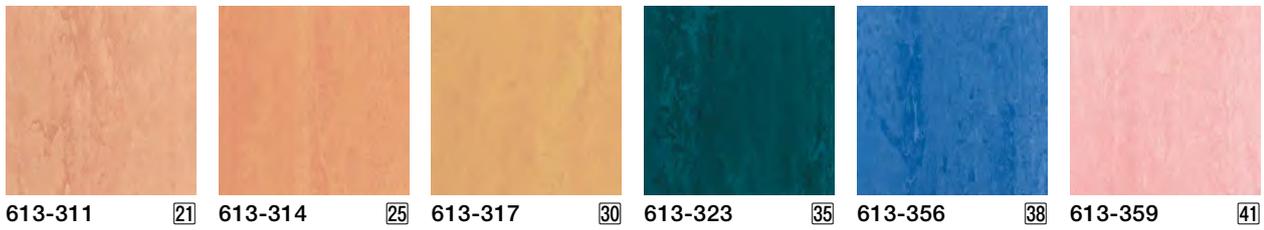
- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



Product Color Numbers

613-301	3	307	11	312	23	317	30	328	6	333	16	344	37	355	34	361	13
302	4	308	12	313	24	319	33	329	2	334	17	347	40	356	38	362	32
303	5	309	19	314	25	323	35	330	8	340	26	348	42	357	39		
305	14	310	20	315	28	324	22	331	9	341	31	350	27	359	41		
306	15	311	21	316	29	327	1	332	10	343	36	353	18	360	7		



613-303, 316, 317, 328, 331, 334, 647-701

NATULINE

Product Color Numbers

NA-1	6	11
2	7	12
3	8	13
4	9	14
5	10	15

Expressing random stream pattern



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Long Lasting Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,500 JPY/m ² 10,974 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case



NA-1



NA-2



NA-3



NA-4



NA-5



NA-6

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



NA-7



NA-8

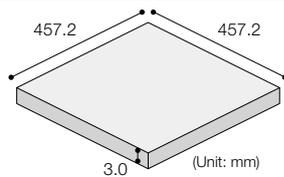


NA-9

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



NA-10



NA-11



NA-12



NA-13



NA-14



NA-15



NA-1, 2, 3

P TILE: Then and Now

Tajima Ptile History

1950



Asphalt tiles, the predecessor to the P TILE
Nihombashi Mitsukoshi Main Store, Central Hall (ca. 1951)

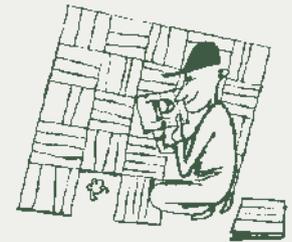
2023



Changing with the times.

There for people.

Plastic tiles, which were first produced in Japan 70 years ago, are still supporting people's lives from the ground up. Although the P TILE appears to have remained unchanged since it went into production, the colors and patterns have changed with the times. The fact that the P TILE has achieved the perfect balance between unchanging charm and ease of use in accordance with the times is one of the reasons why P TILE has been cherished for such a long time.



1950

Tajima Roofing, which was founded in 1919 as a manufacturer of materials to waterproof buildings, began developing flooring in 1949 at the request of General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (GHQ) after the Second World War. Developed as "flooring that can withstand one million people walking on it", asphalt tiles attracted a great amount of attention when they were introduced to locations with high pedestrian traffic.



Production and sale of asphalt tiles launched
Asphalt technology developed from waterproofing materials applied to flooring

1953

The production of plastic tiles began following the generalization of vinyl chloride resin. The tiles brightened up Japanese floors.



Launch of the "Plus Tile" vinyl chloride tile
(thickness: 3.2mm)

1960^s

In 1968, 1.2 million pieces of vinyl tile flooring, including P TILE, decorated the floors of the first skyscraper in East Asia, a masterpiece of modern architecture.

Kasumigaseki Building



From skyscrapers to schools and homes the popularity of P TILE has exploded

1970^s



1980^s



P TILE no longer uses asbestos (1984)

Bringing design and ease of use into people's lives across time

1990^s



2000^s



Design patterns using rich colors as flooring that is familiar were realized. While based on classic colors with universal shades, Tajima has always incorporated the colors in accordance with the times.

P TILE Classic

Characteristic P tile standard design developed by Tajima. Impressive spotted design



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Long Lasting Product
(3mm thick P TILE)

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	2,100 JPY/m ² 9,755 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m ²)
Weight	18.3kg/case



P-74 3mm Build-to-Order 1



P-11 3mm Build-to-Order 3



P-17 8



P-78 12

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,000 JPY/m ² 9,197 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.07 m ²)
Weight	18.1kg/case



P-60 3mm Build-to-Order 2



P-1 4



P-22 9



P-62 13

"3.0mm Build-to-Order" denotes build-to-order product.

Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Minimum Order Quantity	100 cases
Production lead time	2 weeks
Price	3,000 JPY/m ² (material price) 9,197 JPY/case (material price)
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.07 m ²)



P-13 5



P-61 10



P-35 14



P-41 3mm Build-to-Order 6



P-44 3mm Build-to-Order 7



P-32 3mm Build-to-Order 11



P-10 15

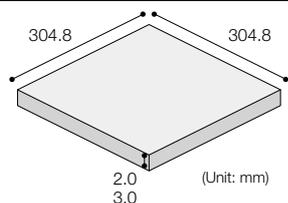


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
		Cement U10/ Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



P-60

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all standard colors

Products with thickness of 3.0mm: Available in 11 standard colors

* Products with thickness of 3.0mm: Also available in 11 Build-to-Order colors (those marked "3mm Build-to-Order")

Product Color Numbers

P-1	4	17	8	35	14	62	13
10	15	22	9	41	6	74	1
11	3	23	17	44	7	78	12
12	18	25	16	60	2		
13	5	32	11	61	10		



P-25 16



P-23 17



P-10, 12, 32, 44, 60, 74



P-12 3mm Build-to-Order 18



P-12, 41, 44, 60, 62, 74



* UD color names are designated for each color code. For more information, please refer to page 359 or scan the QR code.

P TILE Modern

Chic design with a calm color variation



Eco Mark
Certification
Number
10 123 001



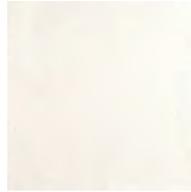
Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	2,100 JPY/m ² 9,755 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m ²)
Weight	18.3kg/case



A-74

1



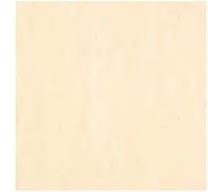
A-17

4



A-78

8



A-91

10



A-72

2



A-88

5



A-6

9



A-35

11

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



A-73

3



A-89

6



A-79

12

Notes

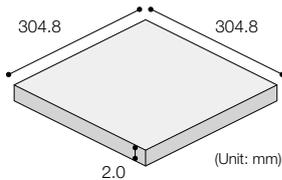
- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Not available in 3.0mm thickness.



A-90

7

Tile Size



Product Color Numbers

A-6	9	72	2	83	15	91	10	96	22
17	4	73	3	85	17	92	16	97	19
27	14	74	1	88	5	93	20	98	23
29	13	78	8	89	6	94	21		
35	11	79	12	90	7	95	18		



A-29 13



A-83 15



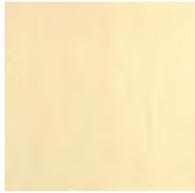
A-27 14



A-92 16



A-93 20



A-85 17



A-94 21



A-95 18



A-96 22



A-97 19



A-98 23



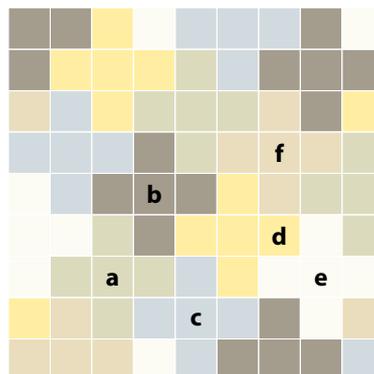
A-27, 74, 79, 94, 95, 97

Vinyl Tile Vinyl Composition Tile



A-74

Floor Design



- a:** A-95
- b:** A-79
- c:** A-97
- d:** A-94
- e:** A-74
- f:** A-27

Installing the same ratio.

P TILE Muji

Extensive color options. P TILE finished with special UV coating for enhanced crack resistance



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

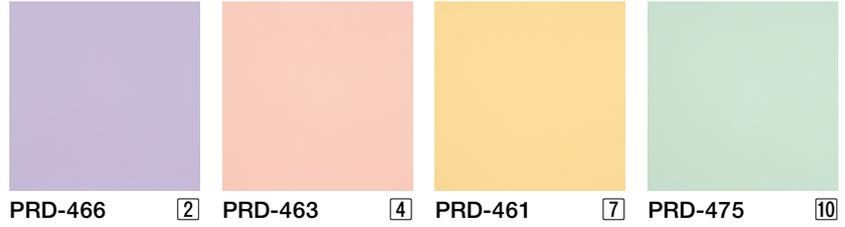
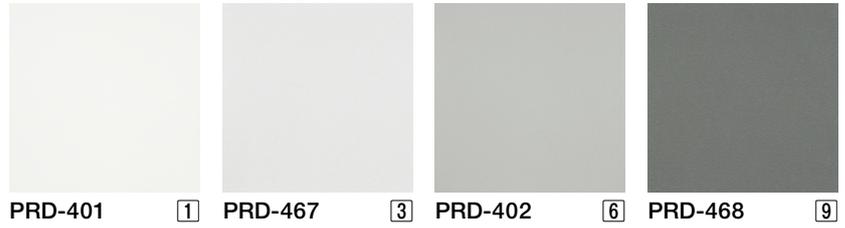
Low VOCs

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	2,500 JPY/m ² 11,613 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m ²)
Weight	18.9kg/case



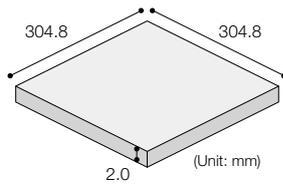
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Not available in 3.0mm thickness.

Tile Size



PRD-401, 475

Product Color Numbers

PRD-401	1	461	7	469	12
402	6	463	4	474	11
404	15	466	2	475	10
445	5	467	3	476	13
449	8	468	9	478	14



PRD-469 12



PRD-404 15



PRD-476 13

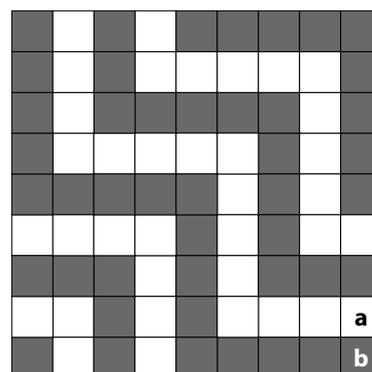


PRD-478 14



PRD-401, 404

Floor Design



a: PRD-401

b: PRD-404

Installing the same ratio.

SHEET VINYL FLOORING





Sheet Vinyl Flooring
Brand Logo WELL



All of TAJIMA's vinyl sheet floorings are NO WAX maintenance products (except for U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) Classic Marble/Rattan).

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.



Dynamic Load Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers dynamic load resistance.



Antiviral

Indicates flooring with antiviral properties.



NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.



Deodorant

Indicates odor eliminating flooring.



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



NIF Recycling Symbol

This system was established by the Nippon Interior Association (NIF) to promote the recycling of vinyl flooring. Compatible vinyl flooring products are labeled as NIF recyclable products.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI), based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



SIAA logo

Established by the SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles). This logo attests to a product's quality and safety.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



Sheet Vinyl Flooring

Products without Foam Layer

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet (FS)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
MAJESTA	2.0	1,820×9m	116
PERMALEUM MONTE	2.0	1,820×9m	124
	2.5		
PERMALEUM FILARE	2.0	1,820×9m	126
	2.5		
PERMALEUM PIETRA	2.0	1,820×9m	128
	2.5		
PERMALEUM STREET	2.0	1,820×9m	129
	2.5		
PERMALEUM EM	2.0	1,820×9m	130
	2.5		
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	2.0	1,820×9m	132
	2.5		
TOUGH ZONE	2.0	1,820×9m	134
DEODORANT WELCLEAN	2.0	1,820×9m	136

Products with Foam Layer

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet on Foam (HS)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
MEDIWEL	2.0	1,820×9m	138
	2.8		
	3.5		
Wood Series	3.5	1,820×9m	142
	6.0		
	2.8		
Linoleum Pattern	3.5	1,820×9m	144
	6.0		
	2.8		
Fabric Pattern	3.5	1,820×9m	145
	6.0		
	2.8		
Sand	3.5	1,820×9m	146
	6.0		
	2.8		
Color	3.5	1,820×9m	147
	6.0		
	2.8		
Classic Marble	3.5	1,820×9m	148
	6.0		
	2.8		
Rattan	3.5	1,820×9m	149
	6.0		
	2.8		

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

* Refer to page 150 for information about Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring. Refer to page 184 for information about Functional Flooring.

Refer to page 260 for information about Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E, page 261 for information about Tasclay Sheet U.

Multi-functional sheet with high designability. Various colors and patterns available



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m ² 8,918 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	46.3kg/roll



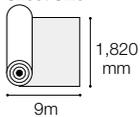
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

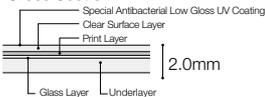
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



Wood pattern



MJ-1002 Rich Oak 1



MJ-1015 Rhythm Oak 9



MJ-1001 Rich Oak 2



MJ-1016 Rhythm Oak 10



MJ-1030 Spalted Maple 3 Key Stock



MJ-1019 Chalked Oak 11



MJ-1031 Spalted Maple 4



MJ-1020 Chalked Oak 12



MJ-1011 Japan Oak 5



MJ-1010 Classic Oak 13



MJ-1012 Japan Oak 6



MJ-1005 Oiled Oak 14 Key Stock



MJ-1022 Natural Oak 7



MJ-1007 Oiled Oak 15



MJ-1023 Natural Oak 8



MJ-1006 Oiled Oak 16

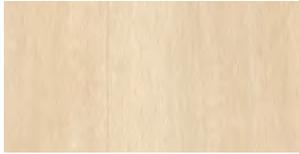
Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

Product Color Numbers [Wood pattern]

MJ-1001	2	1010	13	1019	11	1031	4	1047	21	1056	31	1070	26	1305	17	1317	35
1002	1	1011	5	1020	12	1040	42	1050	32	1060	28	1071	27	1306	18	1320	36
1005	14	1012	6	1022	7	1041	43	1051	33	1061	34	1078	19	1310	29	1323	37
1006	16	1015	9	1023	8	1042	44	1052	41	1067	40	1300	23	1311	30	1326	25
1007	15	1016	10	1030	3	1046	20	1055	22	1068	39	1301	24	1314	38		



MJ-1305 17
Plane Noce



MJ-1300 23
Fine Noce



MJ-1310 29
Noyer Mix



MJ-1323 37
Broad Oak



MJ-1306 18
Plane Noce



MJ-1301 24
Fine Noce



MJ-1311 30
Noyer Mix



MJ-1314 38
Timber Oak Key Stock



MJ-1078 19
Noce Mosaic



MJ-1326 25
OSB



MJ-1056 31
Tigger Oak



MJ-1068 39
Walnut Hexa



MJ-1046 20
Fusion Zebra



MJ-1070 26
Wide Oak



MJ-1050 32
Oak Herringbone



MJ-1067 40
Walnut Hexa



MJ-1047 21
Fusion Zebra



MJ-1071 27
Wide Oak



MJ-1051 33
Oak Herringbone



MJ-1052 41
Random Walnut



MJ-1055 22
Cypress



MJ-1060 28
Rufus Birch



MJ-1061 34
Sap Oak Key Stock



MJ-1040 42
Lux Walnut Key Stock



MJ-1323 (Broad Oak)



MJ-1317 35
Fumed Oak



MJ-1041 43
Lux Walnut



MJ-1320 36
Joint Cast (with joints)



MJ-1042 44
Lux Walnut

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

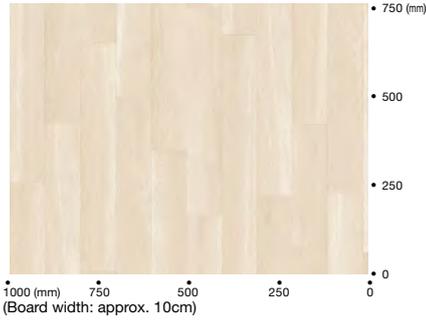
No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Wood pattern

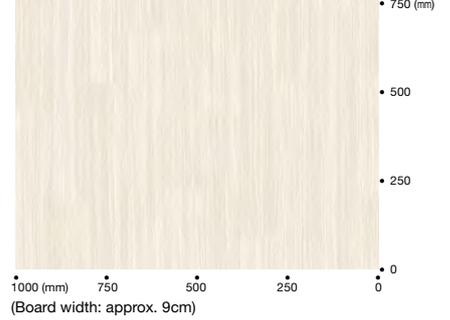
Rich Oak / MJ-1002



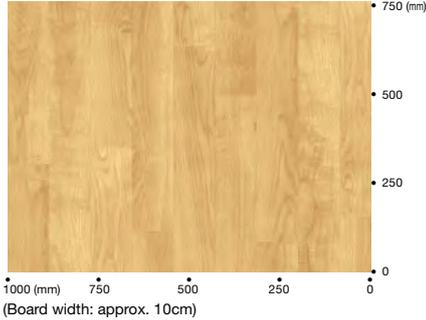
Chalked Oak / MJ-1019



Fusion Zebra / MJ-1046



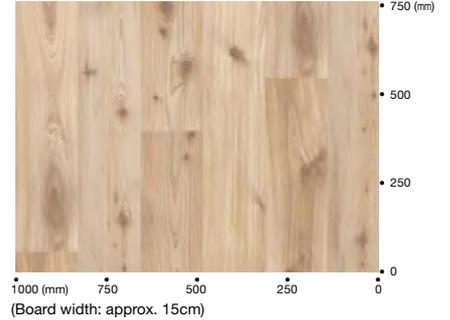
Spalted Maple / MJ-1030



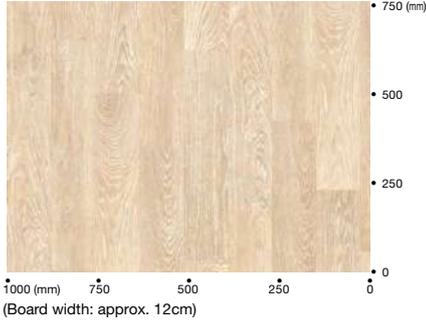
Classic Oak / MJ-1010



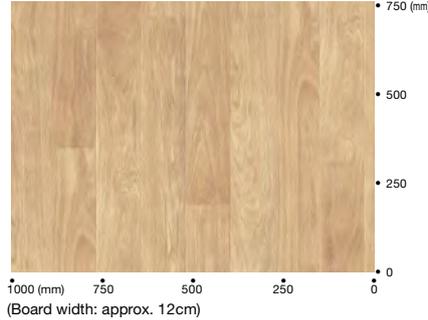
Cypress / MJ-1055



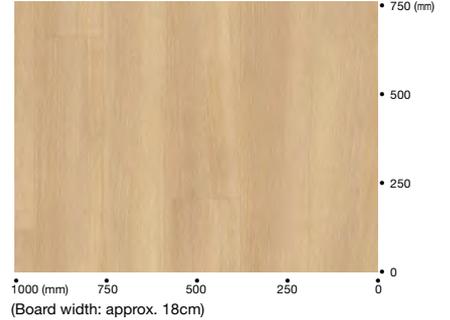
Japan Oak / MJ-1012



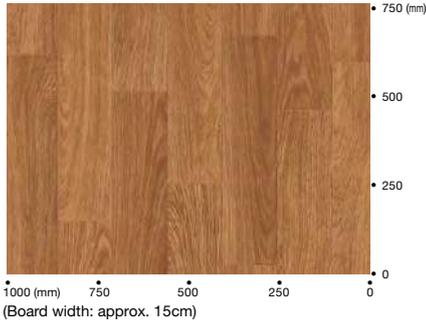
Oiled Oak / MJ-1005



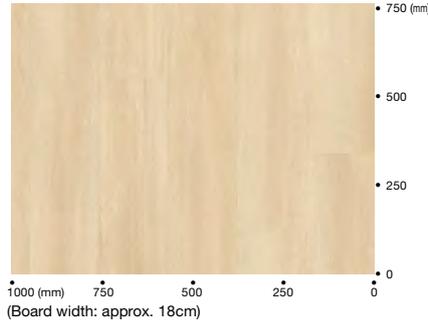
Fine Noce / MJ-1300



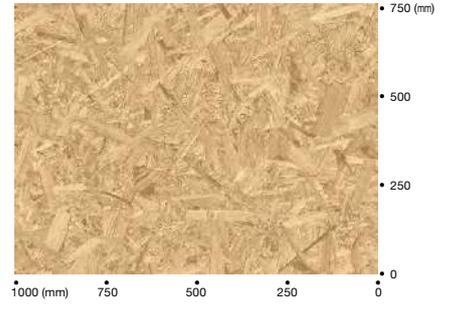
Natural Oak / MJ-1023



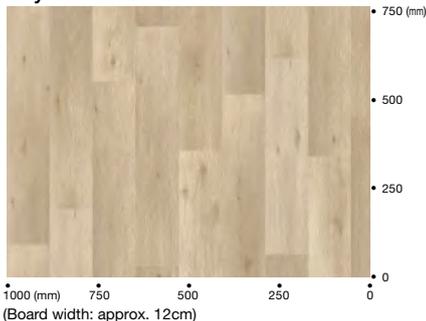
Plane Noce / MJ-1305



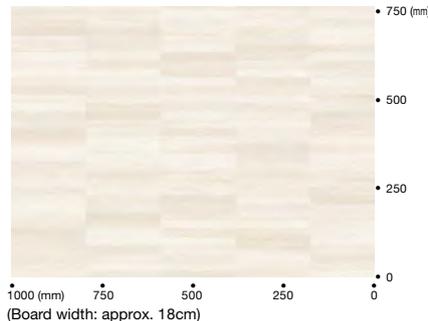
OSB / MJ-1326



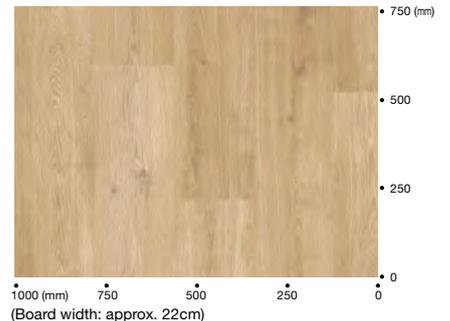
Rhythm Oak / MJ-1015



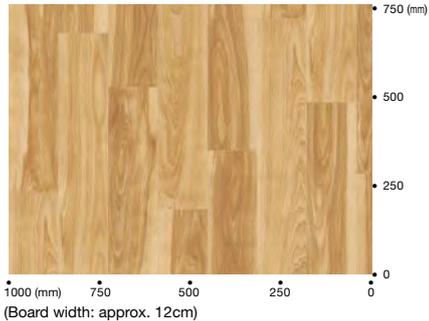
Noce Mosaic / MJ-1078



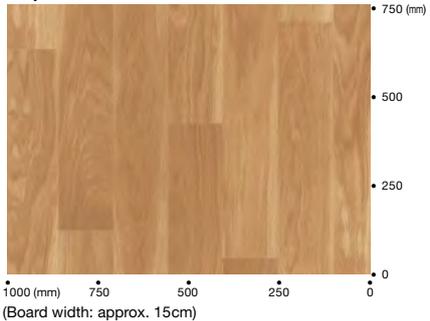
Wide Oak / MJ-1070



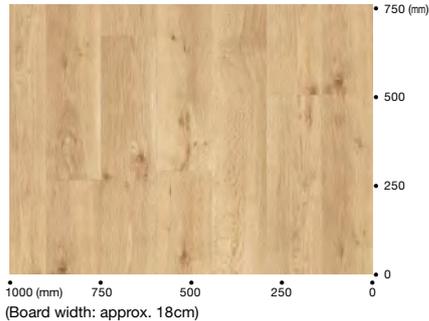
Rufus Birch / MJ-1060



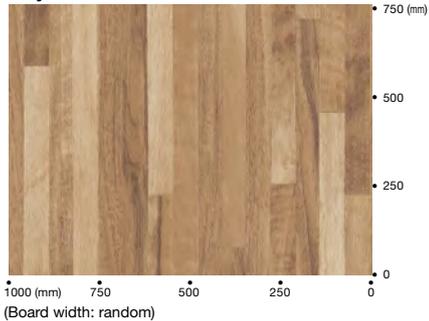
Sap Oak / MJ-1061



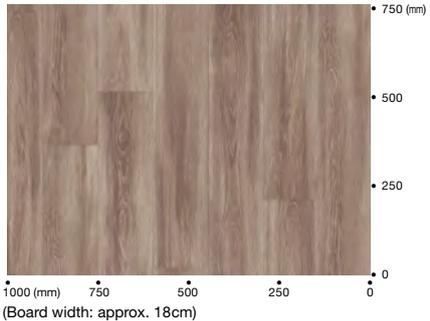
Timber Oak / MJ-1314



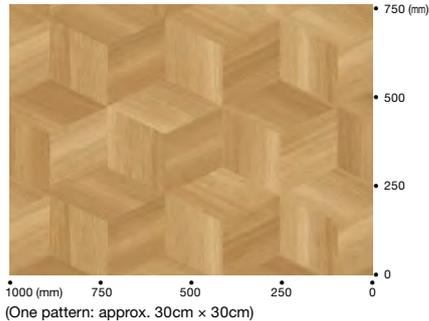
Noyer Mix / MJ-1310



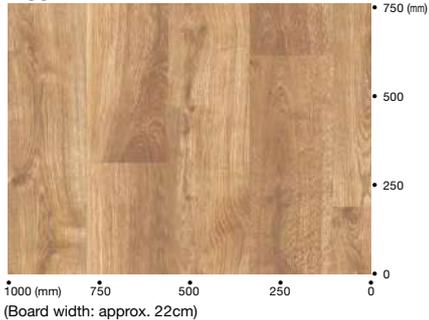
Fumed Oak / MJ-1317



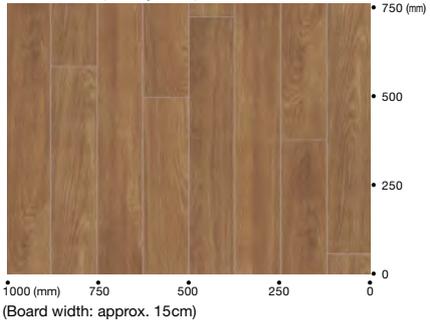
Walnut Hexa / MJ-1068



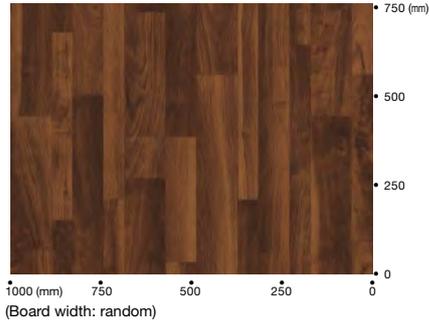
Tigger Oak / MJ-1056



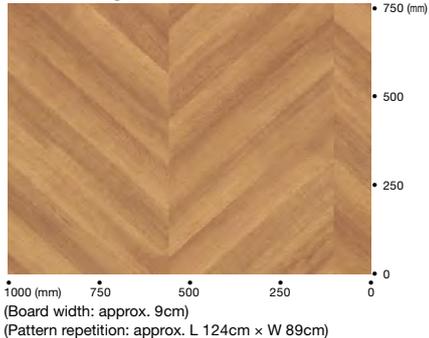
Joint Cast (with joints) / MJ-1320



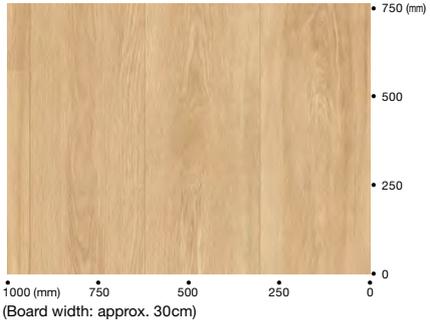
Random Walnut / MJ-1052



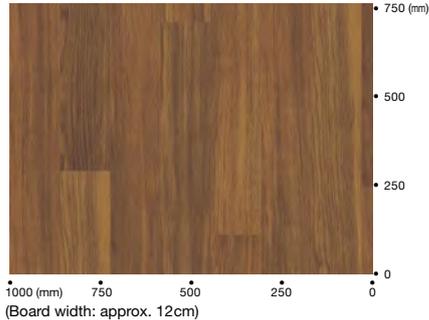
Oak Herringbone / MJ-1050



Broad Oak / MJ-1323



Lux Walnut / MJ-1040



* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.

Abstract Design



MJ-1157 Flamingo Shell 1



MJ-1360 Mist Concrete 5



MJ-1171 Multi Texture 9



MJ-1380 Toldo Cloth 13



MJ-1158 Flamingo Shell Key Stock 2



MJ-1361 Mist Concrete 6



MJ-1172 Multi Texture 10



MJ-1390 Solid Cloth 14



MJ-1159 Flamingo Shell 3



MJ-1142 Concrete 7



MJ-1173 Multi Texture 11



MJ-1391 Solid Cloth 15



MJ-1160 Flamingo Shell 4



MJ-1143 Concrete 8



MJ-1174 Multi Texture 12



MJ-1392 Solid Cloth 16

Sheet Vinyl Flooring Products without Foam Layer

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



MJ-1157, 1159 (Flamingo Shell)



MJ-1142 (Concrete)



MJ-1172 (Multi Texture)

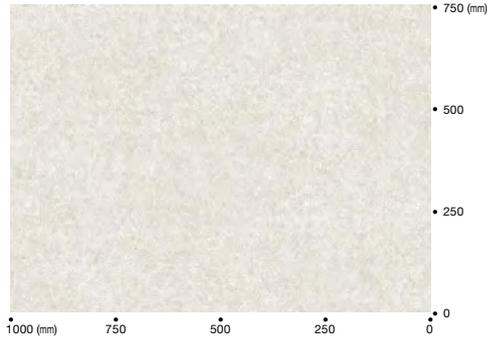
Product Color Numbers [Abstract Design]

MJ-1142	7	1160	4	1360	5	1392	16
1143	8	1171	9	1361	6		
1157	1	1172	10	1380	13		
1158	2	1173	11	1390	14		
1159	3	1174	12	1391	15		

Flamingo Shell / MJ-1157



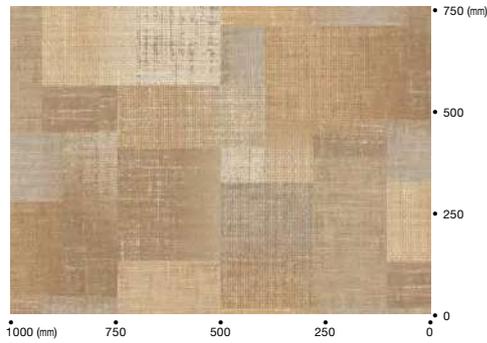
Multi Texture / MJ-1171



Mist Concrete / MJ-1360

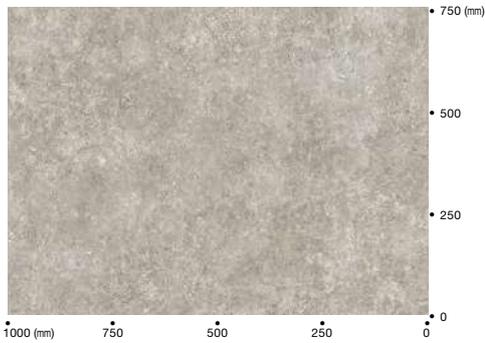


Toldo Cloth / MJ-1380

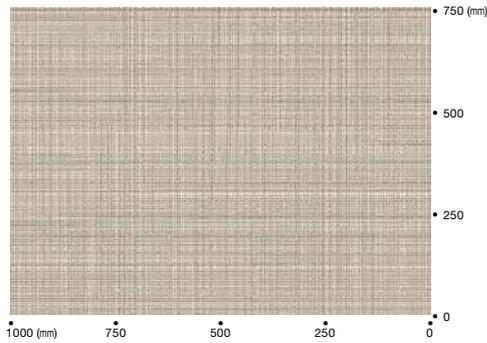


(Size of one pattern: random)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 93cm x W 90cm)

Concrete / MJ-1142



Solid Cloth / MJ-1391



* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.



MJ-1390 (Solid Cloth)



MJ-1380 (Toldo Cloth)



Made with Recycled Vinyl!
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Stone Designs



MJ-1355 1
Terrazzo



MJ-1139 4
Onyx



MJ-1368 Key Stock 8
Imperial (with joints)



MJ-1125 13
Limestone



MJ-1356 2
Terrazzo



MJ-1140 5
Onyx



MJ-1109 9
Napoli Limestone (with joints)



MJ-1126 14
Limestone



MJ-1365 3
Assort Stone (with joints)



MJ-1111 6
Pietra Dorata (with joints)



MJ-1101 10
Mixed Stone (with joints)



MJ-1120 15
Granite



MJ-1130 7
Oya Tuff Stone (with joints)



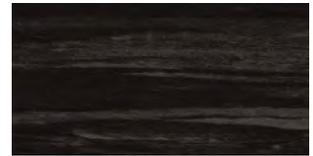
MJ-1350 Key Stock 11
Colemandina



MJ-1121 16
Granite



MJ-1351 12
Colemandina



MJ-1352 17
Stream Block

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



MJ-1111 (Pietra Dorata)



MJ-1368 (Imperial)

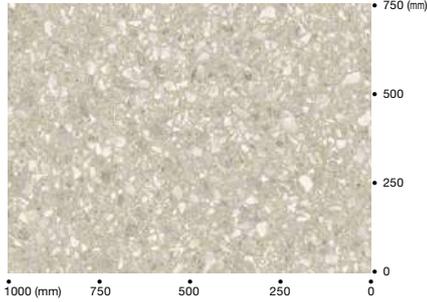


MJ-1351 (Colemandina)

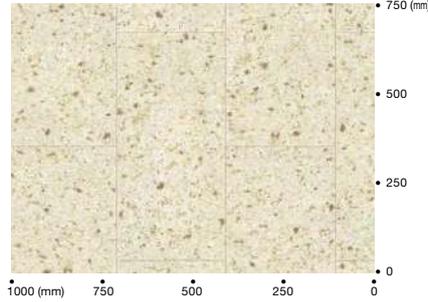
Product Color Numbers [Stone Design]

MJ-1101	10	1125	13	1350	11	1365	3
1109	9	1126	14	1351	12	1368	8
1111	6	1130	7	1352	17		
1120	15	1139	4	1355	1		
1121	16	1140	5	1356	2		

Terrazzo / MJ-1356

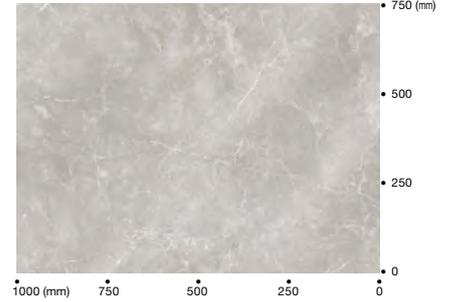


Oya Tuff Stone (with joints) / MJ-1130



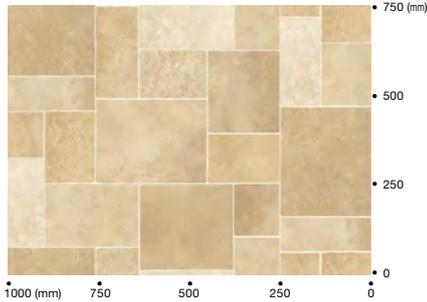
(One pattern: approx. 62cm x 30cm)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 177cm)

Colemandina / MJ-1350



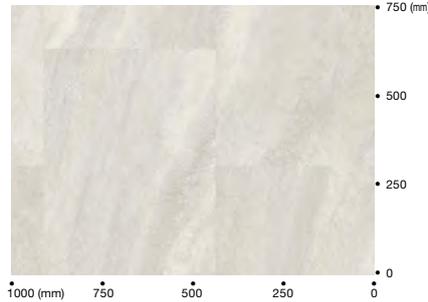
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 180cm)
* Pattern does not repeat across the width-wise (approx. 1,800mm) direction.

Assort Stone (with joints) / MJ-1365



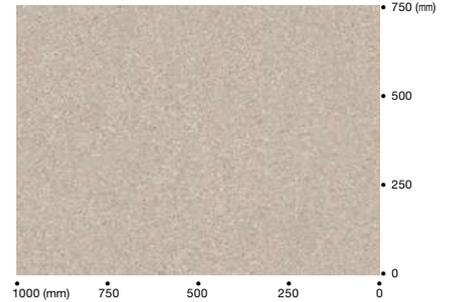
(One pattern: random)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 93cm x W 90cm)

Imperial (with joints) / MJ-1368

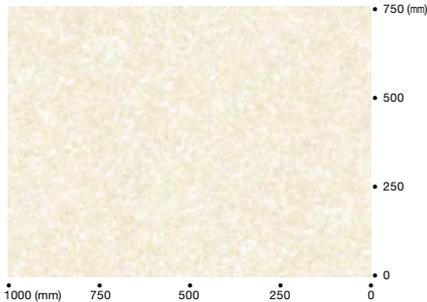


(One pattern: approx. 62cm x 45cm)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 90cm)

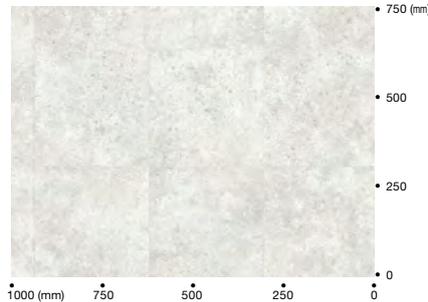
Limestone / MJ-1126



Onyx / MJ-1140

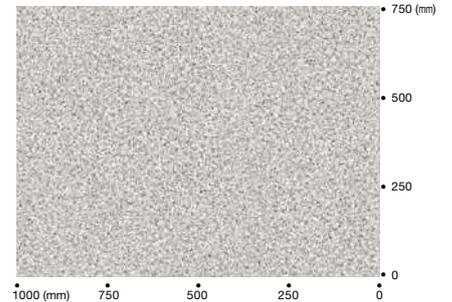


Napoli Limestone (with joints) / MJ-1109



(One pattern: approx. 62cm x 30cm)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 180cm)

Granite / MJ-1120

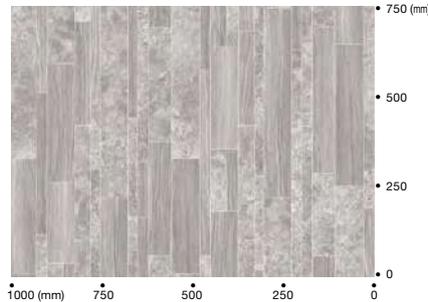


Pietra Dorata (with joints) / MJ-1111



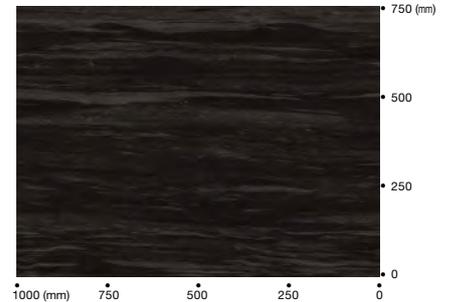
(One pattern: approx. 61cm x 44cm)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 177cm)

Mixed Stone (with joints) / MJ-1101



(One pattern: random)

Stream Black / MJ-1352



(Pattern repetition: approx. L 124cm x W 180cm)
* Pattern does not repeat across the width-wise (approx. 1,800mm) direction.

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.

PERMALEUM MONTE NO WAX+

Standard NO-WAX maintenance vinyl sheet flooring with real cloud design



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,900 JPY/m ² 7,098 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll



PH-5067 Key Stock 1



PH-4067 Key Stock 6



PH-4227 2



PH-4327 7



PH-8577 Key Stock 3



PH-8327 Key Stock 8



PH-8527 4



PH-8657 9



PH-4077 5



PH-8937 10



PH-4317 11



PH-8177 12

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	3 weeks
Price	4,300 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,826 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



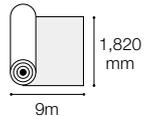
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

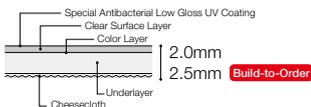
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



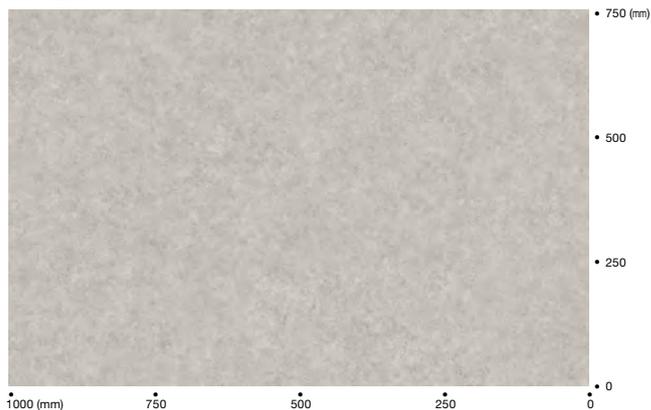
Cross Section



Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

PH-4227





Reduces the presence of specific viruses on the surface of the product.
Organic synthesis/inorganic antiviral agent
Coating/surface layer
SIAA code: JP0613121A0001Q

The SIAA logo indicates a product with quality controls and information disclosure in line with SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles) guidelines, and is based on ISO 21702 testing.

- Caution!
- The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.
 - Conforms to SIAA safety standards.

PERMALEUM EM, PERMALEUM MARBLE EM, PERMALEUM MONTE, PERMALEUM FILARE, PERMALEUM PIETRA, PERMALEUM STREET, TOUGH ZONE

Product Color Numbers

PH-4067	6	4337	16	5067	1	8217	21	8657	9
4077	5	4347	14	8037	15	8287	17	8937	10
4227	2	4357	18	8177	12	8327	8		
4317	11	4367	20	8187	13	8527	4		
4327	7	4377	22	8197	19	8577	3		



PH-8187 13



PH-4337 16



PH-8197 19



PH-8217 21



PH-4347 14



PH-8287 17



PH-4367 20



PH-4377 22



PH-8037 15



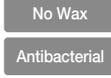
PH-4357 18



PH-5067

PERMALEUM FILARE NO WAX+

Standard vinyl sheet flooring with realistic textile pattern



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,900 JPY/m ² 7,098 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll



PF-4068

1



PF-5068

Key Stock 6



PF-4228

2



PF-8168

Key Stock 7



PF-8578

Key Stock 3



PF-8328

8



PF-8528

4



PF-8338

Key Stock 9



PF-4078

5

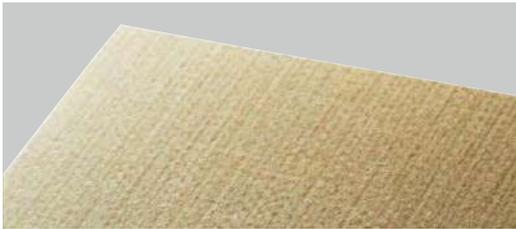


PF-8178

10

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	3 weeks
Price	4,300 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,826 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



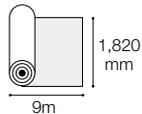
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Cement U/ Concrete	Cement EP20

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



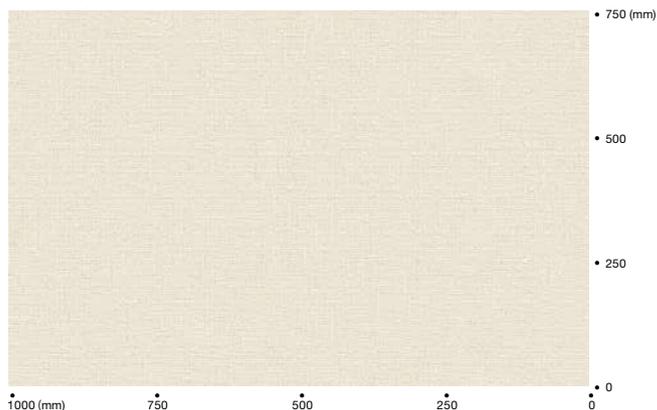
Cross Section



Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

PF-4068





Reduces the presence of specific viruses on the surface of the product.
Organic synthesis/inorganic antiviral agent
Coating/surface layer
SIAA code: JP0613121A0001Q

The SIAA logo indicates a product with quality controls and information disclosure in line with SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles) guidelines, and is based on ISO 21702 testing.

Caution!

- The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.
- Conforms to SIAA safety standards.

PERMALEUM EM, PERMALEUM MARBLE EM, PERMALEUM MONTE, PERMALEUM FILARE, PERMALEUM PIETRA, PERMALEUM STREET, TOUGH ZONE

Product Color Numbers

PF-4068	1	4368	14	8168	7	8578	3
4078	5	4388	16	8178	10		
4228	2	4398	15	8328	8		
4338	13	5068	6	8338	9		
4348	11	5338	12	8528	4		



PF-4348

11



PF-4338

13



PF-4398

15



PF-4388

16



PF-5338

12



PF-4368

14



PF-8168

PERMALEUM PIETRA NO WAX †

Product Color Numbers

PX-4079	8529
4229	8579
8499	8659

Large abstract stone pattern for various scenes



Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use



Antibacterial

Antiviral

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,900 JPY/m ² 7,098 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll



PX-4229



PX-8659



PX-8579



PX-8499

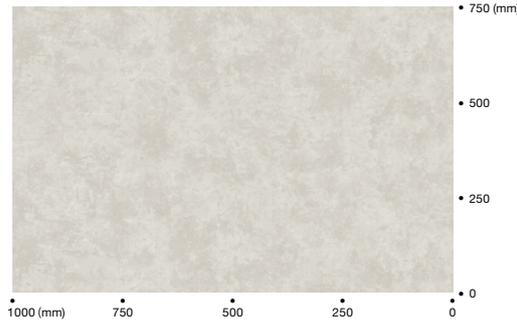


PX-8529



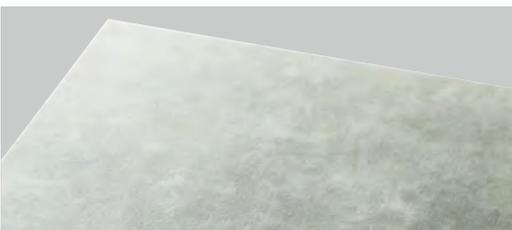
PX-4079

PX-4229



Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	3 weeks
Price	4,300 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,826 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



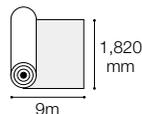
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



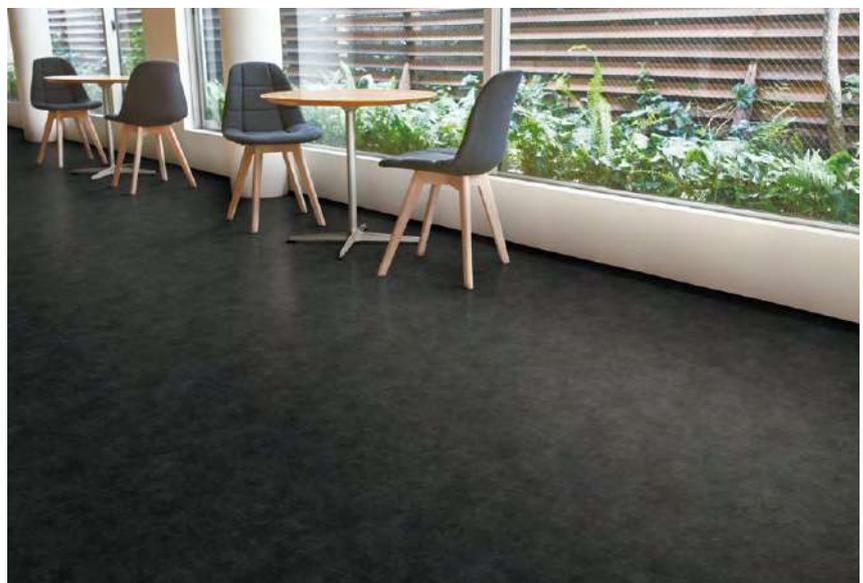
Reduces the presence of specific viruses on the surface of the product.
Organic synthesis/inorganic antiviral agent Coating/surface layer
SIAA code: JP0613121A0001Q

The SIAA logo indicates a product with quality controls and information disclosure in line with SIAA (Society of International Sustaining Growth for Antimicrobial Articles) guidelines, and is based on ISO 21702 testing.

Caution!

- The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.
- Conforms to SIAA safety standards.

PERMALEUM EM, PERMALEUM MARBLE EM, PERMALEUM MONTE, PERMALEUM FILARE, PERMALEUM PIETRA, PERMALEUM STREET, TOUGH ZONE



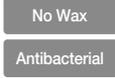
PX-4079

Product Color Numbers

PT-102M	108M
105M	113M
106M	

NO WAX+ PERMALEUM STREET

Embossed vinyl sheet flooring with abstract wood design



PT-102M



PT-105M

Key Stock



PT-113M

Key Stock



PT-106M



PT-108M

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,900 JPY/m ² 7,098 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	49.9kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	3 weeks
Price	4,300 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,826 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	65.6kg



Reduces the presence of specific viruses on the surface of the product.
Organic synthesis/inorganic antiviral agent Coating/surface layer
SIAA code: JF0613121A0001Q

The SIAA logo indicates a product with quality controls and information disclosure in line with SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles) guidelines, and is based on ISO 21702 testing.

Caution!
•The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.
•Conforms to SIAA safety standards.

PERMALEUM EM, PERMALEUM MARBLE EM, PERMALEUM MONTE, PERMALEUM FILARE, PERMALEUM PIETRA, PERMALEUM STREET, TOUGH ZONE

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

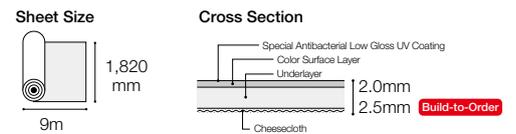


PT-113M

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

PERMALEUM EM NO WAX

While maintaining an outstanding level of performance, our standard vinyl sheet flooring has improved as a NO WAX maintenance product



Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Antiviral

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,300 JPY/m ² 6,006 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	52.4kg/roll

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	62.9kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	3 weeks
Price	3,600 JPY/m ² (material price) 6,552 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	62.9kg/roll

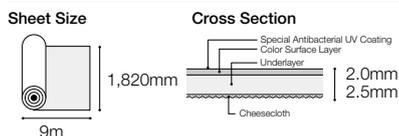


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Plain



8450M

Key Stock 1



8160M

9



8930M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 2



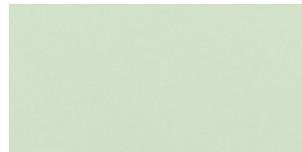
8300M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 10



8650M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 3



8190M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 11



8490M

4



8200M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 12



8320M

Key Stock 5



8210M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 13



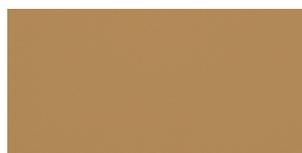
8330M

Key Stock 6



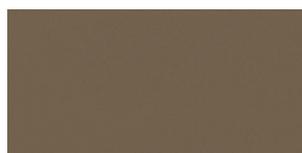
8240M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 14



8020M

7



8170M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 8



4070M, PM-116M

Product Color Numbers [Plain]

8020M 7	8190M 11	8290M 18	8490M 4
8030M 16	8200M 12	8300M 10	8650M 3
8160M 9	8210M 13	8320M 5	8930M 2
8170M 8	8240M 14	8330M 6	
8180M 15	8280M 17	8450M 1	

Product Color Numbers [Neutral]

4060M 19	8520M 22
4070M 23	8570M 21
4080M 25	
4220M 20	
4230M 24	

Product Color Numbers [Vivid]

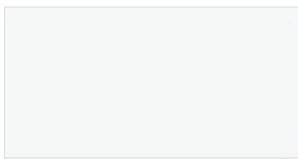
4130M 26	4270M 29
4160M 28	4280M 30
4240M 33	4290M 31
4250M 34	4300M 32
4260M 27	

Neutral

Vivid



8180M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **15**



4060M **Key Stock** **19**



4130M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **26**



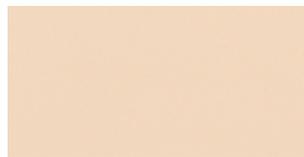
8030M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **16**



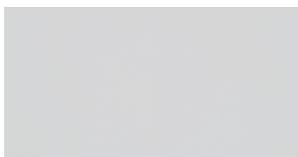
4220M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **20**



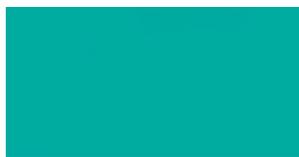
4260M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **27**



8280M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **17**



8570M **Key Stock** **21**



4160M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **28**



8290M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **18**



8520M **Key Stock** **22**



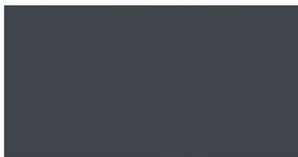
4270M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **29**



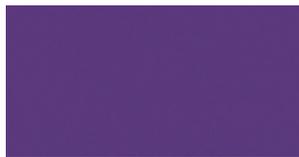
4070M **23**



4280M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **30**



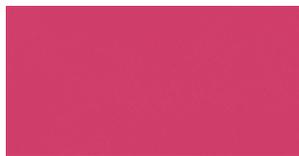
4230M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **24**



4290M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **31**



4080M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **25**



4300M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **32**

Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all colors
 Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 10 Standard Colors (4060M/4070M/8020M/8160M/8320M/8330M/8450M/8490M/8520M/8570M)

* Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Also available in 24 Build-to-Order Colors (those marked "2.5mm **Build-to-Order**")



4240M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **33**



4250M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** **34**



Reduces the presence of specific viruses on the surface of the product.
 Organic synthesis/inorganic antiviral agent
 Coating/surface layer
 SIAA code: JPO613121A0001Q

The SIAA logo indicates a product with quality controls and information disclosure in line with SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles) guidelines, and is based on ISO 21702 testing.

Caution!

- The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.
- Conforms to SIAA safety standards.

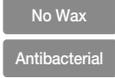
PERMALEUM EM, PERMALEUM MARBLE EM, PERMALEUM MONTE, PERMALEUM FILARE, PERMALEUM PIETRA, PERMALEUM STREET, TOUGH ZONE



* UD color names are designated for each color code. For more information, please refer to page 359 or scan the QR code.

PERMALEUM MARBLE EM NO WAX+

A unique, luxurious marbled pattern, with new wood-tone colors



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,400 JPY/m ² 6,188 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.7kg/roll

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,700 JPY/m ² 6,734 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	63.1kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	3 weeks
Price	3,700 JPY/m ² (material price) 6,734 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	63.1kg/roll

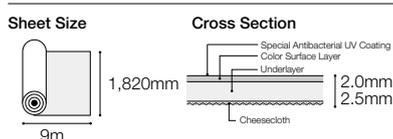


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Wood Tone

Marbled wood-tone patterns with natural colors and designs



PM-140M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 1



PM-145M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 6



PM-141M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 2



PM-146M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 7



PM-142M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 3



PM-143M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 4



PM-144M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 5

Color Mix

A multicolored marbled pattern



PM-159M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 8

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all colors

Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 10 Standard Colors (PM-101M/102M/107M/115M/116M/127M/130M/131M/132M/133M)

* Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 19 Build-to-Order Colors (those marked "2.5mm Build-to-Order")



Reduces the presence of specific viruses on the surface of the product.
Organic synthesis/inorganic antiviral agent
Coating/surface layer
SIAA code: JP0613121A0001Q

The SIAA logo indicates a product with quality controls and information disclosure in line with SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles) guidelines, and is based on ISO 21702 testing.

Caution!

- The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.
- Conforms to SIAA safety standards.

PERMALEUM EM, PERMALEUM MARBLE EM, PERMALEUM MONTE, PERMALEUM FILARE, PERMALEUM PIETRA, PERMALEUM STREET, TOUGH ZONE

Product Color Numbers

PM-101M	26	116M	14	123M	19	132M	29	137M	23	144M	5
102M	27	117M	15	124M	24	133M	9	140M	1	145M	6
105M	12	120M	16	127M	10	134M	21	141M	2	146M	7
107M	11	121M	17	130M	25	135M	20	142M	3	159M	8
115M	13	122M	22	131M	28	136M	18	143M	4		

Basic

Classic marbled patterns suitable for all settings



PM-133M **Key Stock** 9



PM-117M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 15



PM-135M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 20



PM-130M 25



PM-127M **Key Stock** 10



PM-120M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 16



PM-134M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 21



PM-101M **Key Stock** 26



PM-107M **Key Stock** 11



PM-121M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 17



PM-122M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 22



PM-102M 27



PM-105M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 12



PM-136M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 18



PM-137M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 23



PM-131M **Key Stock** 28



PM-115M **Key Stock** 13



PM-123M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 19



PM-124M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 24



PM-132M 29



PM-116M 14

* UD color names are designated for each color code.

For more information, please refer to page 359 or scan the QR code.



Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.



PM-142M

TOUGH ZONE NO WAX+

Highly durable sheet with dynamic load resistance and wear resistance

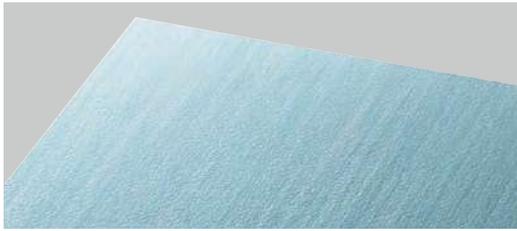


Low VOCs



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m ² 8,918 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	48.6kg/roll



TF-301M Key Stock 1



TF-305M 5



TF-302M Key Stock 2



TF-306M 6



TF-303M 3

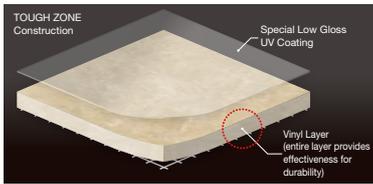


TF-307M 7



TF-304M 4

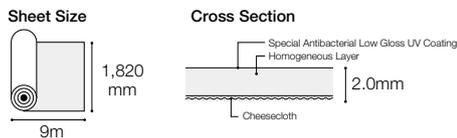
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20



Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



merit 1 | Maintains a beautiful appearance for a long time

Special UV Protection keeps TOUGH ZONE beautiful and clean for a long time.



*1 Test Method (independent test): Put contaminant on the surface, spread with moistened gauze. After drying, wipe with dry and wet non-woven fabric. Then check the remaining stains.

*2 Test Method (independent test): A pendulum device was used to strike surface with rubber parts to create scuff marks. The surface was then wiped with a dry non-woven fabric and checked for remaining scuffs.

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.



Reduces the presence of specific viruses on the surface of the product.
Organic synthesis/inorganic antiviral agent Coating/surface layer
SIAA code: JP0613121A0001Q

The SIAA logo indicates a product with quality controls and information disclosure in line with SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles) guidelines, and is based on ISO 21702 testing.

Caution!
• The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.
• Conforms to SIAA safety standards.

PERMALEUM EM, PERMALEUM MARBLE EM, PERMALEUM MONTE, PERMALEUM FILARE, PERMALEUM PIETRA, PERMALEUM STREET, TOUGH ZONE

Product Color Numbers

TF-301M	1	306M	6	311M	11	316M	16
302M	2	307M	7	312M	12	317M	17
303M	3	308M	8	313M	13	318M	18
304M	4	309M	9	314M	14		
305M	5	310M	10	315M	15		



merit 2 | Homogeneous sheet enables "Long-lasting"

Abrasion Resistant

Since TOUGH ZONE is Homogeneous (single layer sheet), it offers higher durability than ordinary vinyl sheet flooring. It is suitable for heavy traffic areas such as schools, public facilities etc.

Flooring	Abrasion Loss	Abrasion Index	Traffic Limit
TOUGH ZONE	0,09	22,000	100 200 300 400 500 5 Million People
Ordinary Sheet Vinyl Flooring	0,06	6,700	100 150 1.5 Million People

*Test Method: JIS A 1454 "Method of abrasion test for building materials and part of building construction (Yoshioka Method)"
(Abrasion index and traffic limit are in-house index)

Heavy Dynamic Load Resistance

When loads are rolled across floors (such as transporting teaching materials in schools or moving stretchers and wheelchairs at hospitals), this places a heavy burden on flooring.

TOUGH ZONE offers an outstanding level of dynamic load resistance.

Flooring	Thickness	Adhesive	Time Elapsed Before Abnormality*	Type of Abnormality	Rating
TOUGH ZONE	2.0	Cement EP20	More than 6.5 Hours	Swelling	A
Ordinary Sheet Vinyl Flooring	2.0	Cement EP20	1.5 Hours	Swelling	C

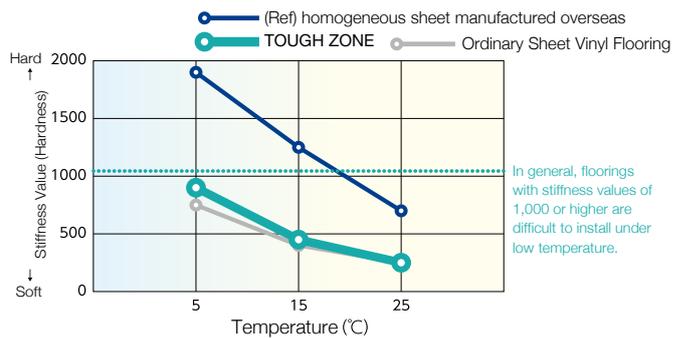
*Test Method: JIS A 1451 Caster Resistance Test A-2

Rating Levels

- A: No abnormalities appear until at least 5 hours after start of testing
- B: No abnormalities appear until at least 3 hours after start of testing
- C: No abnormalities appear until at least 1 hour after start of testing

merit 3 | Easy installation Made-in-Japan Reliability

Compared to homogeneous sheets manufactured overseas, TOUGH ZONE is easier to install even in low temperatures since it is flexible.



TF-305M

DEODORANT WELCLEAN NO WAX+

Outstanding deodorant performance with chemical absorption



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Deodorant

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,400 JPY/m ² 8,008 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll



SW-8320S

1



SW-4310S

3



SW-8930S

2



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

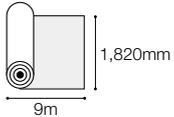
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial and Deodorant performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

SW-8320S (width of each board design is approx. 10cm)

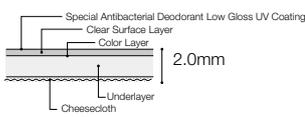


Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



SW-4079S

Product Color Numbers

SW-4067S	8	8187S	9	8579S	5
4079S	7	8197S	10	8657S	12
4229S	4	8217S	11	8930S	2
4310S	3	8320S	1	8937S	13
8177S	14	8529S	6		



SW-4229S [4]



SW-4067S [8]



SW-8657S [12]



SW-8579S [5]



SW-8187S [9]



SW-8937S [13]



SW-8529S [6]



SW-8197S [10]



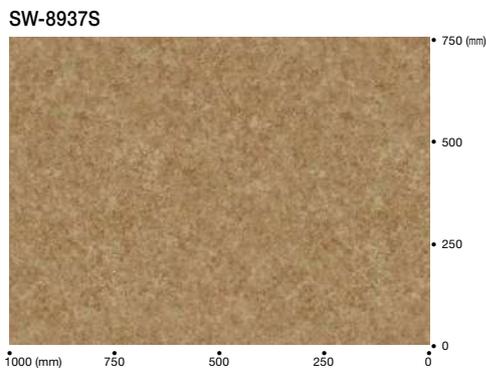
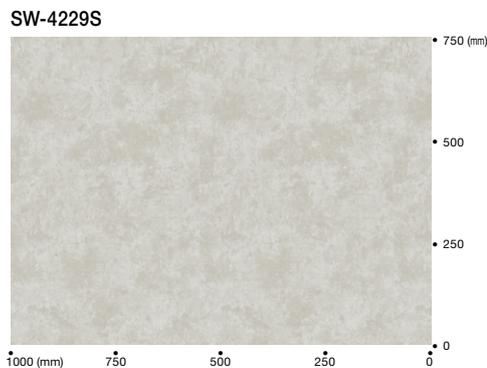
SW-8177S [14]



SW-4079S [7]



SW-8217S [11]

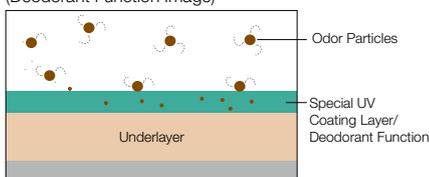


Flooring effectively captures odor particles

Deodorant Mechanism

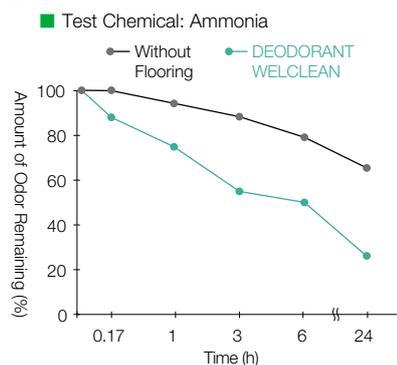
The special UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT WELCLEAN eliminates odors through chemical absorption. Installing DEODORANT WELCLEAN helps eliminate odor problems by absorbing particles.

(Deodorant Function Image)



The floor's deodorizing capabilities make it perfect for use in areas where odor is a concern.

DEODORANT WELCLEAN's Deodorant Effectiveness



Testing Agency: Japan Food Research Laboratories
 (Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness Test)
 Test Results Report Date: February 13, 2019
 Test Results Report Number: 19007157001-0101

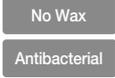
Urine Resistant function

Urine Resistant

The UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT WELCLEAN also resists urine stains. Please contact us for related test methods, test data or other information.



Sheet vinyl flooring designed for medical and welfare facilities as well as nursing homes. Excellent shock absorption and maintenance performance



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m ² 8,372 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	46.3kg/roll



Wood pattern

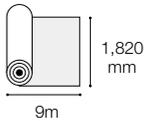
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

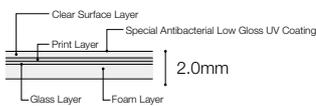
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



Wood pattern



ME-4005
Oak

Key Stock 1



ME-4018
Oak

Key Stock 8



ME-4006
Oak

2



ME-4019
Oak

9



ME-4007
Oak

3



ME-4020
Oak

10



ME-4075
Elm

4



ME-4086
Beech

11



ME-4076
Elm

5



ME-4087
Beech

12



ME-4025
Maple

Key Stock 6



ME-4036
Cherry

Key Stock 13



ME-4026
Maple

7



ME-4037
Cherry

14

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.



Oak ME-4018

Product Color Numbers

ME-4005	1	4020	10	4040	15	4086	11
4006	2	4025	6	4041	16	4087	12
4007	3	4026	7	4043	17		
4018	8	4036	13	4075	4		
4019	9	4037	14	4076	5		



ME-4040 Key Stock 15
Walnut



ME-4041 16
Walnut



ME-4043 17
Walnut

Oak/ME-4005 (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Oak/ME-4018 (width of each board design is approx. 15cm)



Elm/ME-4075 (width of each board design is approx. 10cm)



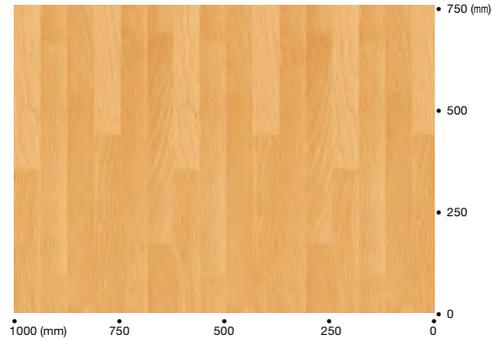
Walnut/ME-4040 (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



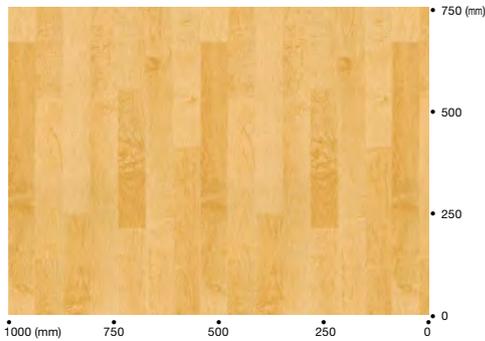
Cherry/ME-4036 (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Beech/ME-4086 (width of each board design is approx. 6.3cm)



Maple/ME-4025 (width of each board design is approx. 6.5cm)



* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Shock Absorption

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial Use

Linoleum Pattern



ME-4200 1



ME-4214 Key Stock 8



ME-4222 14



ME-4223 20



ME-4201 Key Stock 2



ME-4211 9



ME-4226 15



ME-4227 21



ME-4202 3



ME-4215 Key Stock 10



ME-4228 16



ME-4229 22



ME-4203 4



ME-4216 11



ME-4231 17



ME-4232 23



ME-4204 5



ME-4217 12



ME-4233 18



ME-4234 24



ME-4212 6



ME-4218 13



ME-4238 19



ME-4239 25



ME-4213 7

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Linoleum Pattern/ME-4202

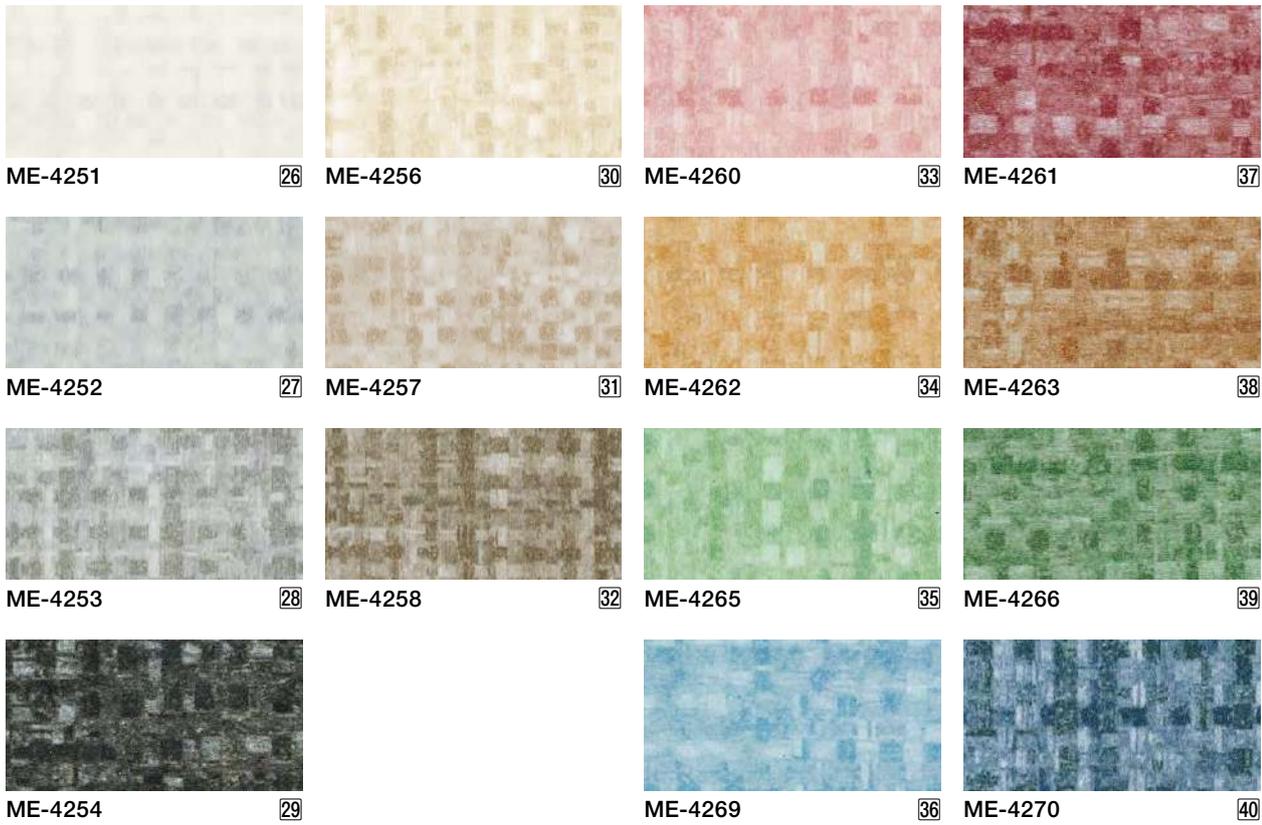


ME-4215, 4226, 4227, 4231

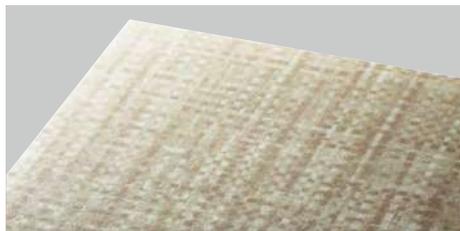
Product Color Numbers

ME-4200	1	4211	9	4216	11	4226	15	4232	23	4251	26	4257	31	4263	38
4201	2	4212	6	4217	12	4227	21	4233	18	4252	27	4258	32	4265	35
4202	3	4213	7	4218	13	4228	16	4234	24	4253	28	4260	33	4266	39
4203	4	4214	8	4222	14	4229	22	4238	19	4254	29	4261	37	4269	36
4204	5	4215	10	4223	20	4231	17	4239	25	4256	30	4262	34	4270	40

Fabric Pattern



Linoleum Pattern



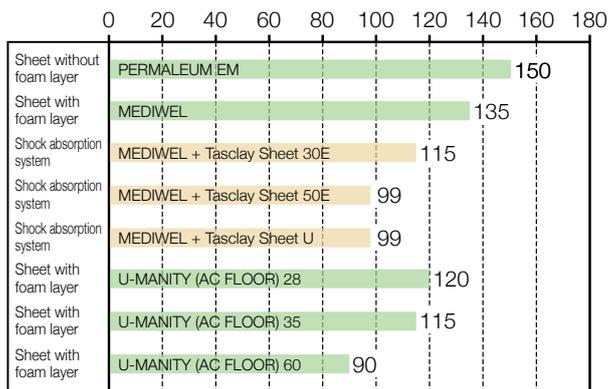
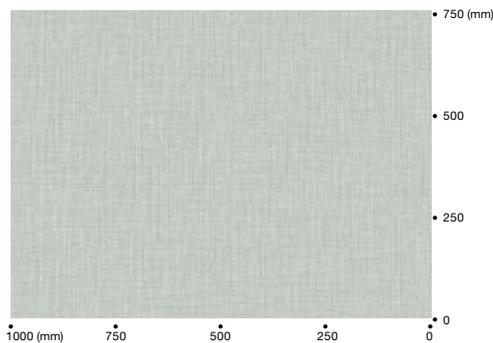
Fabric Pattern



ME-4251, PH-8527

Impact acceleration during a fall (G value)

Fabric Pattern/ME-4252



G value:
A measure of shock absorption that serves as a guide to safety in the event of a fall. The lower the number, the better the shock absorption.

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28/35/60 NO WAX+

Achieves both a high level of security and functionality with its low-gloss, high-quality texture and foam layer



Low VOCs

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Shock Absorption

Thickness 2.8mm

Price (material price)	5,900 JPY/m ² 10,738 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	7,400 JPY/m ² 13,468 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	45m per color
Production lead time	3 weeks

Build-to-Order Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	8,700 JPY/m ² 15,834 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	6.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	45m per color
Production lead time	3 weeks

Material/Color	Packing	Weight
Wood Series, Linoleum Pattern, Fabric Pattern	9m/roll	48.8kg/roll (2.8mm)
		53.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		70.4kg/roll (6.0mm)
Sand	9m/roll	51.0kg/roll (2.8mm)
		60.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		73.0kg/roll (6.0mm)
Classic Marble	9m/roll	47.7kg/roll (2.8mm)
		53.0kg/roll (3.5mm)
		72.0kg/roll (6.0mm)
Color	9m/roll	54.0kg/roll (2.8mm)
		63.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		75.1kg/roll (6.0mm)
Rattan	9m/roll	47.6kg/roll (2.8mm)
		51.6kg/roll (3.5mm)
		74.0kg/roll (6.0mm)



Wood pattern

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
		Cement U/ Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Oak



AC-3005 28/35/60
Oak

1

Key Stock



AC-3019 28/35/60
Oak

7



AC-3007 28/35/60
Oak

2



AC-3020 28/35/60
Oak

8

Walnut



AC-3043 28/35/60
Walnut

3



AC-3075 28/35/60
Elm

9



AC-3040 28/35/60
Walnut

4



AC-3076 28/35/60
Elm

10

Key Stock

Maple



AC-3025 28/35/60
Maple

5



AC-3036 28/35/60
Cherry

11

Key Stock



AC-3026 28/35/60
Maple

6



AC-3037 28/35/60
Cherry

12

Key Stock

* 6mm-thick AC-3005/3007/3025/3040/3076/3086 products have become standard stock.

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Epoxy-based adhesive is recommended in cases where it is assumed heavy things will be carried on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.



Reduces the presence of specific viruses on the surface of the product.
Organic synthesis/inorganic antiviral agent
Coating/surface layer
SIAA code: JPD613121A0001Q

The SIAA logo indicates a product with quality controls and information disclosure in line with SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles) guidelines, and is based on ISO 21702 testing.

- Caution!
- The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.
 - Conforms to SIAA safety standards.

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28/35/60
Wood pattern series, linoleum pattern, fabric pattern, sand, color.

Product Color Numbers [Wood Series]

AC-3005 28/35/60 1	AC-3026 28/35/60 6	AC-3075 28/35/60 9
AC-3007 28/35/60 2	AC-3036 28/35/60 11	AC-3076 28/35/60 10
AC-3019 28/35/60 7	AC-3037 28/35/60 12	AC-3080 28/35/60 15
AC-3020 28/35/60 8	AC-3040 28/35/60 4	AC-3081 28/35/60 16
AC-3025 28/35/60 5	AC-3043 28/35/60 3	AC-3086 28/35/60 13
		AC-3087 28/35/60 14

Beech



AC-3086 28/35/60 **13**
Beech



AC-3087 28/35/60 **14**
Beech

Bamboo



AC-3080 28/35/60 **15**
Bamboo

Cork



AC-3081 28/35/60 **16**
Cork

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 35: AC-**** 35
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 60: AC-**** 60
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
Must order at least 45m of one color)
(Replace "****" with your preferred color number.)

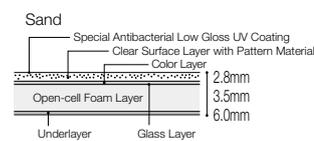
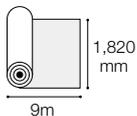
* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.

Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.8mm products only)

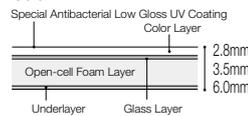
Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size

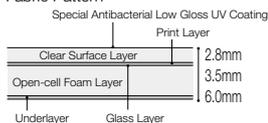


Color

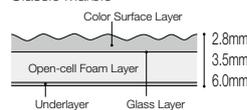


Cross Section

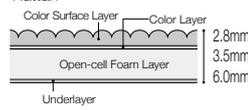
Wood Series, Linoleum Pattern, Fabric Pattern



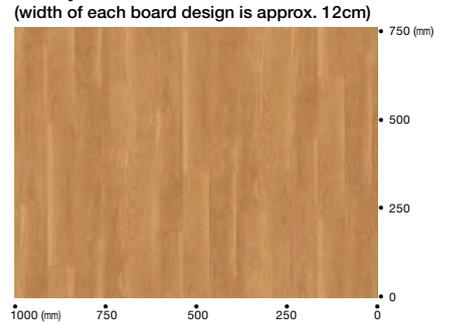
Classic Marble



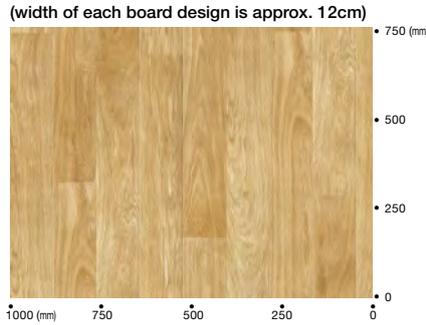
Rattan



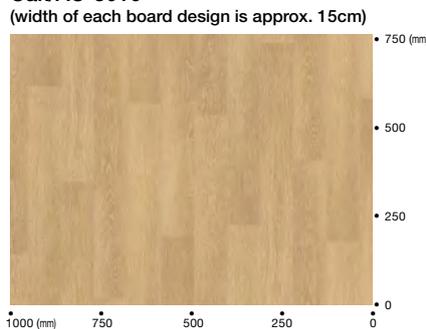
Cherry/AC-3036



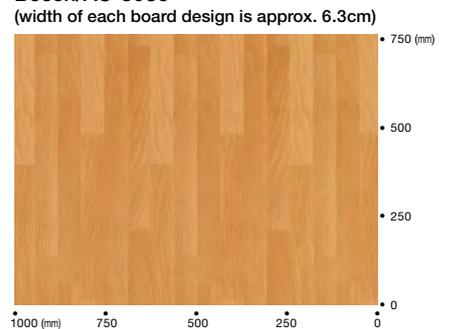
Oak/AC-3005



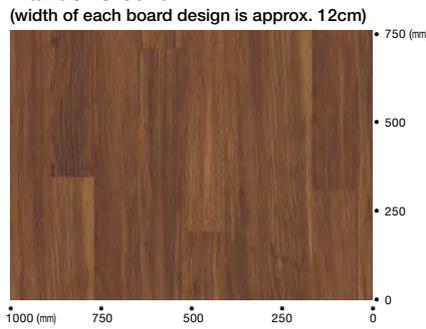
Oak/AC-3019



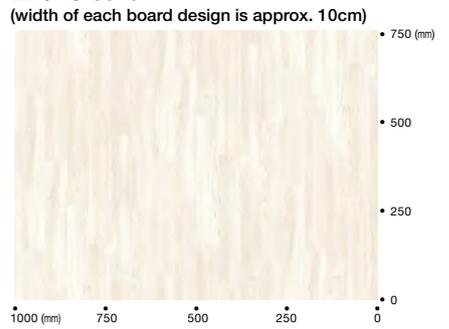
Beech/AC-3086



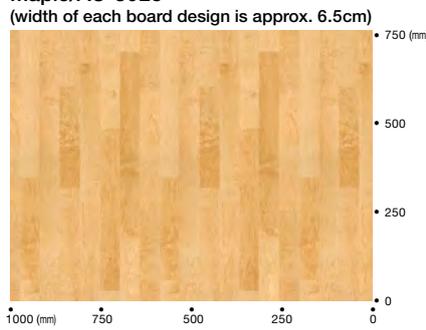
Walnut/AC-3040



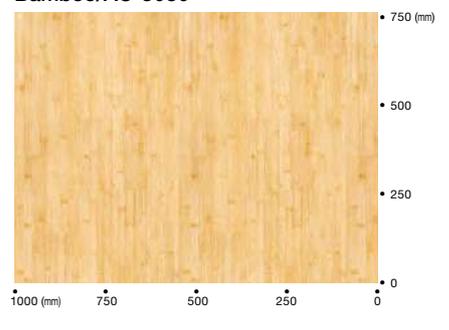
Elm/AC-3075



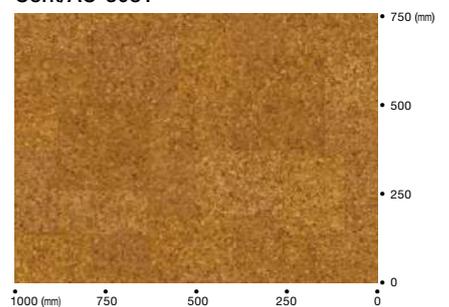
Maple/AC-3025



Bamboo/AC-3080



Cork/AC-3081



U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28/35/60 NO WAX+



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Antiviral

Linoleum Pattern



AC-3200 28/35/60 1



AC-3214 28/35/60 6 Key Stock



AC-3215 28/35/60 10 Key Stock



AC-3222 28/35/60 14



AC-3201 28/35/60 2



AC-3211 28/35/60 7



AC-3216 28/35/60 11



AC-3223 28/35/60 15



AC-3202 28/35/60 3 Key Stock



AC-3212 28/35/60 8



AC-3217 28/35/60 12



AC-3231 28/35/60 16



AC-3203 28/35/60 4



AC-3213 28/35/60 9



AC-3218 28/35/60 13



AC-3232 28/35/60 17



AC-3204 28/35/60 5

Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.8mm products only)

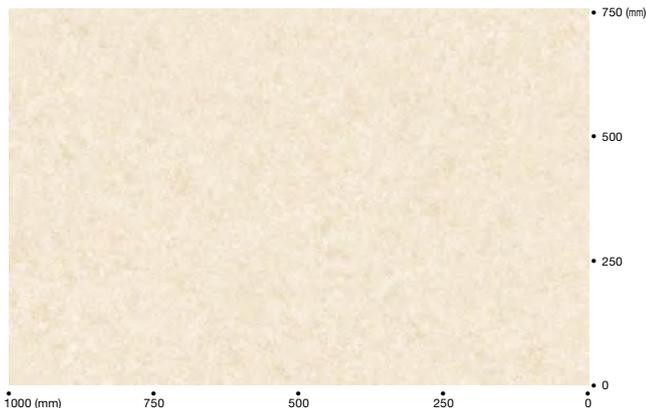
Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Sheet Vinyl Flooring Products with Foam Layer



Linoleum Pattern

Linoleum Pattern/AC-3214



AC-3202, 3203-28

Shock Absorption
Heavy Commercial Use

AC-3200 28/35/60 1	AC-3211 28/35/60 7	AC-3216 28/35/60 11	AC-3226 28/35/60 18	AC-3232 28/35/60 17	AC-3251 28/35/60 26
AC-3201 28/35/60 2	AC-3212 28/35/60 8	AC-3217 28/35/60 12	AC-3227 28/35/60 19	AC-3233 28/35/60 20	AC-3252 28/35/60 27
AC-3202 28/35/60 3	AC-3213 28/35/60 9	AC-3218 28/35/60 13	AC-3228 28/35/60 22	AC-3234 28/35/60 21	AC-3253 28/35/60 28
AC-3203 28/35/60 4	AC-3214 28/35/60 6	AC-3222 28/35/60 14	AC-3229 28/35/60 23	AC-3238 28/35/60 24	AC-3256 28/35/60 29
AC-3204 28/35/60 5	AC-3215 28/35/60 10	AC-3223 28/35/60 15	AC-3231 28/35/60 16	AC-3239 28/35/60 25	AC-3257 28/35/60 30
					AC-3258 28/35/60 31

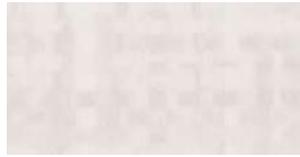
Fabric Pattern



AC-3226 28/35/60 18



AC-3228 28/35/60 22



AC-3251 28/35/60 26



AC-3256 28/35/60 29



AC-3227 28/35/60 19



AC-3229 28/35/60 23



AC-3252 28/35/60 27



AC-3257 28/35/60 30



AC-3233 28/35/60 20



AC-3238 28/35/60 24



AC-3253 28/35/60 28



AC-3258 28/35/60 31



AC-3234 28/35/60 21



AC-3239 28/35/60 25

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 35: AC-**** 35
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 60: AC-**** 60
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 45m of one color)
(Replace "****" with your preferred color number.)

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.



AC-3258

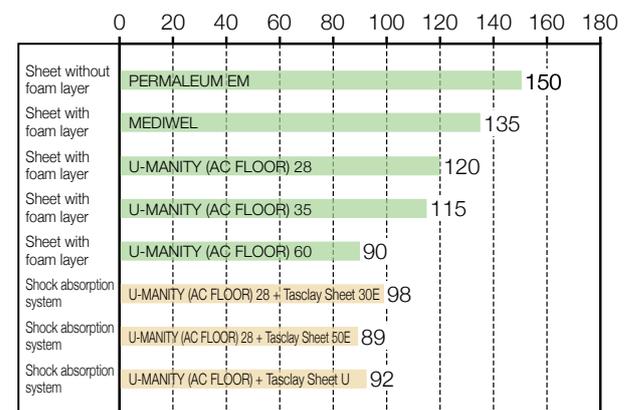


Fabric Pattern

Fabric Pattern/AC-3256



Impact acceleration during a fall (G value)



G value:
A measure of shock absorption that serves as a guide to safety in the event of a fall. The lower the number, the better the shock absorption.

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28/35/60 **NO WAX+**



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Sand



AC-8007 28/35/60



AC-8001 28/35/60



AC-8004 28/35/60



AC-8008 28/35/60



AC-8002 28/35/60



AC-8005 28/35/60



AC-8009 28/35/60



AC-8003 28/35/60



AC-8006 28/35/60



Sand

Sheet Vinyl Flooring Products with Foam Layer



AC-8004, 3231, 3233, 3239 (Linoleum Pattern)

Antiviral Heavy Commercial Use
Shock Absorption

Product Color Numbers [Sand]

AC-8001 28/35/60
AC-8002 28/35/60
AC-8003 28/35/60
AC-8004 28/35/60
AC-8005 28/35/60

AC-8006 28/35/60
AC-8007 28/35/60
AC-8008 28/35/60
AC-8009 28/35/60

Product Color Numbers [Color]

AC-2001 28/35/60 AC-2006 28/35/60
AC-2002 28/35/60
AC-2003 28/35/60
AC-2004 28/35/60
AC-2005 28/35/60

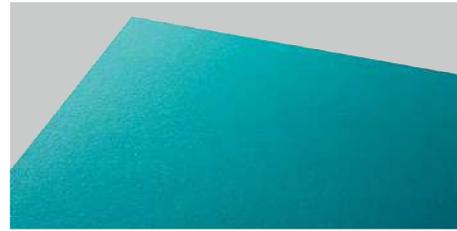
Color



AC-2001 28/35/60



AC-2004 28/35/60



Color



AC-2002 28/35/60



AC-2005 28/35/60



AC-2003 28/35/60



AC-2006 28/35/60

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 35: AC- **** 35
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 60: AC- **** 60
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
Must order at least 45m of one color)
(Replace " **** " with your preferred color number.)



AC-2002, 2004, 2005

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28/35/60



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Long Lasting Product
(Classic Marble only)

Low VOCs

Classic Marble



AC-2201 28/35/60



AC-2214 28/35/60



AC-2222 28/35/60



AC-2282 28/35/60



AC-2283 28/35/60



AC-2291 28/35/60



AC-2295 28/35/60

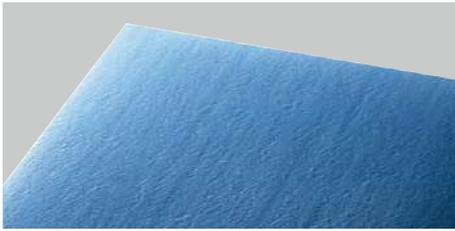


AC-2296 28/35/60



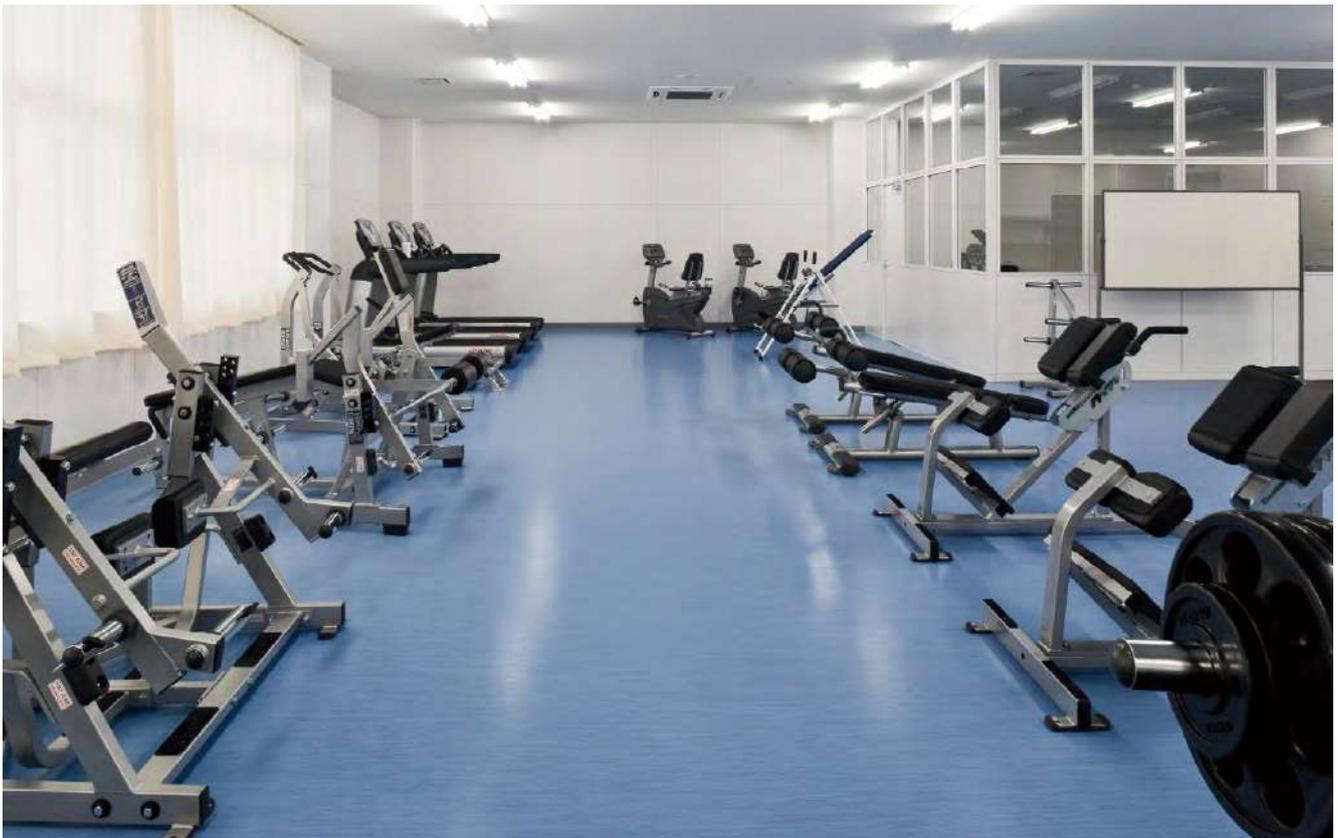
AC-2299 28/35/60

* This color is not Antiviral product.



Classic Marble

Sheet Vinyl Flooring Products with Foam Layer



AC-2295 60

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial Use
(Rattan)

Super Heavy Commercial Use
(Classic Marble)

Shock Absorption

Product Color Numbers [Classic Marble]

AC-2201 28/35/60 AC-2291 28/35/60
 AC-2214 28/35/60 AC-2295 28/35/60
 AC-2222 28/35/60 AC-2296 28/35/60
 AC-2282 28/35/60 AC-2299 28/35/60
 AC-2283 28/35/60

Product Color Numbers [Rattan]

AC-7001 28/35/60
 AC-7002 28/35/60

Rattan



AC-7001 28/35/60



AC-7002 28/35/60



Rattan

- * This color is not Antiviral product.
- * Please require people to use slippers when walking on rattan.
- * Rattan requires special maintenance. Inquire for details.

U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 35: AC- **** 35
 Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
 Must order at least 45m of one color)

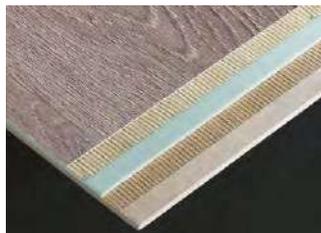
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 60: AC- **** 60
 Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
 Must order at least 45m of one color)
 (Replace " **** " with your preferred color number.)



AC-7001 28

Shock Absorption System that Provides a Higher Sense of Security

Tasclay System



Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E

Flooring is placed over this special foam sheet (Tasclay Sheet) which offers elasticity



Tasclay Sheet U

Flooring is placed over this special foam sheet (Tasclay Sheet) which offers elasticity and improved indentation recovery

Used under U-MANITY (AC FLOOR), special foam sheet (Tasclay Sheet) can further improve shock absorption. Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E can be used together with U-MANITY (AC FLOOR), MAJESTA, and MEDIWEL. Tasclay Sheet U can be used with various types of flooring sheets, including U-MANITY (AC FLOOR). Please be sure to consider Tasclay Sheet if you desire the higher solution for shock absorption regarding your flooring.

* For details about the Tasclay System, refer to pages 260-261.

SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING



Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Slip Resistant function

Indicates a flooring product that offers good slip resistant performance.



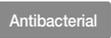
Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Mold Resistant

Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth.



Weather Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).



Visibility

Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.



Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.



Heat Shielding Performance

Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.



Sound Absorbing

Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps.



Easy to Clean

Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.



Heat Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



NIF Recycling Symbol

This system was established by the Nippon Interior Association (NIF) to promote the recycling of vinyl flooring. Compatible vinyl flooring products are labeled as NIF recyclable products.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



Weather/Slip Resistant Products / VIEWGISTA

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	2.5	1,820×10m	152
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
		1,250×10m	
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	2.5	1,820×10m	153
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	2.5	1,820×10m	154
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	2.5	1,820×10m	155
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	2.5	1,820×10m	156
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	2.5	1,820×10m	157
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	2.5	1,820×10m	158
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	2.5	1,820×10m	159
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	2.5	1,820×10m	160
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk	2.5	1,350×10m	161
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean	2.5	1,820×10m	162
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk	3.5	1,350×10m	163
VIEWGISTA STEP VLT	3.9	1,250mm width	164
		950mm width	
VIEWGISTA STEP VST	3.9	1,250mm width	166
		950mm width	
VG UNDER L	3.0	900×20m	168
VG MEJIPASS	0.2	90×1,000mm	168
VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT	3.9	1,250mm width	169
		950mm width	
VIEWGISTA STEP YVST	3.9	1,250mm width	169
		950mm width	
VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II	-	-	170
VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX CORNER GUARD	-	-	170
VG DRAIN RAIL EX	-	-	171
VG DRAIN RAIL	-	-	171
VG DRAIN HOLDER EX	-	-	171
VG PARTITION	-	-	171
VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0	3.0	1,820×10m	172
VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type	3.9	1,850mm width	173
Sheet Vinyl for Risers	1.8	1,350×10m	173
VIEWGISTA Supplementary Installation Materials			174
VG ORIGINAL CUT			175
VIEWGISTA Performance			175

Stylish and Slip Resistant Products

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
INLAID MIX	2.5	1,820×10m	176
DEODORANT CLINSEF	2.0	1,820×9m	178
CULINA	2.0	1,820×9m	179
SR Sheet 4300	2.5	1,230×10m	180
SR Sheet 2800	2.0	1,820×9m	181

VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio

Product Color Numbers

VGG-701
702
703
704
706

High-durability inlaid design sheet series with universal embossed pattern



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	4,150 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,250mm width	5,188 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	31.8kg/roll
1,350mm width	5,603 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.3kg/roll
1,620mm width	6,723 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	41.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,553 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	46.1kg/roll



VGG-701



VGG-703



VGG-702



VGG-704



VGG-706

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VGG-701	VLT-701	VST-701	V-701Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VGG-702	VLT-702	VST-702	V-702Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VGG-703	VLT-703	VST-703	V-703Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VGG-704	VLT-704	VST-704	V-704Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VGG-706	VLT-706	VST-706	V-706Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
Page	⇒ 164	⇒ 166	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

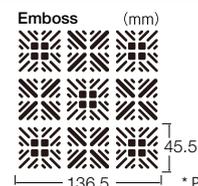
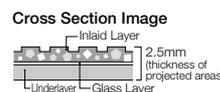
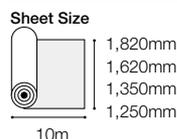
Notes

- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



VGG-701

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VGB-701
702
703

VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block

High-durability inlaid design sheet series with large ceramic tile pattern



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

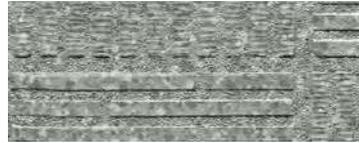
Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical



VGB-701



VGB-703



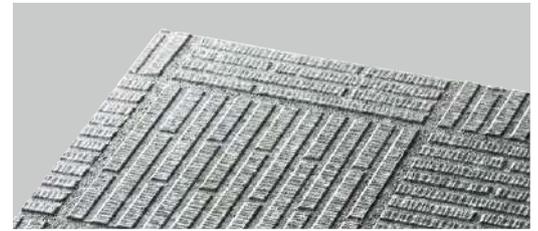
VGB-702

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,950 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,333 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.3kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,189 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	46.1kg/roll

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Color Equivalent				
VGB-701	VLT-701	VST-701	V-701Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VGB-702	VLT-702	VST-702	V-702Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VGB-703	VLT-703	VST-703	V-703Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
Page	⇒ 164	⇒ 166	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

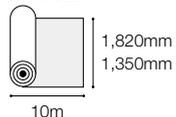
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



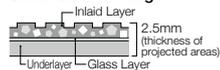
VGB-706

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

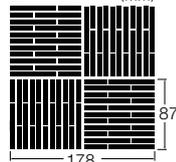
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood

Product Color Numbers

VML-630
631
632
633

High designability series - Natural wooden texture



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



VML-630



VML-631



VML-632



VML-633

Related Item Compatibility Chart

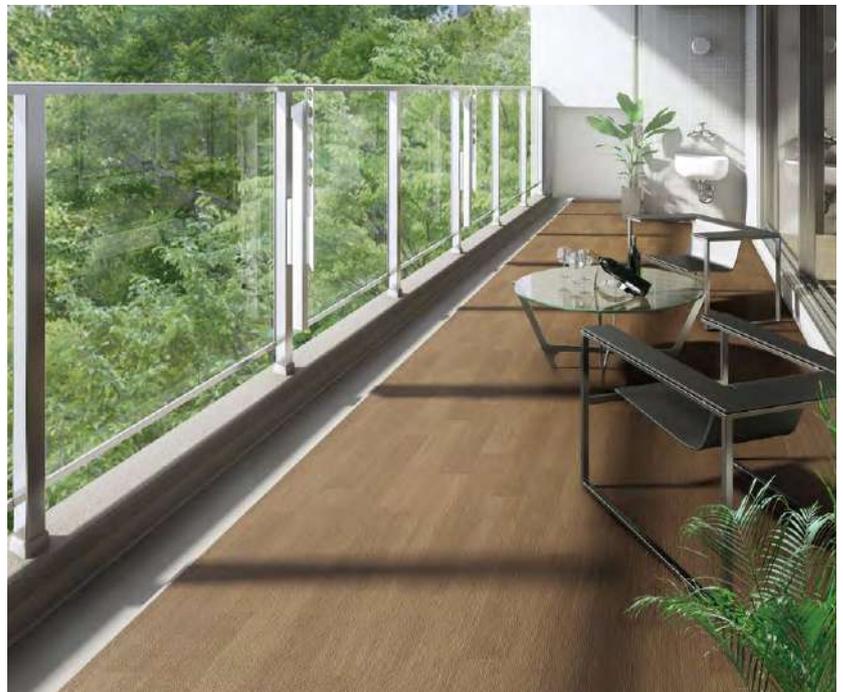
	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-630	-	V-630Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-631	-	V-631Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-632	-	V-632Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-633	-	V-633Y	VG-108	VGR-2008
Page	-	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

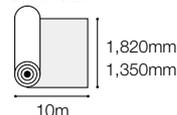
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.
- Please refrain from installing this product on rooftops or roof balconies.



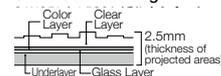
VML-631

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



- VML-650
- 651
- 652
- 653

VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood

A peaceful wood pattern designed to blend naturally with indoor flooring



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant
Slip Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use
Antichemical

Easy to Clean
Mold Resistant



VML-650



VML-651



VML-652



VML-653

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-650	-	V-650Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
VML-651	-	V-651Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
VML-652	-	V-652Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-653	-	V-653Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
Page	-	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



VML-651

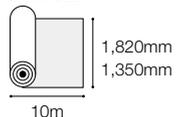
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

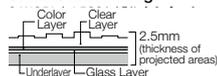
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.
- Please refrain from installing this product on rooftops or roof balconies.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice

Product Color Numbers

VML-600
601
602
603

High designability series - Delicate woven-fabric pattern



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,620mm width	6,075 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



VML-600



VML-602



VML-601



VML-603

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VML-600	VL-600	VST-600	V-600Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VML-601	VL-601	VST-601	V-601Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
VML-602	VL-602	VST-602	V-602Y	VG-108	VGR-2008
VML-603	-	-	V-603Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 165	⇒ 167	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171

Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring Weather/Slip Resistant Products



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

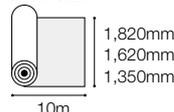
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.
- Please refrain from installing this product on rooftops or roof balconies.



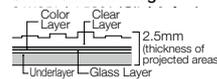
VML-602

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

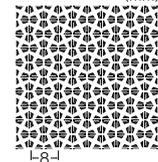
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

- VML-670
- 671
- 672
- 673

VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline

A carpet-like design for more sophisticated spaces



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant



VML-670



VML-672



VML-671



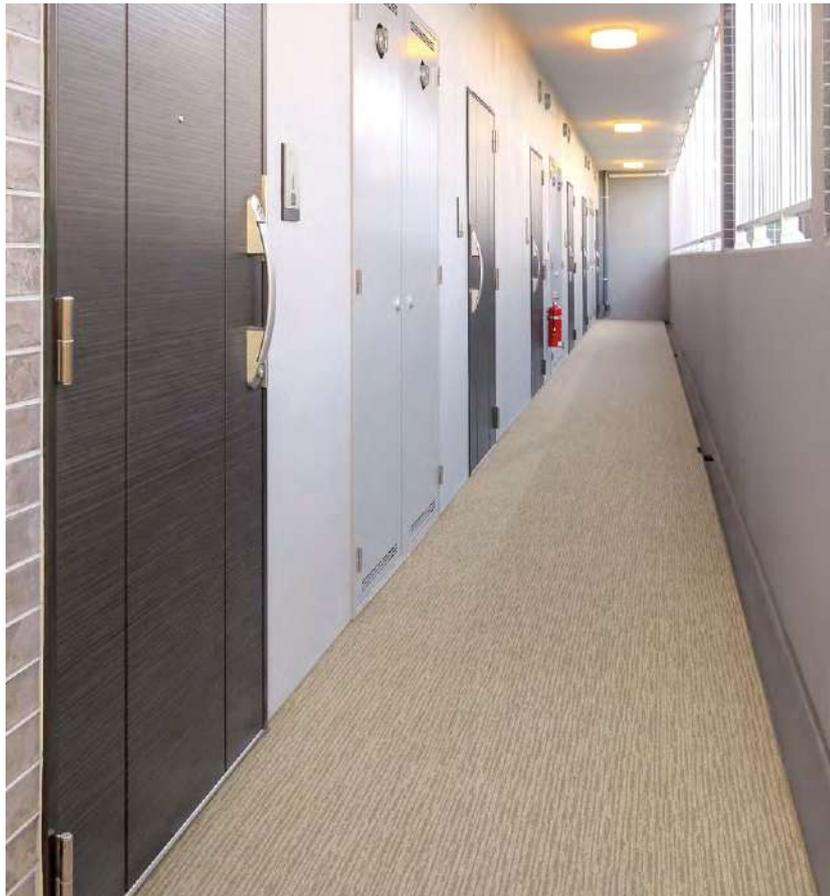
VML-673

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-670	-	V-670Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VML-671	-	V-671Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VML-672	-	V-672Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VML-673	-	V-673Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
Page	-	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



VML-670

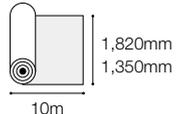
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

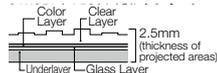
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.
- Please refrain from installing this product on rooftops or roof balconies.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble

Product Color Numbers

VML-660
661
662

A dynamic and realistic stone-like pattern, available in three shades of brightness



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



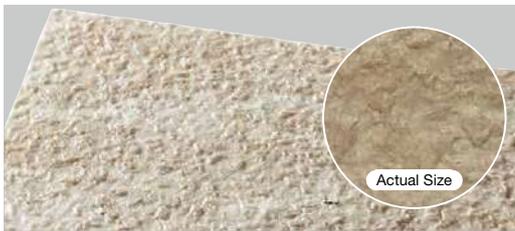
VML-660



VML-662



VML-661



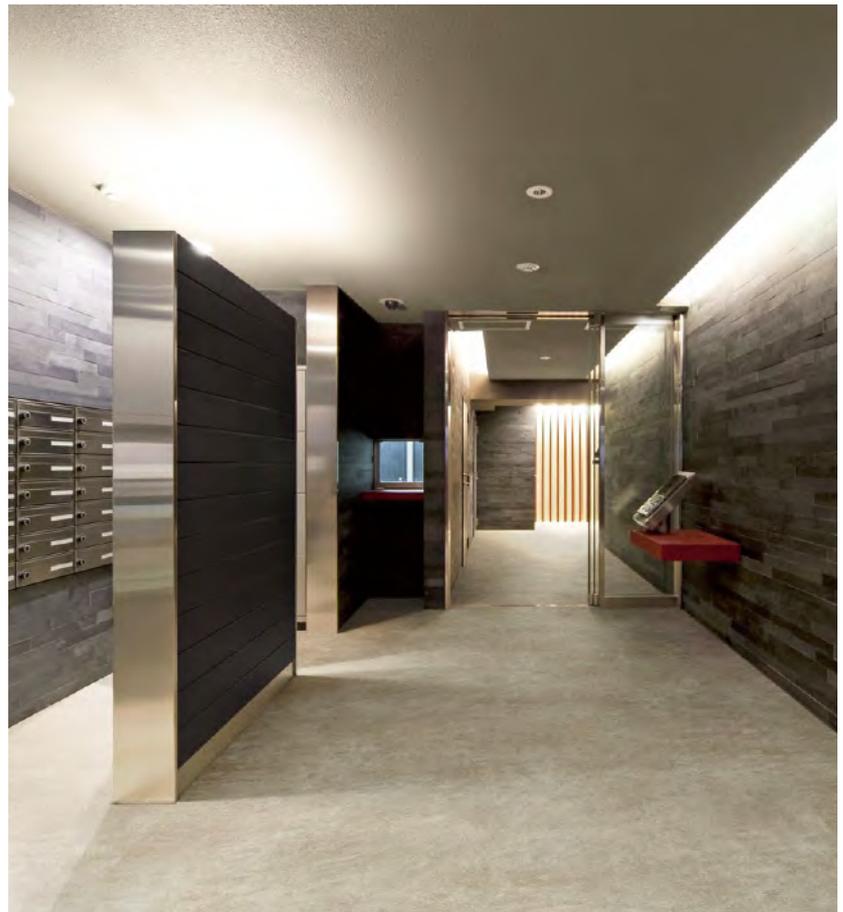
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-660	-	V-660Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VML-661	-	V-661Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VML-662	-	V-662Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	-	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

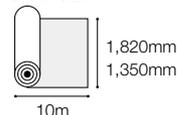
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.
- Please refrain from installing this product on rooftops or roof balconies.



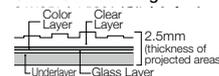
VML-660

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



- VSH-401
- 402
- 403
- 404

VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa

Standard universal design with hexagonal emboss and natural color



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical



VSH-401



VSH-403



VSH-402



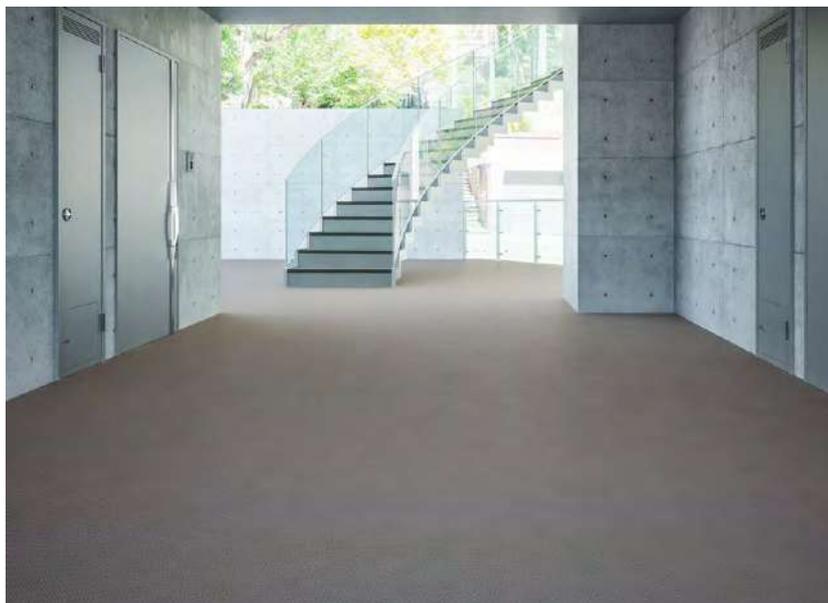
VSH-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VSH-401	VLT-401	VST-401	V-401Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VSH-402	VLT-402	VST-402	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VSH-403	VLT-403	VST-403	V-403Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VSH-404	VLT-404	VST-404	V-404Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 164	⇒ 166	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.1kg/roll
1,620mm width	5,751 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	43.2kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	48.5kg/roll



VSH-403

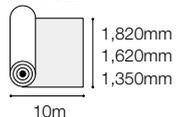
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

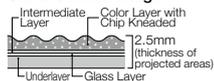
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

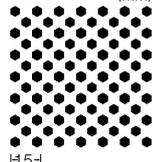
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



H5-I

* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone

Product Color Numbers

VSS-402
403
404

Standard universal emboss design which does not require pattern matching



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	48.5kg/roll

Build-to-Order 1,620mm width, 200m or more per color, three weeks delivery



VSS-402



VSS-403



VSS-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Color Equivalent				
VSS-402	VLT-402	VST-402	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VSS-403	VLT-403	VST-403	V-403Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VSS-404	VLT-404	VST-404	V-404Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 164	⇒ 166	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171

Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring Weather/Slip Resistant Products

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

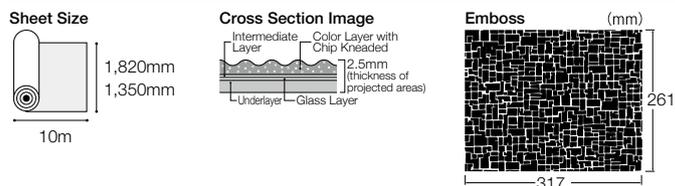
Notes

- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



VSS-404

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration



* Pattern matching is not required with this embossing pattern.

- VPD-640
- 641
- 642
- 643

VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk

High performance series with an additional unique function. Combines both smoothness and slip resistance



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant
Slip Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use
Antichemical

Easy to Clean
Mold Resistant



VPD-640



VPD-642



VPD-641



VPD-643

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VPD-640	-	V-640Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VPD-641	-	V-641Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VPD-642	-	V-642Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VPD-643	-	V-643Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
Page	-	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171



Shallow Gradated Embossing

Surface grip strength is achieved through a gradated embossment that creates friction with the sole. This also reduces noise from caster wheels (such as when moving carts, luggage, etc.), and is easy to sweep clean.



Grips footwear to prevent slipping.



Reduces noise from caster wheels.



Easy to sweep clean.



VPD-641

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,950 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,333 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	40.5kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,189 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	54.5kg/roll



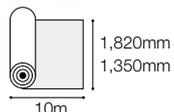
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

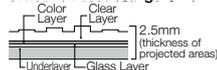
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.
- Please refrain from installing this product on rooftops or roof balconies.

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

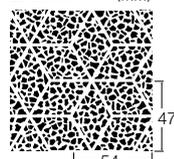
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean

Product Color Numbers

VPC-401
402
403
404

High performance series with an additional unique function. Unique emboss shape allows easy cleaning



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	37.4kg/roll
1,620mm width	5,751 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.8kg/roll



VPC-401



VPC-403



VPC-402



VPC-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VPC-401	VLT-4011	VST-4011	V-401Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VPC-402	VLT-4021	VST-4021	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VPC-403	VLT-4031	VST-4031	V-403Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VPC-404	VLT-4041	VST-4041	V-404Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 165	⇒ 167	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171



Easy-Clean Embossing

Flooring in areas such as apartment building hallways and balconies require frequent cleaning. Easy Clean makes daily cleaning much easier.

■ Floor Cleaning Illustrations (cross section views)



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

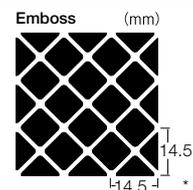
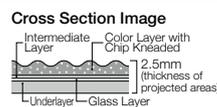
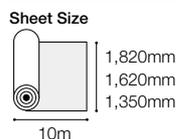
Notes

- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



VPC-401

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration



* Pattern matching is not possible.

- VPA-401
- 402
- 405
- 406

VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk

High performance series with an additional unique function. High sound absorbing performance with foam layer



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Shock Absorption

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Sound Absorbing

Antichemical



VPA-405



VPA-401



VPA-406



VPA-402

Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
1,350mm width	6,210 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	37.6kg/roll

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VPA-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VPA-402	-	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VPA-405	-	V-405Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VPA-406	-	V-406Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
Page	-	⇒ 291	⇒ 174	⇒ 171



Reduces the Sound of Footsteps

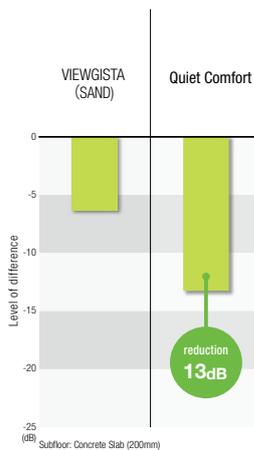
Noise generated in common areas such as corridors or stairs can be highly disturbing when it occurs at night. Quiet Walk has a foam layer to absorb the sound of footsteps, perfect for use in areas where noise is a concern.

Changes in Noise Level/Level of Perception



Changes in Noise Level	Level of Perception
3dB (A)	Change in noise level can just barely be perceived
5dB (A)	Can clearly perceive change in noise level
10dB (A)	Noise is perceived to be twice as loud

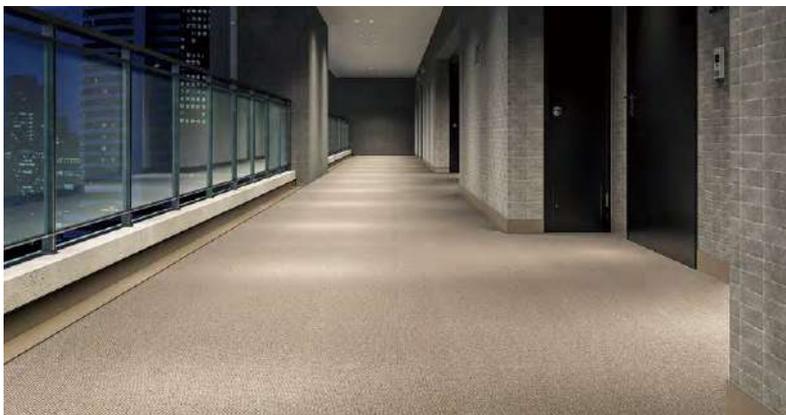
Noise Level Comparison



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

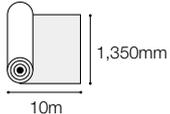
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



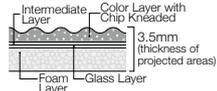
VPA-405

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

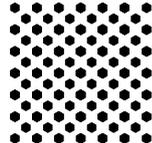
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA STEP VLT

An integrated step flooring with weather resistance, slip resistance and visibility



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Visibility

Mold Resistant

(Easy Clean type only)

(Easy Clean type only)

Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,000 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.6kg/unit

■ Gio Type



VLT-701



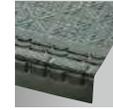
VLT-704



VLT-702



VLT-706



VLT-703

Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 500mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	2.1kg/unit

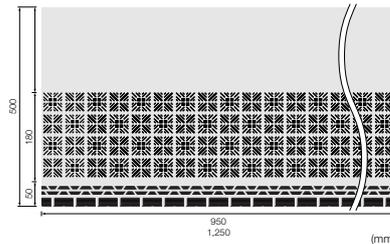
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VLT-701	VGG-701	VGB-701	V-701Y	VG-101
VLT-702	VGG-702	VGB-702	V-702Y	VG-102
VLT-703	VGG-703	VGB-703	V-703Y	VG-104
VLT-704	VGG-704	-	V-704Y	VG-103
VLT-706	VGG-706	-	V-706Y	VG-106
Page	⇒ 152	⇒ 153	⇒ 291	⇒ 174

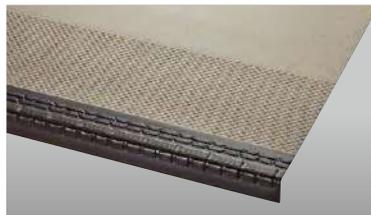
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

Notes

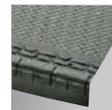
- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Include anti-rust treatment when installing on steel plate subfloors.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 10R stair nosing product is build-to-order. Please contact us about details.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.



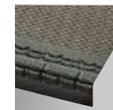
■ Hexa Type



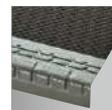
VLT-401



VLT-403



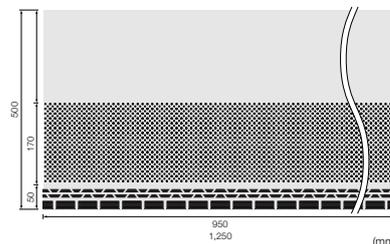
VLT-402



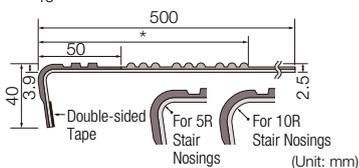
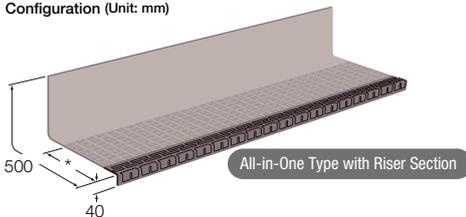
VLT-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VLT-401	VSH-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101
VLT-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VLT-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VLT-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 159	⇒ 160	⇒ 291	⇒ 174



Configuration (Unit: mm)



* Gio Type: 230mm, Others: 220mm

VLT-701	401	600	4011
702	402	601	4021
703	403	602	4031
704	404		4041
706			

Lattice Type



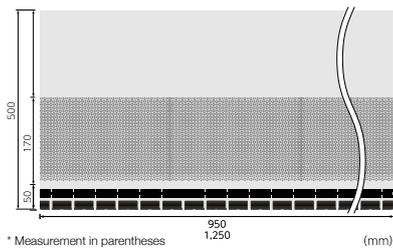
VLT-600

VLT-601

VLT-602

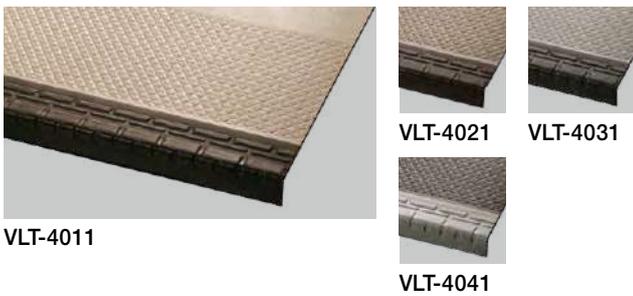
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VLT-600	Same color/pattern VML-600	V-600Y	VG-101
VLT-601	Same color/pattern VML-601	V-601Y	VG-106
VLT-602	Same color/pattern VML-602	V-602Y	VG-108
Page	⇒ 156	⇒ 291	⇒ 174



* Measurement in parentheses is for VST.

Easy Clean Type



VLT-4011

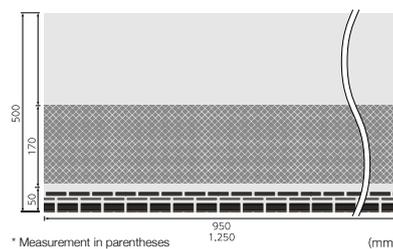
VLT-4021

VLT-4031

VLT-4041

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VLT-4011	Same color/pattern VPC-401	V-401Y	VG-101
VLT-4021	Same color/pattern VPC-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VLT-4031	Same color/pattern VPC-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VLT-4041	Same color/pattern VPC-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 162	⇒ 291	⇒ 174



* Measurement in parentheses is for VST.



VLT-403

VIEWGISTA STEP VST

Specially designed for stair treads, with weather resistance, slip resistance and visibility



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Visibility

Mold Resistant

(Easy Clean type only)

(Easy Clean type only)

Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	4,950 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.1kg/unit

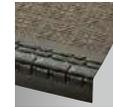
■ Gio Type



VST-701



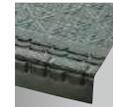
VST-704



VST-702



VST-706



VST-703

Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	6,500 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.5kg/unit

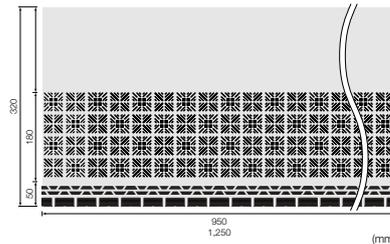
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VST-701	VGG-701	VGB-701	V-701Y	VG-101
VST-702	VGG-702	VGB-702	V-702Y	VG-102
VST-703	VGG-703	VGB-703	V-703Y	VG-104
VST-704	VGG-704	-	V-704Y	VG-103
VST-706	VGG-706	-	V-706Y	VG-106
Page	⇒ 152	⇒ 153	⇒ 291	⇒ 174

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Plain Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

Notes

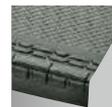
- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when installed on plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 10R stair nosing product is build-to-order. Please contact us about details.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.



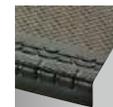
■ Hexa Type



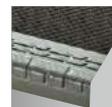
VST-401



VST-403



VST-402

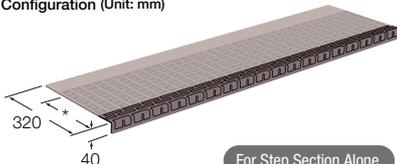


VST-404

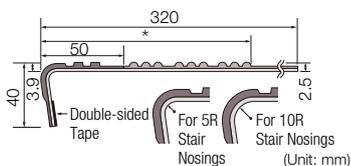
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VST-401	VSH-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101
VST-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VST-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VST-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 159	⇒ 160	⇒ 291	⇒ 174

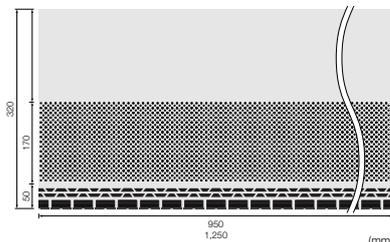
Configuration (Unit: mm)



For Step Section Alone



* Gio Type: 230mm, Others: 220mm



Product Color Numbers

VST-701	401	600	4011
702	402	601	4021
703	403	602	4031
704	404		4041
706			

Lattice Type



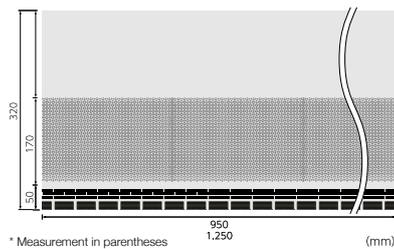
VST-600

VST-601

VST-602

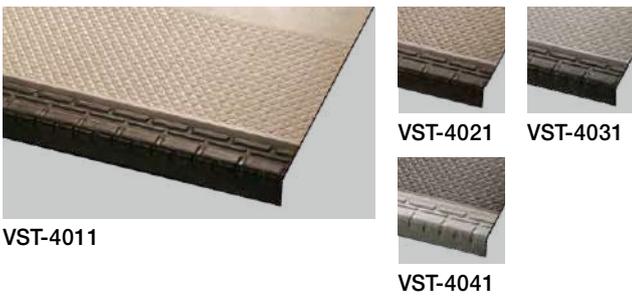
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VST-600	Same color/pattern VML-600	V-600Y	VG-101
VST-601	Same color/pattern VML-601	V-601Y	VG-106
VST-602	Same color/pattern VML-602	V-602Y	VG-108
Page	⇒ 156	⇒ 291	⇒ 174



* Measurement in parentheses is for VST.

Easy Clean Type



VST-4011

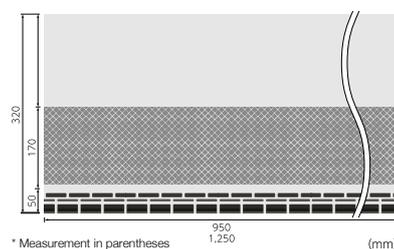
VST-4021

VST-4031

VST-4041

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VST-4011	Same color/pattern VPC-401	V-401Y	VG-101
VST-4021	Same color/pattern VPC-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VST-4031	Same color/pattern VPC-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VST-4041	Same color/pattern VPC-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 162	⇒ 291	⇒ 174



* Measurement in parentheses is for VST.



VST-701

VG UNDER L

Foam underlayer sheet for outdoor use, for use with VIEWGISTA flooring

- Shock Absorption
- Sound Absorbing

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	2,600 JPY/m ² 46,800 JPY/roll
Product No.	USVG-30
Classification	Special foam (closed cell)/non-woven
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) × 900mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	3.0kg/roll

Installation Method

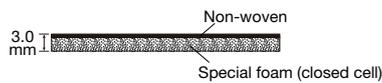
Adhesive between VIEWGISTA Sheet and VG Under L	Cement VG
Adhesive between VG Under L and Subfloor*	Cement VG/EP20

* Subfloor: Mortar, concrete, or urethane waterproofing.

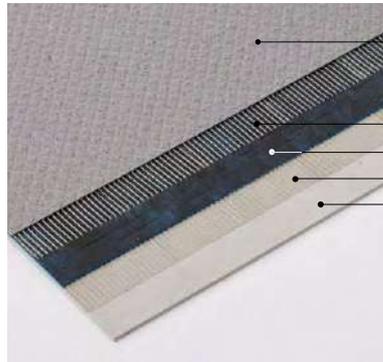
Notes

- After installation of VG Under L, please cure for at least 24 hours before installing VIEWGISTA.
- Please be aware that impressions may remain in areas with high caster traffic.
- Impressions may be left on the floor when placing heavy objects. Please use coasters or other methods to redistribute weight (recommendation: 0.25kg/cm² or less).

Cross section



Install with black surface facing up.



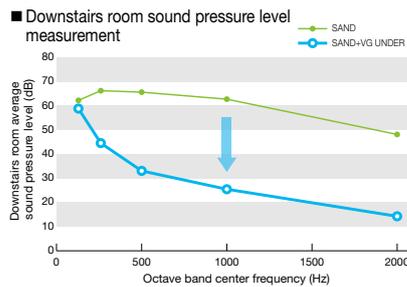
Applicable flooring:
VIEWGISTA GRAN, MULTI, SAND, PLUS (excluding Quiet Walk)

Cement VG
VG Under L
Cement VG/EP20
Subfloor
Mortar, Concrete, or Urethane Waterproofing



Exceptional impact sound insulation: LL-45

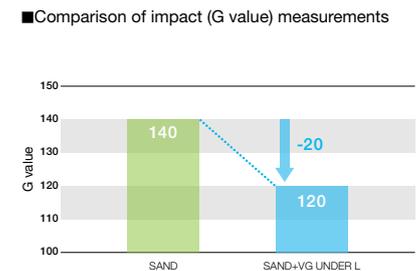
Significantly reduces noise to lower levels.



- * Testing methodology: In accordance with JIS A 1440-1 "Acoustics—Laboratory Measurements of the Reduction of Transmitted Impact Sound by Floor Coverings on a Solid Standard Floor." Concrete slab with a thickness of 200mm.
- * Sound insulation grade: Equivalent to LL-45 applicable.
- * The results are measured values and are not guaranteed values.

Impact absorption: 20 point reduction in G value

Absorbs and reduces shock when falling.



- * The smaller the G value, the safer it is considered.
- * Testing methodology: Floor hardness test (in accordance with JIS A 6519 "Steel Furring Components for Gymnasium Floors").
- * The results are measured values and are not guaranteed values.

NEW VG MEJIPASS

Aluminum cover plate

Thickness 0.2mm

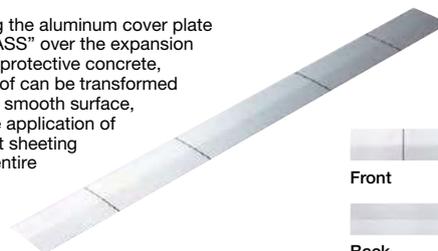
Price (material price)	75,000 JPY/box
Product No.	VGP-101
Dimensions	0.2mm (thickness) × 90mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	100 pcs/box (includes two comb-tooth trowels)
Weight	5kg/box

Notes

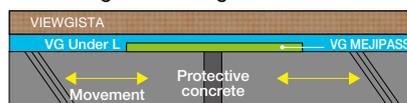
- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete
- Adhesive: VT bond (3kg can)
- Install with black line surface facing up.
- If there are any protrusions or bulges on existing expansion joints, remove them.
- Please avoid using flooring or adhesives from other companies.

* For details on the installation method, see page 305.

By attaching the aluminum cover plate "VG MEJIPASS" over the expansion joints in the protective concrete, the entire roof can be transformed into a single smooth surface, enabling the application of slip resistant sheeting across the entire surface.



Profile image when using VG MEJIPASS



VG MEJIPASS and VG Under L act as cushioning materials, reducing the movement of protective concrete caused by thermal expansion and contraction to the VIEWGISTA.

Before



After



Product Color Numbers

YVLT-701	YVST-701
702	702
703	703
704	704
706	706

Build-to-Order Product

VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT

Features a yellow stair nosing section for improved visibility. All products are build to order



Low VOCs

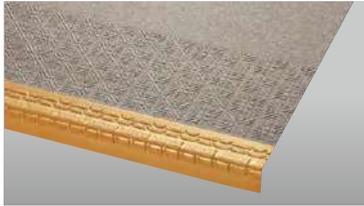
Weather Resistant

Super Heavy Commercial Use

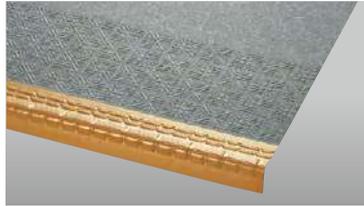
Antichemical

Slip Resistant

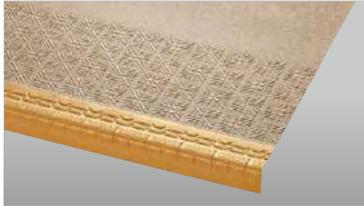
Visibility



YVLT-701/YVST-701



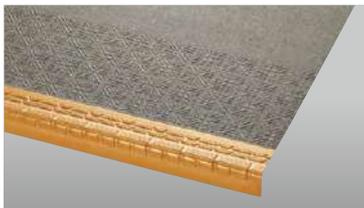
YVLT-703/YVST-703



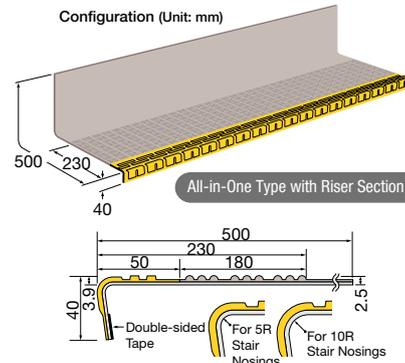
YVLT-706/YVST-706



YVLT-702/YVST-702



YVLT-704/YVST-704



* Step colors and patterns can be chosen from four types listed on pages 164-165. Please add the letter "Y" to the beginning of the product number when ordering (the photo and product number are those listed under "Gio").

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,200 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.6kg/unit

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	8,100 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	2.1kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Plain Steel Plate			
	Waterproofing			

Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

Build-to-Order Product

VIEWGISTA STEP YVST



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

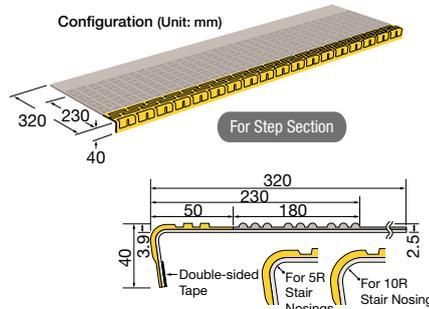
Slip Resistant

Visibility



(YVST-703, YVST-703)

* Step colors and patterns can be chosen from four types listed on pages 166-167. Please add the letter "Y" to the beginning of the product number when ordering (the photo and product number are those listed under "Gio").



Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	5,150 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.1kg/unit

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	6,700 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.5kg/unit

*Installation method is the same as for VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT.

VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II

Air conditioner drainage channels (hollow type)

Mold Resistant

Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	2,000 JPY/m
Dimensions	6.0mm (thickness) × 50mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	5.5kg/roll

Notes

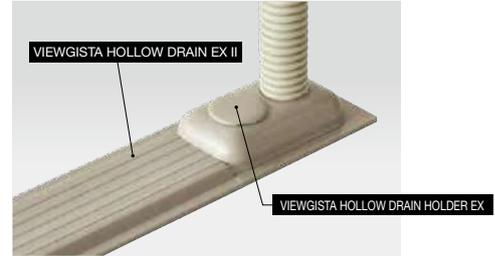
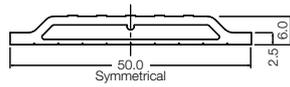
- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod
- * VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX are sold together with VIEWGISTA.
- * Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.

Accessories to prevent water from air conditioning units from spreading. Shape and appearance have been newly redesigned.



Product Color Numbers	
VCD-301	312
306	313
307	314
308	
311	

Configuration (Unit: mm)
<Cross Section>



Shown connected with drain

- * VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX are specially designed household-type wall-mounted air conditioner drains. Using this product to drain hot water (for instance from a water heater) for extended periods of time may lead to discoloring or deformation.
- * Subfloor unevenness may cause drainage water to collect.

VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX

Air conditioner drainage channel connectors (for use with VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX)

Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	13,000 JPY/set
Dimensions	50mm (width) × 93mm (depth) × 17mm (height)
Packing	20 holders, 40 caps, 1 container of instant glue
Weight	0.5kg/set

Notes

- * Drainage hose: 18mm Φ.
- * VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX sold in set together with VIEWGISTA.

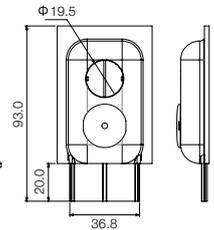
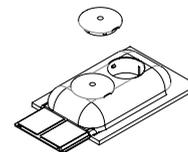
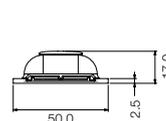
Connects the drainage hose from the air conditioner with the hollow drain. Features a newly designed shape.



Product Color Numbers	
VCH-201	212
206	213
207	214
208	
211	



Configuration (Unit: mm)
<Cross Section>



CORNER GUARD

Outer Corner Protective Material

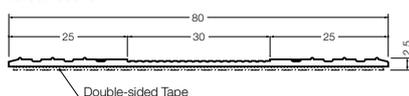
Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	1,750 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 80mm (width) × 30m (length)
Packing	30m/roll
Weight	7.0kg/roll
Compatible Subfloor	Urethane Waterproofing Material

Notes

- * Please apply Stair Nosing Primer (sold separately) to the subfloor.

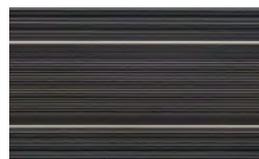
Configuration (Unit: mm)
<Cross Section>



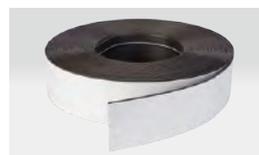
Step Edge Guard for raised balcony areas



VCG-1



VCG-2



Product Color Numbers

VCG-1	2
-------	---

Drainage rail to prevent water from air conditioner outdoor units from spreading. Noise dampening/anti-trip type.



Product Color Numbers	
VGR-2001	2006
	2002 2007
	2003 2008
	2004
	2005



VG DRAIN RAIL EX

Air conditioner drainage channels

Mold Resistant

Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	1,100 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness) × 56.5mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	4.3kg/roll

Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod
- * Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.
- * For air conditioner drainage only. Do not use for hot water drainage from water heaters. Doing so may cause discoloration or warpage.
- * Subfloor unevenness may cause drainage water to collect.

Drainage rail to prevent water from air conditioner outdoor units from spreading. Normal type.



Product Color Numbers	
VGD-1001	1006
	1002 1007
	1003 1008
	1004
	1005



VG DRAIN RAIL

Air conditioner drainage channels



Mold Resistant

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	1,100 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) × 45.0mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	3.4kg/roll

Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod
- * Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.
- * For air conditioner drainage only. Do not use for hot water drainage from water heaters. Doing so may cause discoloration or warpage.
- * Subfloor unevenness may cause drainage water to collect.

Holder for insertion of up to two air conditioner outdoor unit drainage hoses.



Product Color Numbers	
VGH-1001	1006
	1002 1007
	1003 1008
	1004
	1005



VG DRAIN HOLDER EX

Air conditioner drainage channel connectors (for use with VG DRAIN RAIL EX and VG DRAIN RAIL)

Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	13,000 JPY/set
Dimensions	26.5mm (thickness) × 56mm (depth) × 30m (height)
Packing	20 holders, 1 container of instant glue
Weight	0.3kg/set

Notes

- * Cannot be used with drainage hoses with external diameters exceeding 18 mm.
- * VG Drainage Rail and VG Drainage Rail EX are sold together with VIEWGISTA in sets.
- * Up to 1 VG Drainage Holder EX may be installed per single VG Drainage Rail or VG Drainage Rail EX.
- * For air conditioner drainage only. Do not use for hot water drainage from water heaters. Doing so may cause discoloration or warpage.



Product Color Numbers

VGM-101
102
104
107



VG PARTITION

Subfloor divider for balcony partitions

Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	2,800 JPY/unit 16,800 JPY/case
Dimensions	25mm (thickness of projected areas) × 60mm (width) × 1,350m (length)
Packing	6 pieces/case
Weight	4.6kg/set

Notes

- * Depending on drainage conditions, water may flow to neighboring homes.
- * Cannot be installed when the gap between the separator and subfloor is less than 30 mm.
- * Do not place items on the protruding portion.
- * VF Partition is sold together with VIEWGISTA as sets.



VG PARTITION PLUS

This is an option to prevent small items from moving out of the drainage channel. Sold together with VG PARTITION. Please contact us for details.

VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0

Product Color Numbers

VAQ-3801	3806	3811
3802	3807	3812
3803	3808	
3804	3809	
3805	3810	

Ideal for poolside use, with an updated 3mm thickness and an extensive color lineup



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Heat Shielding

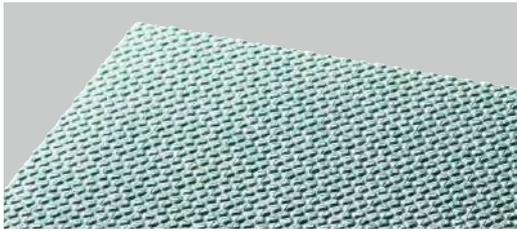
Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 3.0mm

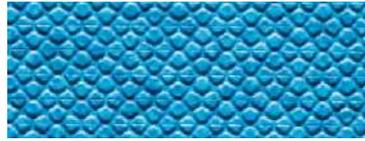
Price (material price)	6,000 JPY/m ² 10,010 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	58.5kg/roll



VAQ-3801



VAQ-3807



VAQ-3802



VAQ-3808



VAQ-3803



VAQ-3809

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20	Welded using designated welding rod	Edge Sealant
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		



VAQ-3804



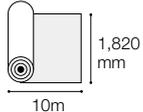
VAQ-3810

Notes

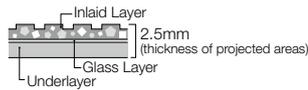
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- When installing over a large area, emboss patterns may be out of position.

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

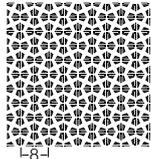
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Please be aware that pattern matching is not possible.



VAQ-3805



VAQ-3811



VAQ-3806



VAQ-3812

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	Edge Sealant
VAQ-3801	same color/pattern VST-801	V-801Y	VAQ-801E
VAQ-3802	-	V-802Y	VAQ-802E
VAQ-3803	same color/pattern VST-803	V-803Y	VAQ-803E
VAQ-3804	-	V-804Y	VAQ-804E
VAQ-3805	-	V-805Y	VAQ-805E
VAQ-3806	-	V-806Y	VAQ-806E
VAQ-3807	-	V-807Y	VAQ-807E
VAQ-3808	-	V-808Y	VAQ-808E
VAQ-3809	-	V-809Y	VAQ-809E
VAQ-3810	-	V-810Y	VAQ-810E
VAQ-3811	-	V-811Y	VAQ-811E
VAQ-3812	-	V-812Y	VAQ-812E
Page	⇒ 173	⇒ 291	⇒ 174

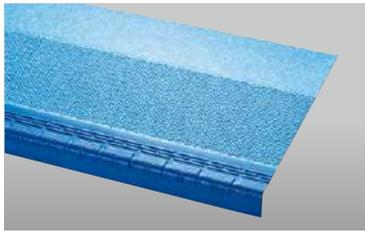


VAQ-3801

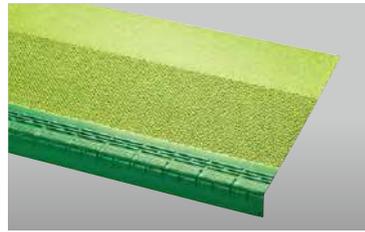
VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type

Step flooring sheet for VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0, with same color nosing

- Low VOCs
- Weather Resistant
- Super Heavy Commercial Use
- Antichemical
- Slip Resistant
- Visibility
- Heat Shielding



VST-801



VST-803

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Edge Sealant (for vertical surfaces)	
VST-801	Same color/pattern	VAQ-3801		VAQ-801ET
VST-803	Same color/pattern	VAQ-3803		VAQ-803ET
Page	⇒ 172		⇒ 174	

Thickness **3.9mm**

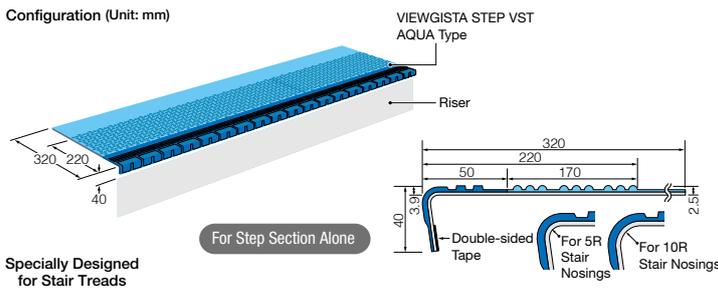
Price (material price)	10,500 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather Resistance and Slip Resistance Vinyl Flooring for Stair Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,850mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/package
Weight	2.2kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	Edge Sealant for STEP AQUA

Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 950mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us for order criteria and production lead time information.
- Please provide sufficient anti-rust treatment when working with steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- Please contact us for 10R stair nosing products.
- Two tubes of Cement DB are included with each case.

Configuration (Unit: mm)



Specially Designed for Stair Treads

For Step Section Alone

Sheet Vinyl for Risers

Designed for use with VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type



VGK-801



VGK-803

- Weather Resistant
- Heat Shielding
- Antichemical

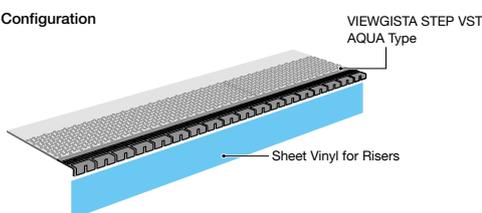
Thickness **1.8mm**

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ² 5,063 JPY/m
Material Classification	Weather Resistant Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	1.8mm (thickness) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	27.0kg/roll

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Step		Edge Sealant (for vertical surfaces)	
VGK-801	Same color/pattern	VAQ-3801	Same color/pattern	VST-801		VAQ-801ET
VGK-803	Same color/pattern	VAQ-3803	Same color/pattern	VST-803		VAQ-803ET
Page	⇒ 172		⇒ 173		⇒ 174	

Configuration



VST-801, VGK-801

VIEWGISTA Supplementary Installation Materials



Cement VG

Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin Solvent Type Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for Water resistant Installation of Vinyl Flooring
Quantity	18kg can 9kg can
Price	33,000 JPY (18kg can) GLVG-M18 17,500 JPY (9kg can) GLVG-M9



Cement EP20

Specifications

Type	Epoxy Resin Solvent Type Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for Water resistant Installation of Vinyl Flooring
Quantity	16kg (A component and B component set) 8kg (A component and B component set)
Price	31,500 JPY (16kg can set) GLEP20-M16 16,500 JPY (8kg can set) GLEP20-M8



Stair Nosing Primer

Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin Solvent Type Primer
Application	Subfloor Surface Reinforcement for Stair Nosing Sections
Quantity	0.4kg can
Price	2,400 JPY/can VG DPR-M4



VG Sealant MS

Specifications

Type	Modified silicone sealant
Application	Sealant for raised sections and sheet edge
Quantity	333ml cartridge (2 cartridges/box)
Number of Colors	8 colors (VG-101 to 108)
Price	7,500 JPY/box



* The specifications of this product have been changed. Please contact us for details.

Cement DB

Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin-type Elastic Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for steps, underside of VIEWGISTA STEP sections placed over nosings, landings, and risers
Quantity	320cc cartridge (1 cartridge/box)
Price	2,100 JPY/box GLDB-C320



Edge Sealant for VIEWGISTA AQUA/STEP AQUA

Specifications

Type	Epoxy Resin Two-Component Type
Application	Edge sealing
Quantity	2kg/set
Price	19,800 JPY/set * See page 352 of the product number index.

Guide for Standard Use Quantities of Supplementary Materials *Calculated using 250mm steps and 200mm risers as a basis.

Product Name	Package Type	VIEWGISTA	VIEWGISTA Step VLT		VIEWGISTA Step VST		VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA
			950mm width	1,250mm width	950mm width	1,250mm width	
Cement VG 18kg	Can	Approx. 55m ²	120 stairs	92 stairs	216 stairs	164 stairs	110 stairs
Cement EP20 16kg	Can Set	Approx. 48m ²	-	-	-	-	-
Cement DB	1 cartridge/box	-	10 stairs	7 stairs	10 stairs	7 stairs	4 stairs
VG Sealant MS	2 cartridges/box	40m	21 stairs	18 stairs	15 stairs	12 stairs	-
Edge Sealant for VIEWGISTA AQUA	2kg/set	50m	-	-	-	-	-
Edge Sealant for STEP AQUA	2kg/set	-	-	-	-	-	8 stairs
Stair Nosing Primer	Can	-	-	-	140 stairs	100 stairs	70 stairs

* Stair Nosing Primer is required when not installing riser material on mortar or concrete Subfloor.

* One Cement DB cartridge is included in each case of VIEWGISTA STEP (2 cartridges included in each case of AQUA). Please place a separate order if the quantity is insufficient.

* The indicated VG Sealant MS quantity reflects application using two cartridges.

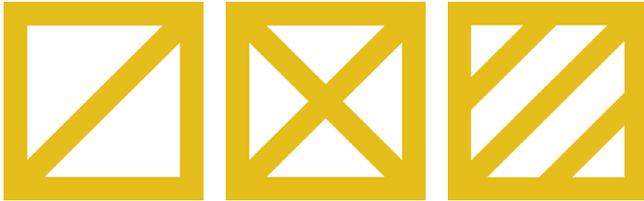
VG Original cut Build-to-Order

A variety of signs and displays can be created using VIEWGISTA's wide array of sheet colors and patterns.

EVACUATION HATCH SIGN VIEWGISTA Original Cut Hatch

A sign to indicate where an escape ladder will fall, so as to warn people against placing objects in those areas, ensuring smooth evacuation when necessary.

3 DESIGNS Choose one design from below.



A Type

B Type

C Type



Order Example

600 - B - VGG701

Size Design Base sheet No.

* Please refer to the above when ordering.

Base sheet: VGG-701



Base sheet can be selected from the range of VIEWGISTA sheets (excluding Quiet Walk).

* The color of the yellow section is VIEWGISTA AQUA VAQ-810.

Size (mm)	Material Price (2 colors)
300x300	11,000 JPY
450x450	12,000 JPY
600x600	13,000 JPY

Pictograms VIEWGISTA Original Cut Picto

Easy-to-understand designs, for guidance and warning purposes.



Size (mm)	Material Price (2 colors)	(3 colors)	(4 colors)
300x300	11,000 JPY	13,000 JPY	16,000 JPY

* A variety of designs are available, such as to indicate building floors or pool lanes. Please inquire for details.

Notes

- For design and manufacturing only, allow around one month for delivery from order.
- The designs included on this page are for reference purposes only. Please consult on necessary design and colors when ordering.
- Please understand that pattern matching is not possible.
- There may be some variation in color tone with each production lot.
- Due to manufacturing limitations, there may be a gap of less than 1 mm between seams.
- Background colors may be changed. Please consult with sales staff regarding desired changes.
- Depending upon conditions, some orders may require more time.
- The Original Cut design book features original Tajima designs.
- Displayed price is per tile. Price does not include consumption tax or installation fees.
- For details, please contact your nearest Tajima location.

VIEWGISTA Performance

Weather Fade Resistance

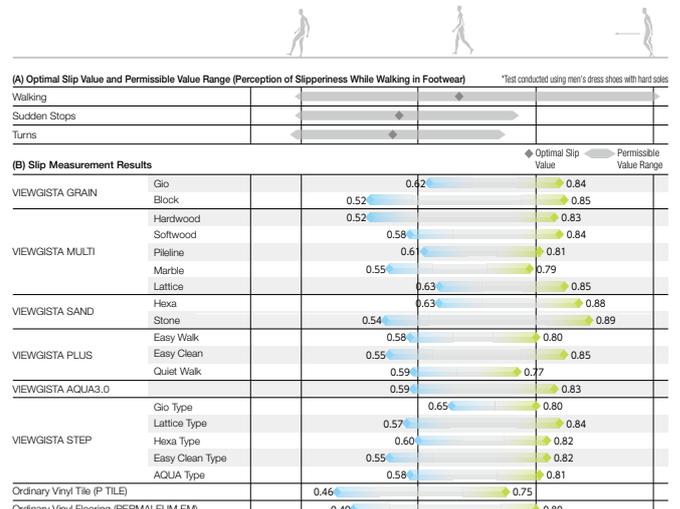
Even after 4,000 hours of exposure to ultraviolet light, VIEWGISTA flooring shows no significant change in color or appearance.

Product name	Before UV Exposure	1,000 Hours After	2,000 Hours After	3,000 Hours After	4,000 Hours After
MULTI Hardwood WML-630					
SAND Hexa VSH-403					
GRAN Gio VGG-701					
AQUA VAQ-801					

Testing method: JIS A 1415 Methods of exposure to laboratory light sources for polymeric material of buildings

Slip Resistance

This flooring provides better slip resistance than standard vinyl floor sheets and tiles, particularly when dust or water is present.



INLAID MIX

A weather and slip resistant sheet vinyl flooring and outdoor use



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Mold Resistant

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m ² 8,918 JPY/m
Material Classification	Weather Resistant, Slip Resistant, Inlaid Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	55.0kg/roll

Style MS



IM-2301
Light Gray



IM-2302
Warm Gray



IM-2303
Cool Gray



IM-2304
Greige



IM-2305
Beige



IM-2306
Brown



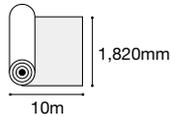
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation (Indoors)		Cement AK-S	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
Water Resistant Installation (Near Water/Outdoors)	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement VG/ Cement EP20		

Notes

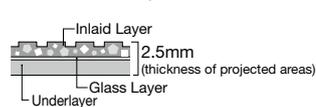
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod. Edges can also be glued using Edge Sealant. For sealant, VG Sealant MS is recommended.
- For information on which adhesives to use for different installation environments and conditions, see pages 292-295.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Please understand that pattern matching is not possible.
- Waxing is not recommended, as doing so may damage the floor's functionality.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



A natural finish, based around the concept of subtly connecting indoors with outdoors



The sheet's inlaid design is created using embedded chips. We carefully experimented with different colors, sizes, ratios and mixing methods to create a design that is highly stylish and natural in appearance.

Product Color Numbers
[Style M]

IM-2101
2102

Product Color Numbers
[Style MS]

IM-2301 2304
2302 2305
2303 2306

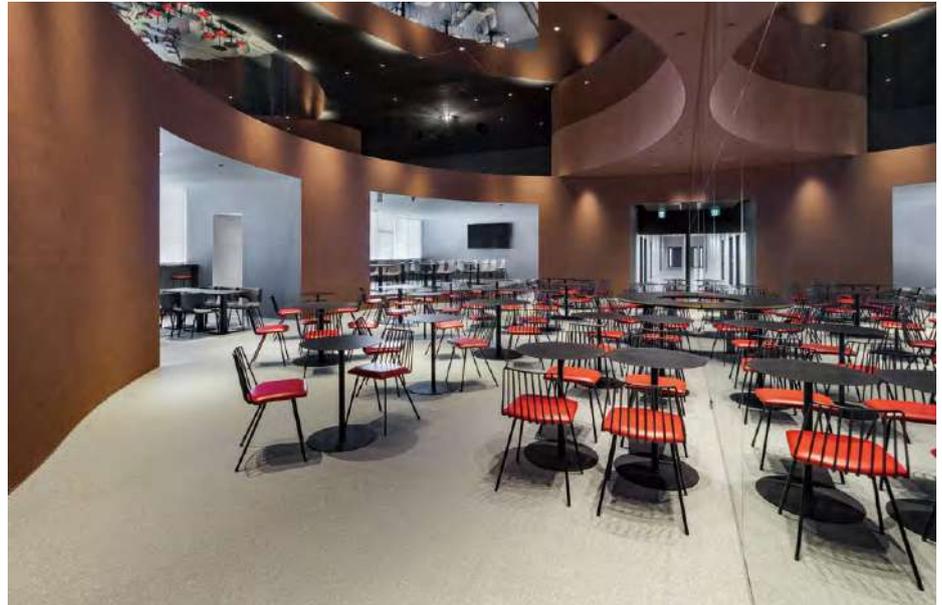
Style M



IM-2101
Gray



IM-2102
Dark Gray



IM-2302



IM-2102, 2304

DEODORANT CLINSEF

Flat, slip resistant sheet vinyl flooring with alumina. Excellent option for dry maintenance kitchen and restroom. HACCP-conscious design

Product Color Numbers
[Stone Design/Abstract Design]

FT-1121 [4] 1180 [6]
1171 [1] 1181 [8]
1172 [2] 1182 [9]
1173 [3] 1179 [7]
1179 [7]

Product Color Numbers
[Wood pattern]

FT-1001 [5]
1043 [10]



Low VOCs

Heat Resistant

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Slip Resistant

Mold Resistant

Moderate Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	6,200 JPY/m ² 11,284 JPY/m
Material Classification	Deodorant, Slip Resistant Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.1kg/roll



Stone Design/ Abstract Design



Wood Pattern

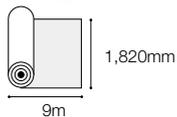
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

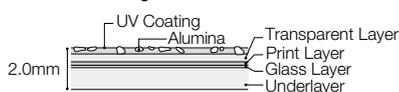
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod. Edges can also be glued using Edge Sealant.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Stone Design/ Abstract Design



FT-1171

[1]



FT-1180

[6]



FT-1172

[2]



FT-1179

[7]



FT-1173

[3]



FT-1181

[8]



FT-1121

[4]



FT-1182

[9]

Wood pattern



FT-1001

[5]



FT-1043

[10]

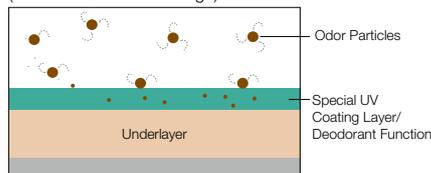
* This product was developed with consideration given to HACCP.

Flooring effectively captures odor particles

Deodorant Mechanism

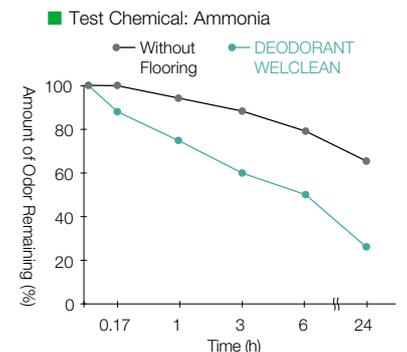
The special UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT CLINSEF eliminates odors through chemical absorption. Installing DEODORANT CLINSEF helps eliminate odor problems by absorbing particles.

(Deodorant Function Image)



The floor's deodorizing capabilities make it perfect for use in areas where odor is a concern.

DEODORANT CLINSEF's Deodorant Effectiveness



Testing Agency: Japan Food Research Laboratories
(Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness Test)
Test Results Report Date: February 13, 2019
Test Results Report Number: 19007157001-0101

CL-321	1	326	2
322	5	327	3
323	6	328	4
324	7	329	9
325	8		

Slip resistant sheet vinyl flooring with alumina, even in wet and oily circumstances. HACCP-conscious design



Low VOCs

Heat Resistant

Antibacterial

Moderate Commercial Use

Slip Resistant

Mold Resistant



CL-321 1



CL-322 5



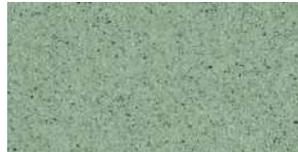
CL-326 2



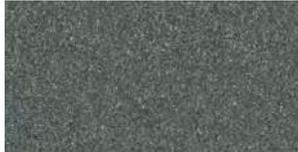
CL-323 6



CL-327 3



CL-324 7



CL-328 4



CL-325 8



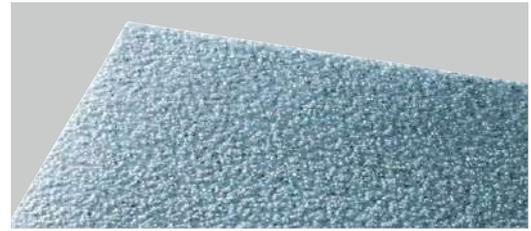
CL-329 9



CL-322

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	6,600 JPY/m ² 12,012 JPY/m
Material Classification	Slip Resistant, Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	48.8kg/roll



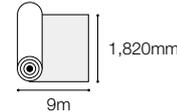
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams/Edges
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20	Edge sealant filling (Heat welding is also possible)

Notes

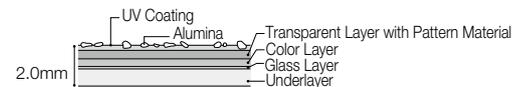
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size

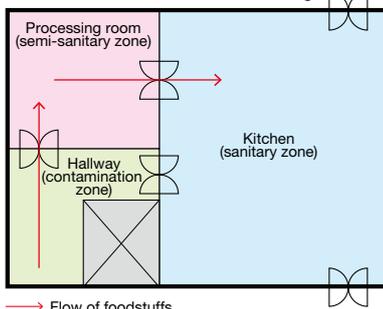


Cross Section Image



About HACCP

Illustration of floor color coding



Using color-coded flooring to mark zones can heighten the awareness of sanitation.

HACCP is a sanitation protocol used by food-service and other businesses to ensure the safety of food products. HACCP focuses on key processes for detecting, reducing and eliminating pathogens and contaminants (hazards).

One approach to HACCP is to color-code the flooring of a kitchen's sanitary and contamination zones, to help avoid cross-contamination. CULINA and DEODORANT CLINSEF have a wide range of colors suitable for these floor layouts, while also providing antibacterial and mold-resistant properties.

SR Sheet 4300 For Indoor Use

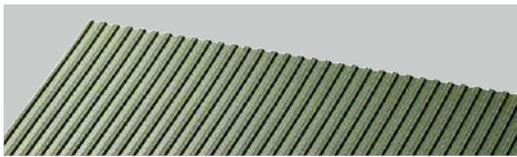
Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring for indoor use offering both decorativeness and safety

Product Color Numbers [Circle Pattern]	Product Color Numbers [Rib Pattern (vertical)]	Product Color Numbers [Rib Pattern (horizontal)]
111 1	151 6	161 11
112 2	152 7	162 12
114 3	154 8	164 13
115 5	155 10	165 15
116 4	156 9	166 14



Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m ² 6,642 JPY/m
Material Classification	Slip Resistant, Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,230mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.2kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
	Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

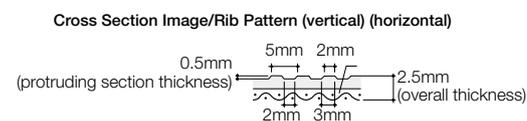
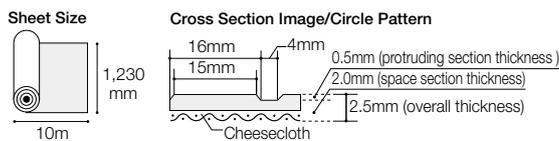
Notes

- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.
- Please note that due to the manufacturing process, the patterns on rolls may appear in slightly different position depending on lot.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET900230
------------------	--

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Circle Pattern



Circle Pattern 111 1



Circle Pattern 112 2



Circle Pattern 114 3

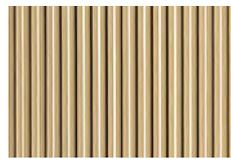


Circle Pattern 116 4



Circle Pattern 115 5

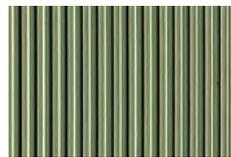
Rib Pattern (vertical)



Rib Pattern (vertical) 151 6



Rib Pattern (vertical) 152 7



Rib Pattern (vertical) 154 8

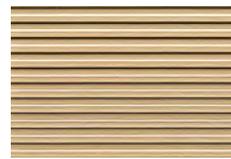


Rib Pattern (vertical) 156 9



Rib Pattern (vertical) 155 10

Rib Pattern (horizontal)



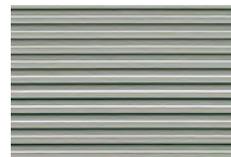
Rib Pattern (horizontal) 161 11



Rib Pattern (horizontal) 162 12



Rib Pattern (horizontal) 164 13

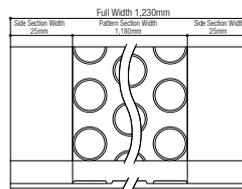


Rib Pattern (horizontal) 166 14

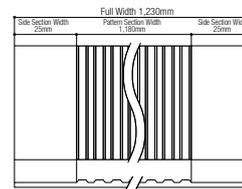


Rib Pattern (horizontal) 165 15

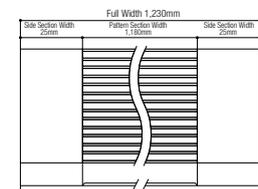
● Circle Pattern



● Rib Pattern (vertical) (runs lengthwise)



● Rib Pattern (horizontal) (runs widthwise)



- PE-21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

SR Sheet 2800 For Indoor Use

Low cost Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring designed for indoor use offering outstanding antifouling performance



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Slip Resistant
Heavy Commercial Use



PE-21



PE-22



PE-23

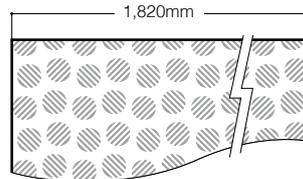


PE-24



PE-25

● Pattern
(no flat part on either side)



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Slip Resistant, Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	43.9kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation		Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
	Mortar Concrete	
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

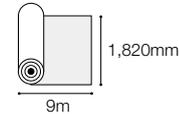
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.
- Please note that due to the manufacturing process, the patterns on rolls may appear in slightly different position depending on lot.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET020050

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



PE-25, AC-3005

FUNCTIONAL FLOORING



Functional Flooring

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
M FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	184
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	186
M FLOOR OG	2.0	1,820×9m	187
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS	2.0	1,820×9m	188
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB	2.0	1,820×9m	189
Conductive DS FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	190
Conductive LE FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	191
ANTISTAR SHEET	2.0	1,820×9m	192
ANTISTAR TILE C	2.0	504×504	193

Performance Icons

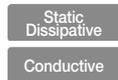
Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Static Dissipative

Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating static electricity.



NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.



Dynamic Load Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers dynamic load resistance.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



NIF Recycling Symbol

This system was established by the Nippon Interior Association (NIF) to promote the recycling of vinyl flooring. Compatible vinyl flooring products are labeled as NIF recyclable products.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI), based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates product that is made using scrap materials (including scrap wood) that are produced in factories.



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



M FLOOR

Functional sheet vinyl flooring offering outstanding dynamic load resistance, static resistance, and chemical resistance



Factory-based Recycling
Long Lasting Product

Low VOCs

Dynamic Load Resistant

Antichemical

Static Dissipative

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	8,200 JPY/m ² 14,924 JPY/m
Material Classification	Dynamic Load Resistant and Antistatic Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll

Standard Product: Please note that the production lead time will be 10 days for orders of 300m² or more for each color.



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

* Please use when necessary.

Note Regarding Installation

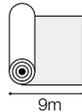
- This floor covering becomes hard when exposed to low temperatures, and may require more time for installation than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to installation procedures.

Notes

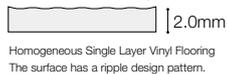
- Sales unit: Single cut of standard (9m) + 1m or more in 10cm increments. Up to 1 color/1 cut.
- Weld seams together using designated welding rod. (V cut is made in the upper part of the seam)
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry floor thoroughly before applying an appropriate antistatic flooring wax. Other maintenance products may diminish the floor's performance.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



M-175

1



M-179

5



M-176

2



M-164

6



M-177

3



M-170

7



M-178

4



M-172

8

Special Characteristics

Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1454) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality								Type of Abnormality
		0h	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	
M FLOOR	2.0	[Swelling indicator bar]								Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0	[Swelling indicator bar]								Swelling

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	$7.2 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$ or less
Volume Resistance	$1.9 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$5.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Visibility

Assuming that the floor covering may be installed in operating rooms, we provide with a color pattern, on which you can easily find a suture needle lying on the floor.



M FLOOR



Vinyl Flooring with Basic Color Pattern

Product Color Numbers

M-161	12	174	13	179	5	184	16
164	6	175	1	180	9		
169	14	176	2	181	10		
170	7	177	3	182	11		
172	8	178	4	183	15		



M-180

9



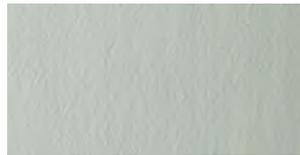
M-174

13



M-181

10



M-169

14



M-182

11



M-183

15



M-161

12



M-184

16

* The prefix has been changed from "No." to "M-".



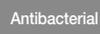
M-176, 174

ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR

Build-to-Order Product

Product Color Numbers

KD-161	8	174	13	179	9
164	10	175	11	180	5
169	14	176	2	181	6
170	11	177	3	182	7
172	12	178	4	183	15
				184	16



Build-to-Order Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	9,400 JPY/m ² 17,108 JPY/m
Material Classification	Dynamic Load Resistance, Antistatic, Antibacterial Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll
Minimum Order Quantity	180m ² per color (equivalent to more than 100m in roll length)
Production Lead Time	4 weeks

In case that order volume is more than 3,000m², please contact our Tajima International Division for information regarding the production lead time.



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

* Please use when necessary.

Note Regarding Installation

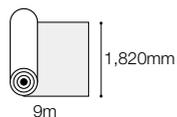
• This floor covering becomes hard when exposed to low temperatures, and may require more time for installation than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to installation procedures.

Notes

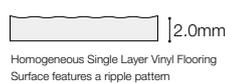
- Please weld the seams together using designated antibacterial welding rod.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Applying basic type of wax deteriorates the antibacterial performance of the product. Dry the floor before applying an antibacterial or antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). If other maintenance agents are used, floor performance may not be fully achieved.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



KD-175

1



KD-179

9



KD-176

2



KD-164

10



KD-177

3



KD-170

11



KD-178

4



KD-172

12



KD-180

5



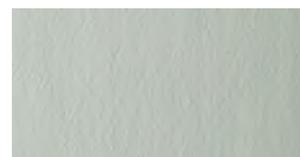
KD-174

13



KD-181

6



KD-169

14



KD-182

7



KD-183

15



KD-161

8



KD-184

16

Special Characteristics

Dynamic Load Resistance

Same information as provided on page 184 "M FLOOR".

Static Resistance

Same information as provided on page 184 "M FLOOR".

Antibacterial Performance

Product Name	Antibacterial Potency	
	Bacteria A	Bacteria B
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR	Effective	Effective

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

* Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

- OG-161
- 164
- 169
- 170

Suppresses out-gas and chemical contamination in addition to providing dynamic load resistance

	Factory-based Recycling	Low VOCs	Dynamic Load Resistant	Antichemical
	Long Lasting Product		Static Dissipative	Super Heavy Commercial Use



Build-to-Order Thickness 2.0mm	
Price (material price)	10,300 JPY/m ² 18,746 JPY/m
Material Classification	Out-gas Suppressing, Dynamic Load Resistance, Antistatic Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll
Minimum Order Quantity	300m ² per color (equivalent to more than 171m of roll length)
Production Lead Time	7 weeks

In case that order volume is more than 3,000m², please contact our Tajima International Division for information regarding the production lead time.



Special Characteristics

Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1454) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality								Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	
M FLOOR	2.0	[Swelling observed from 0h to 8h]								Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0	[Swelling observed from 0h to 1h]								Swelling

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	5.4×10 ⁸ Ω	1.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	1.4×10 ⁸ Ω	5.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Diffusion Test

Unit: μg/m²·h (in terms of toluene)

Product Name	Initial Occurrence Value	After 7 Days
M FLOOR OG	180	76
M FLOOR	306	129

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Silicon Wafer Test

Unit: ng/cm² (in terms of hexadecane)

Product Name	Total Adhesive Organic Substance Amount
M FLOOR OG	20
M FLOOR	36

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Effectively suppresses chemical contamination of silicon wafers.

Materials for M FLOOR OG are carefully selected in order to reduce the amount of substances adhering to silicon wafers. Highly volatile organic substances(solvents, alcohol, etc.) are not included, and phthalic acid-based plasticizers such as DOP are absolutely not included either. Therefore, the floor covering is capable of suppressing chemical contamination more effectively than conventional floor covering.

Ion components

Product Name	[ng/cm ²]				
	NH ₄ ⁺	Cl ⁻	NO ₂ ⁻	NO ₃ ⁻	SO ₄ ²⁻
M FLOOR OG	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values. Please contact us for related test methods or other information.

Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

* Please use when necessary.

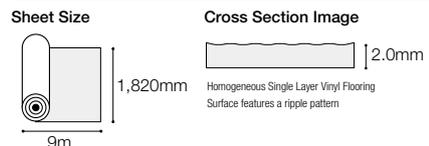
Note Regarding Installation

• This floor covering becomes hard when exposed to low temperatures, and may require more time for installation than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to installation procedures.

Notes

- Weld seams together using designated welding rod.
- In order to fully achieve the flooring's moving load resistance, it is necessary to make the same Subfloor as for M FLOOR.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Regarding the maintenance of Clean room flooring, please refer and follow the local rule and standard.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS NO WAX+

Product Color Numbers

TP-4061G	8	8197G	6
4068G	11	8217G	7
4310G	2	8320G	1
4327G	4	8338G	13
4421G	9	8450G	3
8168G	12	8528G	14
8187G	5	8571G	10

Wax-free, antistatic and chemical resistant while maintaining appearance. Film type



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Static Dissipative

Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Antibacterial

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	6,200 JPY/m ² 11,284 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.0kg/roll

Standard Product: However, the delivery time for orders of 300m² or more per color is approx. three weeks.



TP-8320G

1



TP-4061G

8



TP-4310G

2



TP-4421G

9



TP-8450G

3



TP-8571G

10



TP-4327G

4



TP-4068G

11



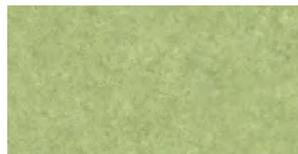
TP-8187G

5



TP-8168G

12



TP-8197G

6



TP-8338G

13



TP-8217G

7



TP-8528G

14

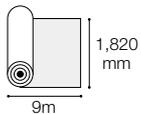
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

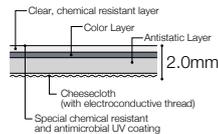
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Wipe up any concentrated alkaline substances quickly if spilled.
- Due to the special UV coating, the appearance of the coated pattern may differ depending on lighting.
- Using wax is not recommended because wax can be easily discolored/deteriorated by chemicals.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Antibacterial Performance

Product Name	Antibacterial Potency	
	Bacteria A	Bacteria B
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS / LAB	Effective	Effective

* Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

- TY-4070 8330
- 4360
- 4370
- 4400
- 4410

NO WAX+ Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB

Wax-free, antistatic and chemical resistant while maintaining appearance. Plain color type



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Static Dissipative

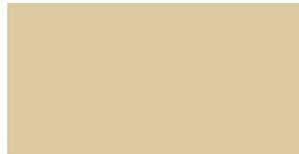
Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Antibacterial



TY-4400



TY-8330



TY-4410



TY-4360



TY-4070

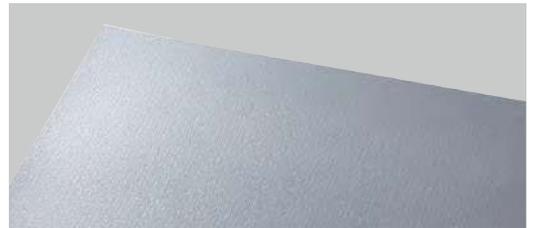


TY-4370

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,500 JPY/m ² 10,010 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.0kg/roll

Standard Product: Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is approx. three weeks.



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Special Characteristics

Chemical Resistance (results of chemical resistance test which is frequently conducted at educational facilities) JIS A 1454 compliant

Measured Value	Concentration (%)	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS		Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB		Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	
		Color	Luster	Color	Luster	Color	Luster
Sodium sulfite	10	A	A	A	A	A	A
Ammonia	28	A	A	A	A	A	A
Barium chloride	10	A	A	A	A	A	A
Hydrochloric acid	37	B	A	B	A	C	B
Hydrogen peroxide solution	3	A	A	A	A	A	A
Potassium chromate	Saturated	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nitric acid	61	C	A	C	A	C	B
Potassium hydroxide	30	B	A	B	A	A	B
Sodium hydroxide	30	B	A	B	A	A	B
Potassium dichromate	12.7	A	A	A	A	A	A
Iodine	10	B	A	B	A	C	A
Sulfuric acid	50	A	A	A	A	A	A
Copper sulfate (II)	Saturated	A	A	A	A	A	A
Aniline	100	A	C	A	C	D	D
Xylene	-	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cresol	50	A	B	A	B	B	B
Chloroform	100	A	B	A	B	A	C
Ethyl acetate	-	A	A	A	A	A	A
Carbon tetrachloride	100	A	A	A	A	A	A
Toluene	-	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nitrobenzene	100	A	B	A	B	C	D
Phenol	50	A	B	A	B	B	C
Formalin	35	A	A	A	A	A	A
Methanol	-	A	A	A	A	B	B

A: No change B: Slight change present C: Change present D: Dramatic change present
* Due to being a visual-based measurement, there are some differences depending on the color of the flooring.

Static Resistance For both LAB/LAB PLUS

JIS K 6911 compliant

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	1.3×10 ⁹ Ω	5.0×10 ⁹ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	3.1×10 ⁸ Ω	2.5×10 ⁸ Ω or less

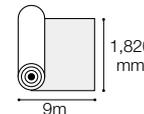
* The data provided above are measured values, not guaranteed values.

Notes

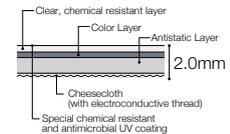
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Wipe up any concentrated alkaline substances quickly if spilled.
- Due to the special UV coating, the appearance of the coated pattern may differ depending on lighting.
- Using wax is not recommended because wax can be easily discolored/deteriorated by chemicals.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Conductive DS FLOOR

Product Color Numbers

DS-511
512
531
532

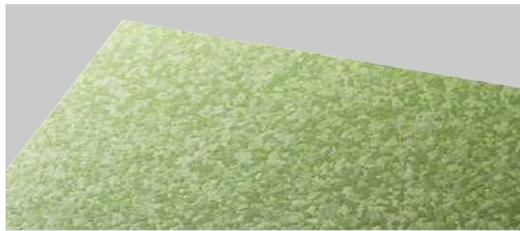
Excellent conductivity and static prevention, with less sensitivity to humidity



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	18,700 JPY/m ² 34,034 JPY/m
Material Classification	Conductive, Dynamic Load Resistant Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	44.5kg/roll

Standard Product: Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is twenty days.



DS-511



DS-512



DS-531



DS-532

Please use the reversed layout pattern.

Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant

	Measured Value
Surface Resistance	7.0×10 ⁴ Ω
Volume Resistance	4.3×10 ⁴ Ω

*The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1854) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality								Type of Abnormality	
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h		8h
Conductive DS FLOOR	2.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	Swelling
Conductive DS FLOOR (Basic Installation)	2.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	Swelling

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	—	Cement EP30
Dynamic Load Resistance Installation Method	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	

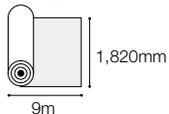
*Please use when necessary.

Notes

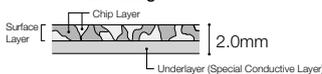
- Sales unit: Single cut of standard (9m) + 1 m or more in 10cm increments. Up to 1 color/1 cut.
- Please use designated welding rod for welding.
- Designated conductive welding rods are available in 25m rolls.
- The surface and cross section colors of the special conductive weld rods differ because of their conductive coating. Please check the color by using the cross section for reference.
- A ground plate is required for installation. Please connect a ground plate to the ground terminal. For details, please check the sample book.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use of wax is not recommended as it may reduce conductivity performance. When applying wax, make sure there are no issues and use the antistatic wax from the wax manufacturer.

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Layout Pattern

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Reversed



Recommended



DS-531

- LE-311
- 332
- 371
- 372

Conductive LE FLOOR

Conductivity performance enables to suppress the electric potential low at human bodies while it also prevents dust adsorption



LE-311



LE-332



LE-371



LE-372

Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	9,400 JPY/m ² 17,108 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Conductive Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	47.2kg/roll

Standard Product: Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is twenty days.



Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	6.6×10 ⁶ Ω	1.0×10 ⁷ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	7.8×10 ⁶ Ω	1.0×10 ⁷ Ω or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

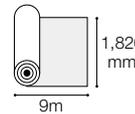
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation		
Water resistant Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20

Notes

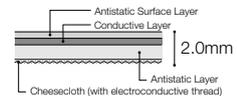
- Sales unit: Single cut of standard (9m) + 1m or more in 10cm increments. Up to 1 color/1 cut.
- Please use designated welding rod for welding.
- Designated conductive welding rods are available in 25m rolls.
- The surface and cross section colors of the special conductive weld rods differ because of their conductive coating. Please check the color by using the cross section for reference.
- A ground plate is required for installation. Please connect the ground plate to the ground terminal. For details, please check the sample book.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use of wax is not recommended as it may reduce conductivity performance. When applying wax, make sure there are no issues and use the antistatic wax from the wax manufacturer.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



LE-311

ANTISTAR SHEET

Product Color Numbers

No.903
904
905
953

Cost effective, with excellent anti-static and dust repelling properties



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

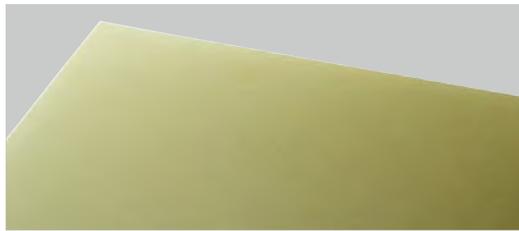
Static Dissipative

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,300 JPY/m ² 9,646 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Static Dissipative Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	52.2kg/roll

Standard Product: Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is ten days.



No.905



No.953



No.903



No.904

Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	9.3×10 ⁷ Ω	5.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	1.8×10 ⁷ Ω	1.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

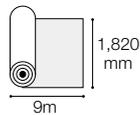
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

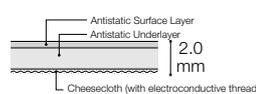
- Sales unit: Single cut of standard (9m) + 1m or more in 10cm increments. Up to 1 color/1 cut.
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod. (Groove the seam of sheet into V-shape)
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry the floor thoroughly before applying an antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). Please do not use general-purpose wax as it may deteriorate static resistance performance.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



No.903

Product Color Numbers

No.- 1	51
14	52
17	53
18	54
38	

ANTISTAR TILE C

An antistatic Vinyl Tile with a long history



Made with Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Static Dissipative
Heavy Commercial Use



No.-17 No.-18 No.-1



No.-38 No.-51 No.-52



No.-14 No.-53 No.-54

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,000 JPY/m ² 31,752 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	Size for direct layout on mortar 2.0 (thickness)×504×504mm
Packing	25 tiles/case (approx. 6.35m ²)
Weight	25.3kg/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

- Cannot be installed on raised floor at the installation site.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry the floor thoroughly before applying an antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). Please do not use general-purpose wax as it may deteriorate static resistance performance.

Special Characteristics

■ Static Resistance

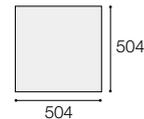
JIS K 6911 compliant

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	3.3×10 ⁸ Ω	5.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	1.8×10 ⁷ Ω	1.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size (for direct layout)



Cross Section Image



Contains Special Antistatic Agent

(Unit: mm)



No.-17

CARPET TILE



Performance Icons

Durability

Indicates comprehensive durability based on factors such as fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber material, and fiber amount.



Antistatic

Indicates a carpet tile that easily discharges static electricity thanks to conductive fiber woven into the pile.



Made with Solution-dyed yarn

Indicates a carpet tile made using Solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance.



Soil Guard Treatment

Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.



Lightweight

Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.



Flame Resistant

Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards.



Visibility

Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.



Indicates a carpet tile that is Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Recommended by the Japan's Research Institute of Educational Facilities

Indicates a product recommended by the Japan's Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.



Green Label Plus Certification Program

This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI, based in the US).



Environmental Product Declaration (SuMPO EPD/EPD)

The environmental information for the entire life cycle of a product or service is quantitatively calculated. It is a mechanism to visualize the environmental information with transparency and reliability through third-party verification. In Japan, it is operated by the Sustainable Management Promotion Organization.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association and Interior Fabrics Industrial Vitalization Council in Japan.



Recycled Carpet Certification Mark

Carpet tiles that satisfy carbon footprint disclosure, use of at least 25% PCR material and raw materials separated by material type, and other conditions are certified. The Japan Recycle Carpet Association conducts the certification.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates products with low VOCs.





Carpet Tile

TZ : High-Grade Design

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR CT (DMC-)	7.5	500×500	38
TAPIS MURASAME (436-)	7.5	500×500	198
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE (497-)	8.0	500×500	200
TAPIS TRIOS (TZ10-)	9.0	500×500	202
MF500 (4710-)	8.0	500×500	204
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED (494-)	8.0	500×500	206
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED (TZ08-)	8.5	500×500	207
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK (TZ09-)	9.0	500×500	208
TAPIS GRUNGENI (4030-)	8.0	500×500	210
TAPIS GRACIA (4040-)	8.0	500×500	211
TAPIS EFU	NEW 8.0	500×500	212
TAPIS SGRAFFITO	NEW 8.5	500×500	214
TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD	NEW 8.5	500×500	216
TAPIS DELIE (4050-)	8.5	500×500	218
TAPIS STONE FACE (TZ07-)	8.0	250×1,000	219
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI (TZ06-)	8.5	250×1,000	220
TAPIS OCTAVER (TZ05-)	9.5	500×500	222
TAPIS REVERB (TZ04-)	8.5	250×1,000	223
TAPIS DISTORTION (TZ03-)	10.0	500×500	224
TAPIS AMNIS II (TZ02-)	11.0	500×500	226
TAPIS NEBULA II (TZ01-)	11.0	500×500	227
TAPIS LUCIR (4010-)	8.5	500×500	228
TAPIS ARTELE (4020-)	8.5	500×500	230
TAPIS HG (AS-)	15.0	500×500	231

TS : Standard

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TS-7000 typeA (TSA-)	7.5	500×500	232
TS-7000 typeB (TSB-)	7.5	500×500	233
TS-7000 typeC (TSC-)	7.5	500×500	234
TS-7000 typeD (TSD-)	7.5	500×500	235
TS-7000R typeE (TSE-)	Revisions 7.5	500×500	236
TS-7000R typeF (TSF-)	Revisions 7.5	500×500	237
TS-7000R typeG (TSG-)	Revisions 7.8	500×500	238
TS-7000 typeH (TSH-)	7.7	500×500	239
TS-7000 typeI (TSI-)	7.5	500×500	240
TS-7000R typeJ (TSJ-)	Revisions 7.5	500×500	241

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TAPIS STYLE TS (454-)	7.0	500×500	242
TAPIS STYLE WT (4600-)	6.5	500×500	243
TAPIS STYLE WF (4610-)	6.5	500×500	244
TAPIS STYLE SS (4620-)	6.5	500×500	245
TAPIS STYLE BB (4630-)	7.0	500×500	246
TAPIS SELECT Plus (TSP-)	6.5	500×500	248
TAPIS PLAYNUE II (481-)	6.0	500×500	250
TAPIS TRESSA (483-)	6.0	500×500	254

Functional Carpet/Needle Punch

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TAPIS SELECT OA (TOA-)	6.5	500×500	255
TAPIS CG (JS-, JL-)	-	300×300	256
PP Carpet	3.8	910/1,820×25m	257
PP Carpet with Rubber backing	7.0	910/1,820×20m	257

* Refer to page 264 for information about Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet.

TAJIMA Carpet Tile

Helps the Environment

in Six Ways

TAJIMA Carpet Tile's Environmental Initiatives

1

TAJIMA has been producing high quality products at its Okayama Plant for 40 years

With the exception of some imported products, TAJIMA carpet tiles have been produced at its factory in Okayama Prefecture since 1984. For 40 years, TAJIMA has been committed to manufacturing and delivering high quality products.

Approx. **87.0t**
of reductions

Okayama plant is working on reducing CO₂ emissions

TAJIMA reduced CO₂ emissions by about 87.0 tons in 2022 as a result of reviewing our manufacturing processes and other areas.

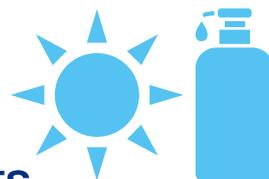
TAJIMA Roofing
Okayama Plant



2

TAJIMA makes durable products with solution-dyed nylon

TAJIMA has released many products that use solution-dyed nylon. Solution-dyed nylon has high weather and chemical resistance, resulting in a product that can be used for a long time. The replacement cycle has been lengthened to contribute to a reduction in environmental burden.



Weather resistance



Before testing



After 160 hours exposure

Minimal fading, even after testing involving 160 hours of exposure using a UV carbon arc lamp.

Chemical resistance



Before testing



24 hours after application

Minimal fading, even after 10 ml of chlorine bleach was applied to the surface and left to sit for 24 hours.

3

Various benefits from reducing product weight

TAJIMA, one of the first companies to recognize the social benefits of reducing product weight, achieved a 20% weight reduction (compared internally) in its products, including carpet tiles.

This has created various merits in terms of material volume and workability.



Helps reduce CO₂ from shipping.



Reduces the burden on workers.



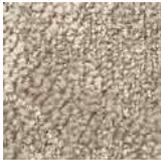
Improves installability.

20%
Lighter weight

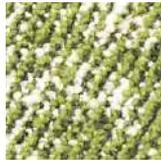
4

Products made with recycled yarn

Some carpet tiles use ECONYL®, made by Aquafil, or Thrive®, made by Universal Fibers.



TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD



TAPIS EFU

Products made with ECONYL®

Products made with Thrive®

5

Green Label Plus certification

GREEN LABEL PLUS is a certification system established by The Carpet and Rug Institute of the United States, and is given to products that meet strict standards for the emission of volatile substances. Many of TAJIMA's carpet tiles have received Green Label Plus certification. We manufacture carpet tiles that are friendly to both the environment and people.



6

TAJIMA will further promote contributions to the environment including the use of recycled materials.

Moving forward, we plan to increase the production of products that recycle carpet tile waste.

TAJIMA will continue to release high quality products while constantly searching for and implementing various methods to contribute to the realization of a sustainable society.

Refined powder

This is a compound produced from recycled carpet tiles. It consists of approximately 40% polyvinyl chloride and plasticizers, and approximately 60% calcium carbonate and other fillers.



Products featuring recycled backing

Product Name	Page
TAPIS EFU	212p
TAPIS SGRAFFITO	214p
TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD	216p
TS-7000R typeE	236p
TS-7000R typeF	237p
TS-7000R typeG	238p
TS-7000R typeJ	241p

TAPIS MURASAME

A sophisticated texture based on a motif of rain streaking down a window



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

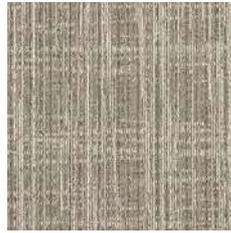
Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 7.5mm

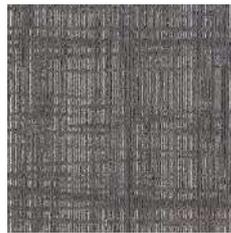
Price (material price)	9,400 JPY/m ² 37,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.4kg/case



436-4006



436-4007



436-4002



436-4004



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



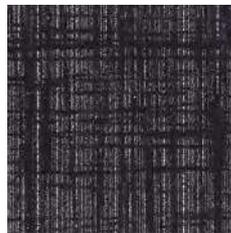
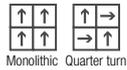
436-4008



436-4003

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



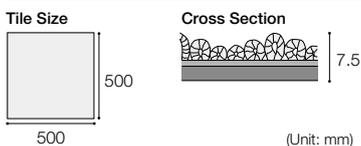
436-4001

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120240	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30926	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



436-4001	4007
4002	4008
4003	
4004	
4006	



436-4008 (monolithic pattern)



436-4006 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE

A precious-stone inspired design, in a variety of lustrous colors



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Low VOCs

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.0mm

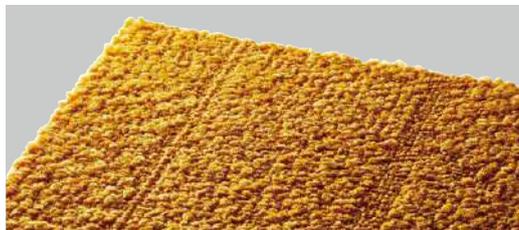
Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m ² 38,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 15.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



497-6501



497-6504



497-6502

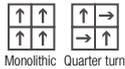


497-6505

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Since the design emphasizes the three-dimensional effect created by the high and low piles, the appearance may vary depending on how the light shines on the pile as well as the type of light.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

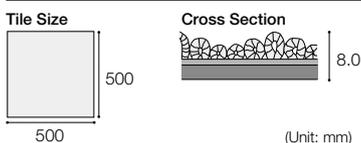


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160210	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31231	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



497-6503



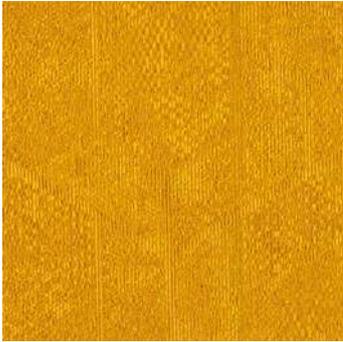
497-6506



(left to right) 497-6509, 6508, 6507, 6512, 6505, 6504, 6510, 6511, 6513, 6506 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

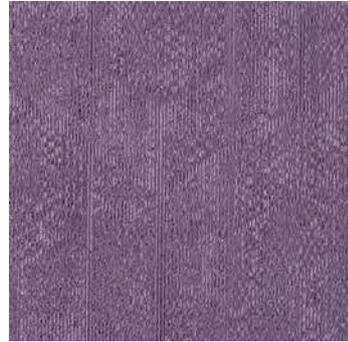
497-6501	6506	6511	6516
6502	6507	6512	6517
6503	6508	6513	
6504	6509	6514	
6505	6510	6515	



497-6507



497-6510



497-6514



497-6508



497-6511



497-6515



497-6509



497-6512



497-6516



497-6513



497-6517

TAPIS TRIOS

The use of triangles creates a fun and expansive design



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

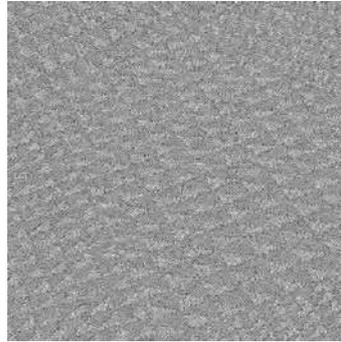
Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

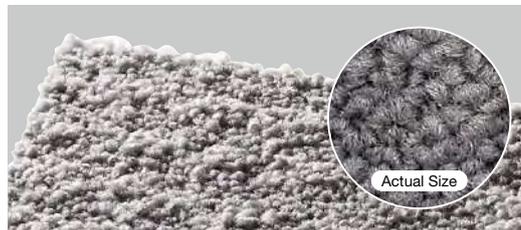
Lightweight

Thickness 9.0mm

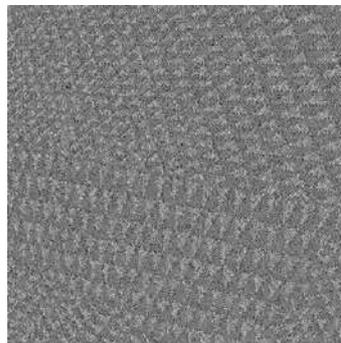
Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m ² 29,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



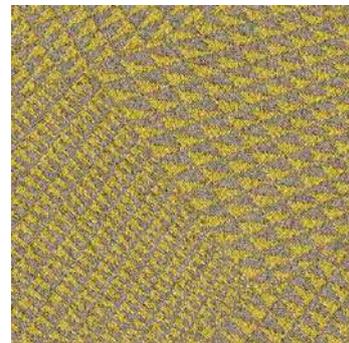
TZ10-681



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



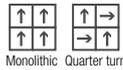
TZ10-682



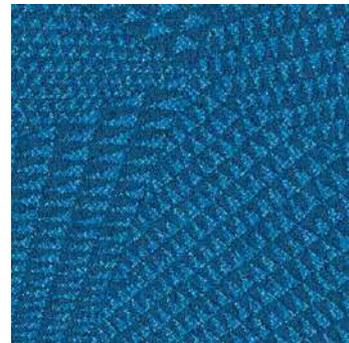
TZ10-684

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



TZ10-683



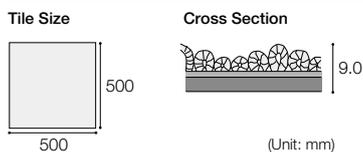
TZ10-685

Special Characteristics

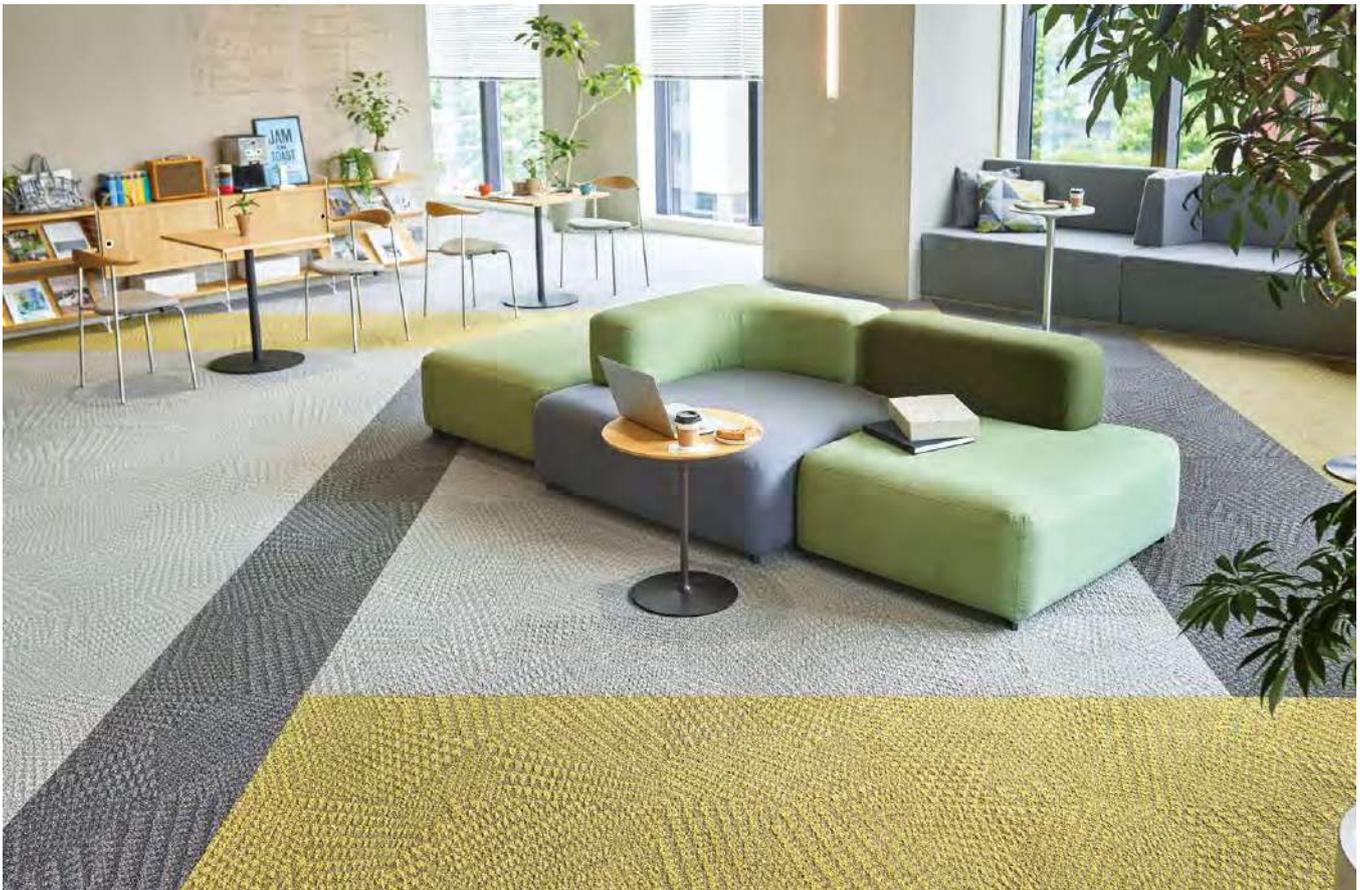
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210197
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31649

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

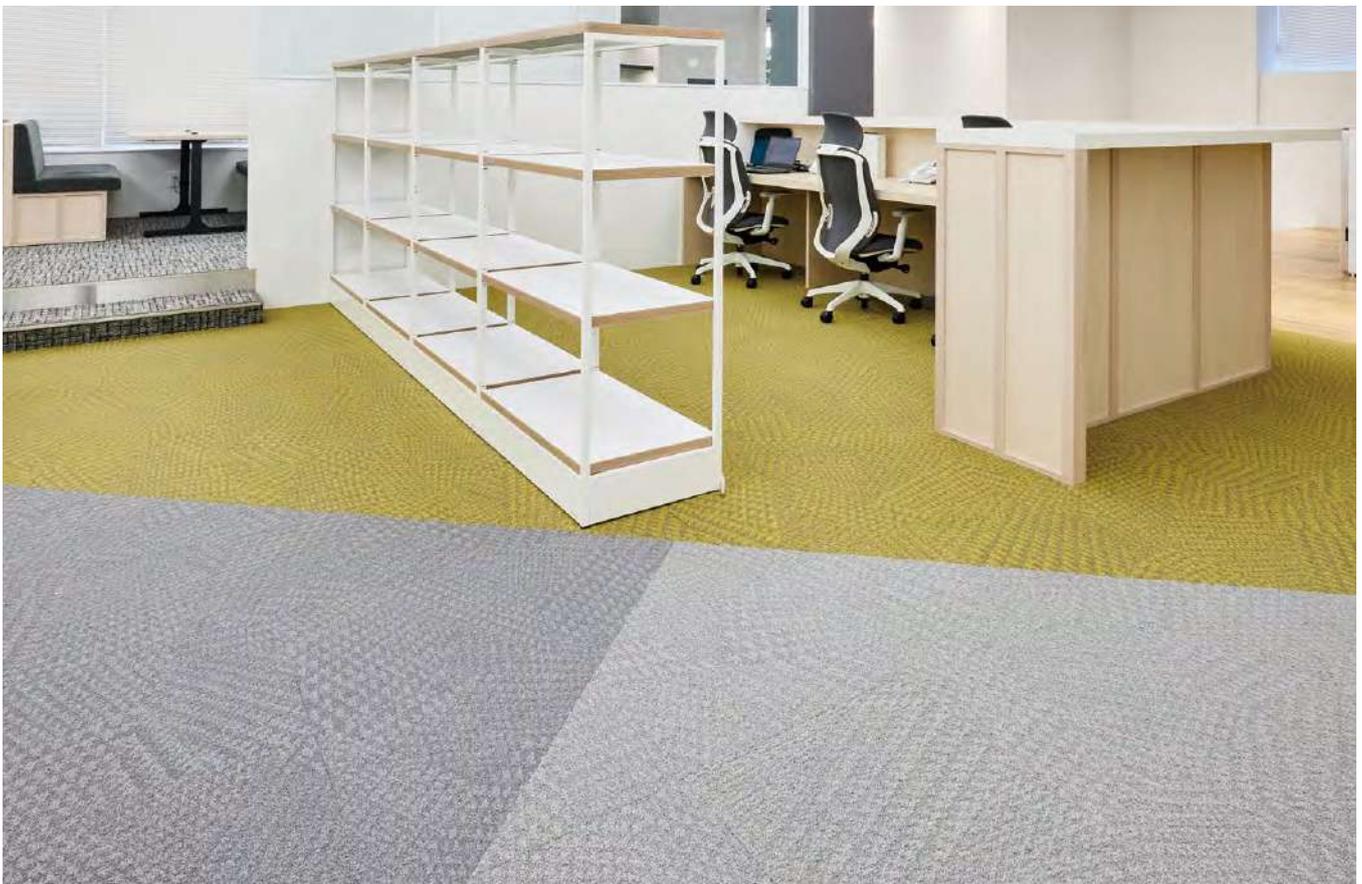
Tile Size/Cross Section



- TZ10-681
- 682
- 683
- 684
- 685



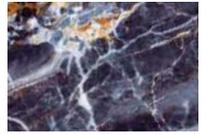
TZ10-682, 683, 684 (monolithic pattern)



TZ10-681, 682, 684 (monolithic pattern)

MF500

Popular and timeless marble pattern



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m ² 39,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



4710-6601



4710-6603

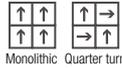


4710-6602

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



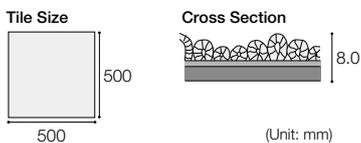
Monolithic Quarter turn

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160215
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31226

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section





4710-6601 (monolithic pattern)



4710-6601 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED

A tweed design offering a sense of sophistication and richness



Product Color Numbers

494-6401
6402
6403
6404
6405



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

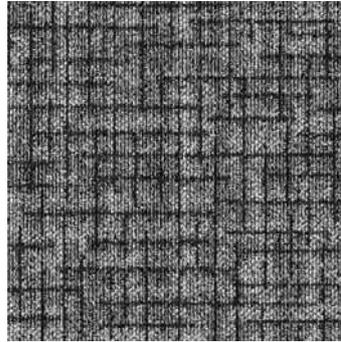
Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m ² 39,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



494-6401



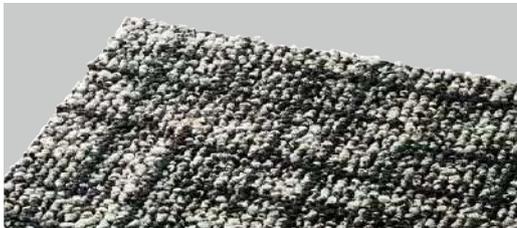
494-6404



494-6402



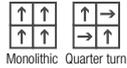
494-6405



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Monolithic Quarter turn



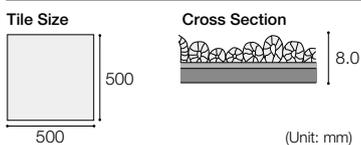
494-6403

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160212
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31232

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



494-6401, 6402 (monolithic pattern)

TZ08-641
642
643



TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED

The interplay of different materials creates a captivating soft tweed pattern



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

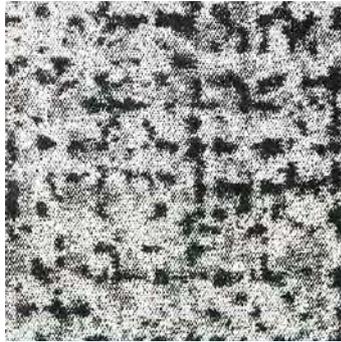
Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

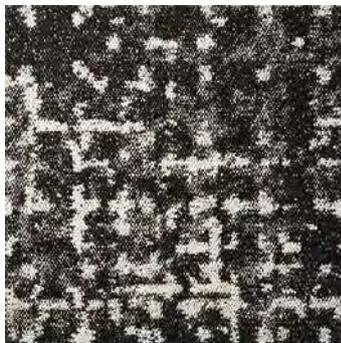
Heavy Commercial Use



TZ08-643



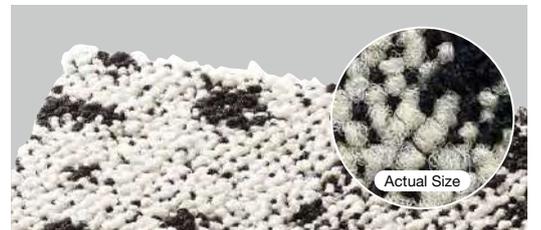
TZ08-641



TZ08-642

Thickness 8.5mm

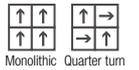
Price (material price)	10,000 JPY/m ² 40,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



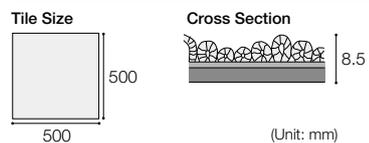
Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210195

☆☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J21-31651

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ08-641, 642 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS CRAFT CHECK

The orthodox plaid pattern is perfect for more playful spaces



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 9.0mm

Price (material price)	10,000 JPY/m ² 30,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.8 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



TZ09-661



TZ09-665



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



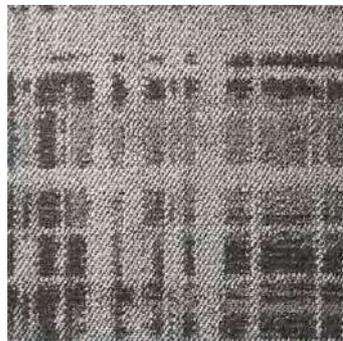
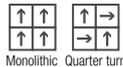
TZ09-662



TZ09-666

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



TZ09-663



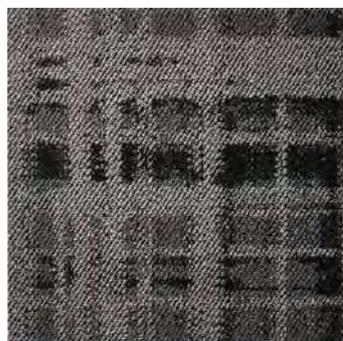
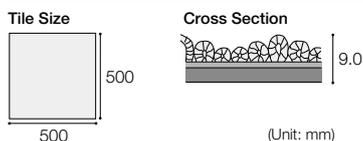
TZ09-667

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210196
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31644

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ09-664



TZ09-668

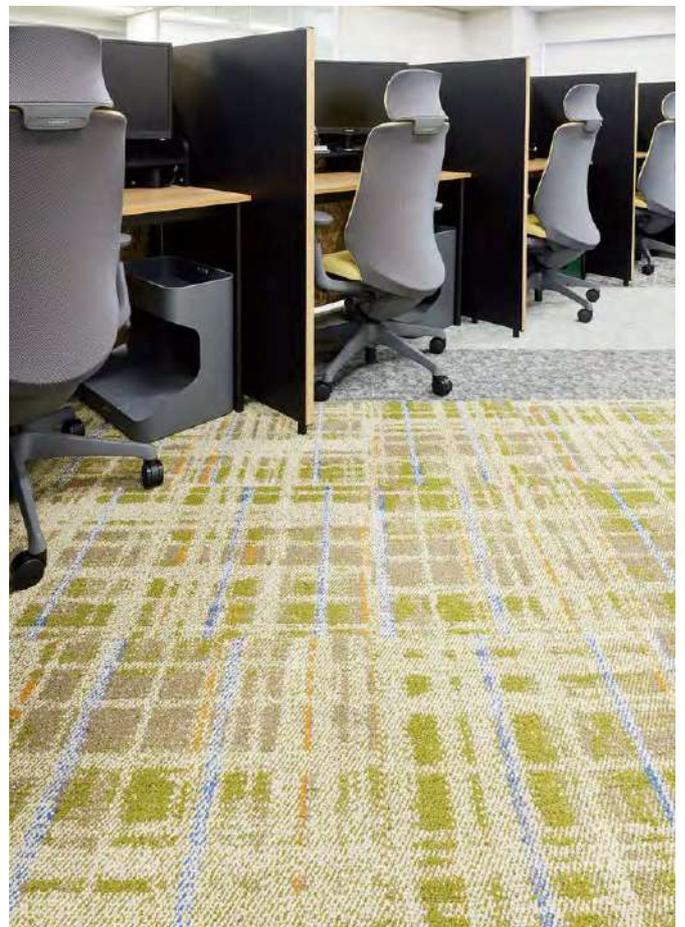
TZ09-661	666
	662
	663
	664
	665



TZ09-661 (monolithic pattern)



TZ09-667 (monolithic pattern)



TZ09-665 / TSA-301, 302 (TS-7000typeA) / TSE-384 (TS-7000typeE)

TAPIS GRUNGENI

A mortar texture and motif, on tip sheared pile with deep shading



Product Color Numbers

4030-7201
7202
7203
7204



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	10,600 JPY/m ² 42,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 14.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.1kg/case



4030-7201



4030-7203



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



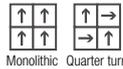
4030-7202



4030-7204

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

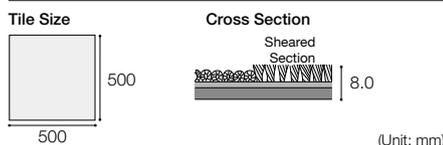


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180005	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31384	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



4030-7204 (monolithic pattern)

- 4040-7301
- 7302
- 7303
- 7304



TAPIS GRACIA

Elaborate intersecting lines and shades of cut grass create a sense of elegant unity



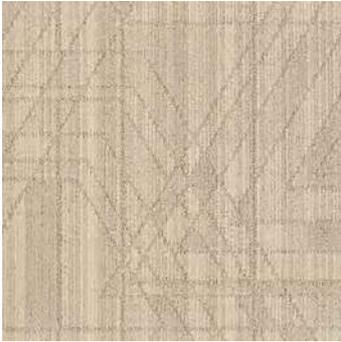
Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use



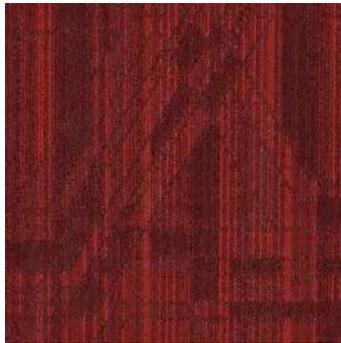
4040-7301



4040-7303



4040-7302



4040-7304

Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	10,600 JPY/m ² 42,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.5kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

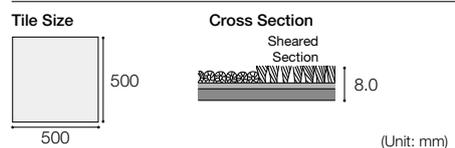
- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation. 
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180004
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31383

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



4040-7302, 7303 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS EFU

CO₂ emissions: 10.0kg-CO₂eq/m²
* In-house calculation
 Recycling rate: 51%

Thrive®



A gentle design inspired by blessed winds, fitting perfectly in large spaces



Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	10,600 JPY/m ² 31,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Recycled PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight recycled backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.0kg/case



TZ13-741



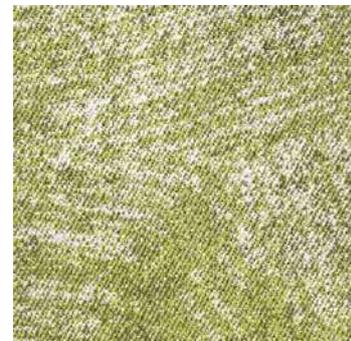
TZ13-743



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



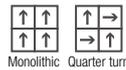
TZ13-742



TZ13-744

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

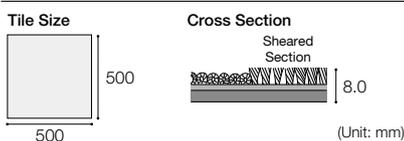


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1250071
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J25-32003

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ13-745

Chemically recycled nylon manufactured by Universal Fibers is used.

Product Color Numbers

TZ13-741	744
	742
	745
	743



TZ13-744 (monolithic pattern)



TZ13-743 (monolithic pattern)

Photograph courtesy of Okamura Corporation's Garden Court Showroom

TAPIS SGRAFFITO

CO₂ emissions: 19.0kg-CO₂eq/m²

* In-house calculation

Recycling rate: 36%

Its main feature is a three-dimensional quality inspired by carving. Suited for any space



Thickness 8.5mm

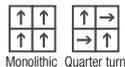
Price (material price)	10,900 JPY/m ² 32,700 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Recycled PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight recycled backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 14.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.5kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Monolithic Quarter turn



TZ11-701



TZ11-704



TZ11-702



TZ11-705



TZ11-703



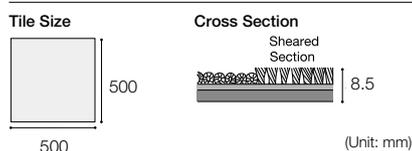
TZ11-706

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1250092	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J25-32001	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



Product Color Numbers

TZ11-701	704
702	705
703	706



TZ11-706 (monolithic pattern)



TZ11-702 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD

CO₂ emissions: 13.1kg-CO₂eq/m²

* In-house calculation

Recycling rate: 54%

ECONYL®
 REGENERATED NYLON


A refreshing design inspired by altocumulus clouds. Soft elasticity is another feature



Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	10,900 JPY/m ² 32,700 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Recycled PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight recycled backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.5kg/case



TZ12-721



TZ12-724



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



TZ12-722



TZ12-725

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Monolithic Quarter turn



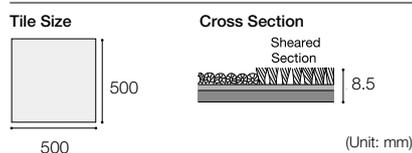
TZ12-723

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1250070
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J25-32002

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)

* Chemically regenerated nylon manufactured by Aquafil is used.

Product Color Numbers

TZ12-721	724
722	725
723	



TZ12-721 (monolithic pattern)



TZ12-724 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS DELIE

Subtle overlapping installation shadows inspired by Japanese paper fuse together tradition and modernity



Product Color Numbers

4050-7401
7402
7403
7404



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

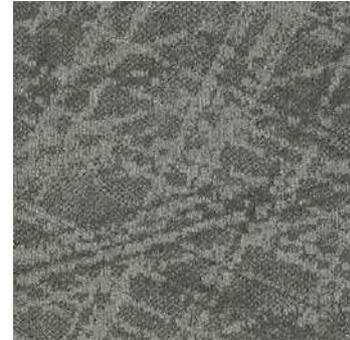
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	10,900 JPY/m ² 43,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile) Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.1kg/case



4050-7401



4050-7403



4050-7402

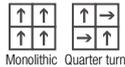


4050-7404

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

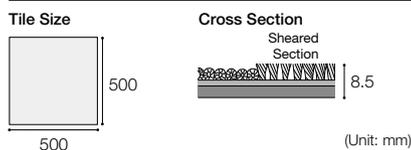


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180058
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31382

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



4050-7402 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

TZ07-621
622
623



TAPIS STONE FACE

A carpet that closely reproduces the natural texture and coloring of stone



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use



TZ07-621



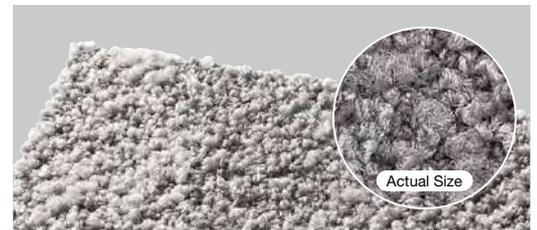
TZ07-622



TZ07-623

Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	11,000 JPY/m ² 33,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile) Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.0mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case

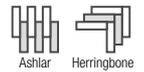


TZ07-621

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Available layout patterns are ashlar and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

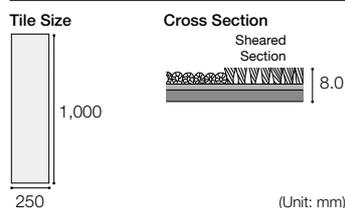


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0KV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210194	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31648	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI

A hybrid design fusing natural with digital



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	11,000 JPY/m ² 33,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: Solution-dyed Nylon F + Space Dye Nylon F Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



TZ06-601



TZ06-602

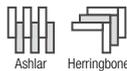


TZ06-603

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Available layout patterns are ashlar and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210193
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31645

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant



TZ06-606

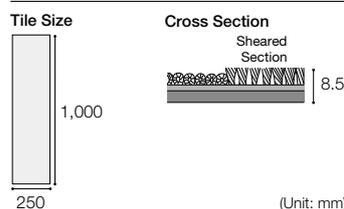


TZ06-607



TZ06-608

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ06-601	606
	602
	603
	604
	605
	607
	608
	609
	610



TZ06-604



TZ06-605



TZ06-609



TZ06-610



TZ-06-603, 608, 609 (ashlar layout)



TZ06-608, 609

TAPIS OCTAVER

ECONYL[®]
REGENERATED NYLON



Product Color Numbers

TZ05-581
582
583
584

Perfect for spaces that bring people together and promote creative thinking



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 9.5mm

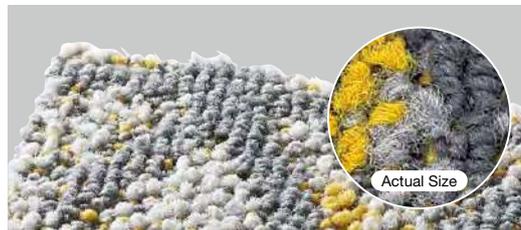
Price (material price)	11,600 JPY/m ² 34,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



TZ05-581



TZ05-583



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



TZ05-582

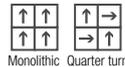


TZ05-584

* Chemically regenerated nylon manufactured by Aquafil is used.

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

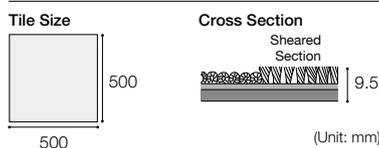


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210192	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31643	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ05-581, 584 (monolithic pattern)

- TZ04-561
- 562
- 563
- 564



TAPIS REVERB

The unique design creates an energetic atmosphere



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use



TZ04-561



TZ04-562



TZ04-563



TZ04-564 (ashlar layout)



TZ04-564

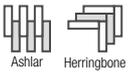
Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	12,600 JPY/m ² 37,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile) Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Available layout patterns are ashlar and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation. 
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

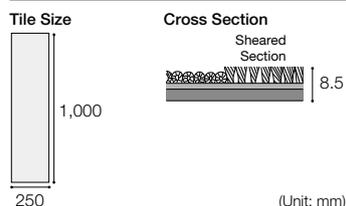
Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210191	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31652	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

* Chemically regenerated nylon manufactured by Aquafil is used.

Tile Size/Cross Section



TAPIS DISTORTION

A sophisticated and casual design



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 10.0mm

Price (material price)	14,100 JPY/m ² 42,300 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	10.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	7.0mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



TZ03-541



TZ03-543



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



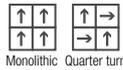
TZ03-542



TZ03-544

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

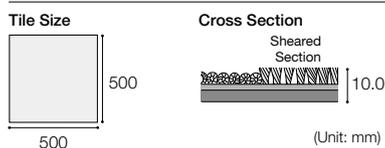


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210190
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31647

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ03-545

- TZ03-541
- 542
- 543
- 544
- 545



TZ03-541,542,544



TZ03-542 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS AMNIS II

A calm flowing pattern contrasted with a glimmering water-like surface. The manufacturing method has been updated



Product Color Numbers

TZ02-521
522
523
524



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

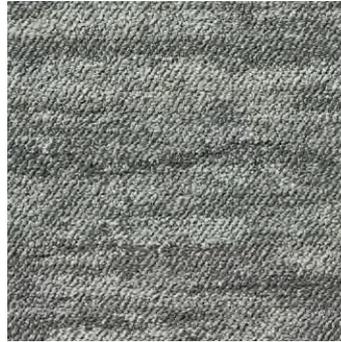
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 11.0mm

Price (material price)	14,100 JPY/m ² 28,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	11.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m ²)
Weight	14.9kg/case



TZ02-521



TZ02-522



TZ02-523



TZ02-524

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please be aware that excess piles produced during the cutting process may be found in the packing.
- Due to product characteristics, if adhesive strength is insufficient, heavy loads may result in issues such as joint gaps. During installation, please apply an anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) to the entire surface of the subfloor, taking extra care with edges, slits, etc.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Monolithic

Special Characteristics

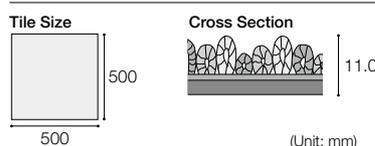
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210198
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31646

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant



TZ02-524 (monolithic pattern)

Tile Size/Cross Section



- TZ01-501
- 502
- 503
- 504



TAPIS NEBULA II

Overlapping colors and gradations form a swaying sea of clouds. The manufacturing method has been updated



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

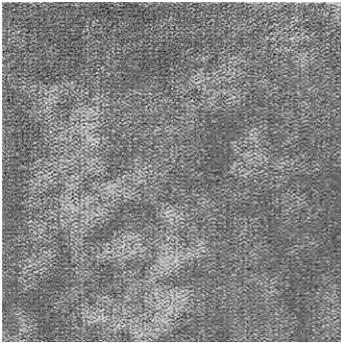
Super Heavy Commercial Use



TZ01-501



TZ01-504



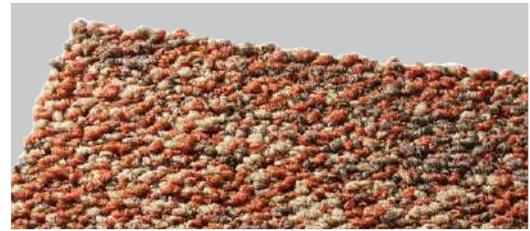
TZ01-502



TZ01-503

Thickness 11.0mm

Price (material price)	14,900 JPY/m ² 29,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	11.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 14.5 stitches
Packing	8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m ²)
Weight	14.9kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



TZ01-503 (monolithic pattern)

Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please be aware that excess piles produced during the cutting process may be found in the packing.
- Due to product characteristics, if adhesive strength is insufficient, heavy loads may result in issues such as joint gaps. During installation, please apply an anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) to the entire surface of the subfloor, taking extra care with edges, slits, etc.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Monolithic appearance

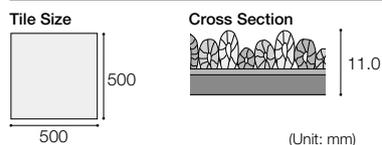
Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210119	

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J21-31650

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TAPIS LUCIR

Features cut pile with velvet-like smoothness and sheen



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

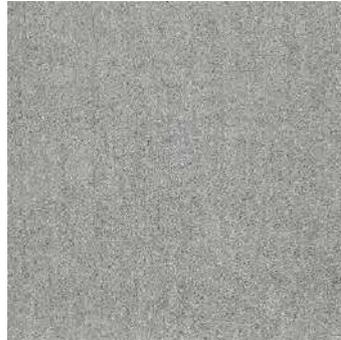
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	9,800 JPY/m ² 39,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.6kg/case



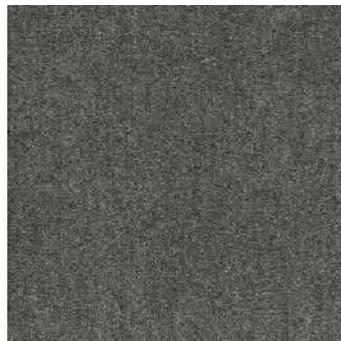
4010-7001



4010-7005



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



4010-7002



4010-7006

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Avoid using a monolithic layout for this product since differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.



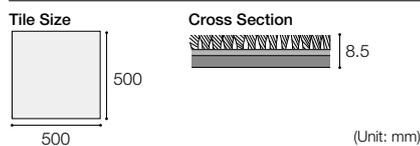
Quarter turn

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180003
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31387

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



4010-7003



4010-7007



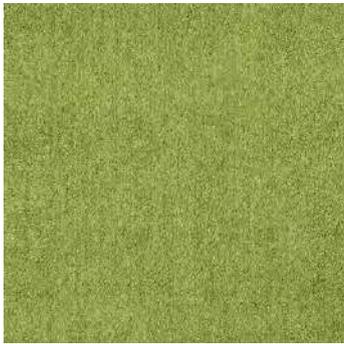
4010-7004



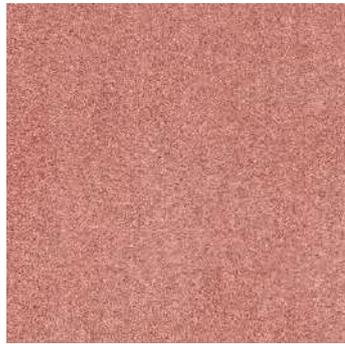
4010-7008

Product Color Numbers

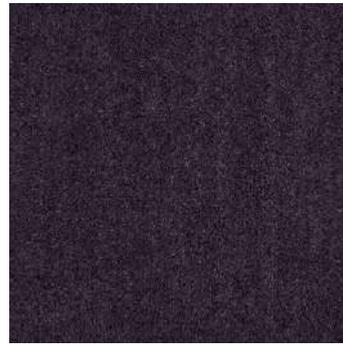
4010-7001	7006	7011	7016
7002	7007	7012	7017
7003	7008	7013	
7004	7009	7014	
7005	7010	7015	



4010-7009



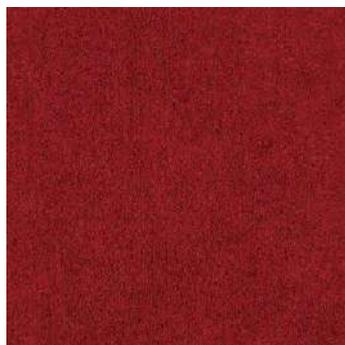
4010-7012



4010-7015



4010-7010



4010-7013



4010-7016



4010-7011



4010-7014



4010-7017



4010-7005 (quarter turn pattern)

TAPIS ARTELE

A beautiful, gradated motif resembling undulating feathers



Product Color Numbers

- 4020-7101
- 7102
- 7103
- 7104
- 7105



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price) 10,600 JPY/m² 42,400 JPY/case

Material Classification Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)

Pile: 100% Nylon F

Material Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)

Dimensions 8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm

Pile Height 5.5mm

Pile Density 1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches

Packing 16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m²)

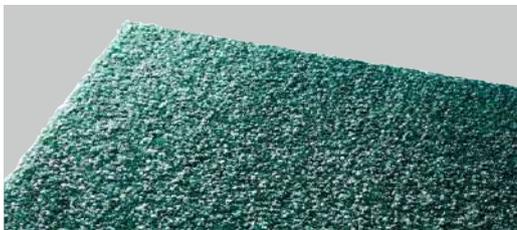
Weight 18.6kg/case



4020-7101



4020-7104



4020-7102



4020-7105

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

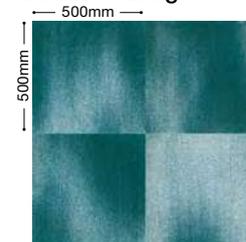
Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile. Each carpet tile has a different degree of color gradation and shade.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.



Monolithic

Gradation Image



4020-7101

This image shows 4 carpet tiles placed together.



4020-7103

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity Less than 1.0kV (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)

Color Fastness Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)

Antifouling Performance Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)

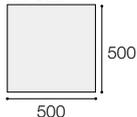
Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180060

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J18-31386

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



4020-7101 (monolithic pattern)

- AS-2 31
- 9 35
- 24 36
- 26 37



TAPIS HG

A luxurious texture, expressing comfort and calm



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

Antistatic

Lightweight



AS-35



AS-31



AS-26



AS-24



AS-2



AS-9



AS-36



AS-37

Thickness 15.0mm

Price (material price)	16,600 JPY/m ² 33,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	15.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	12.0mm
Pile Density	1/8 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m ²)
Weight	14.7kg/case

Standard stock item: 1 month production lead time for more than 300m² (75cases)/color.



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

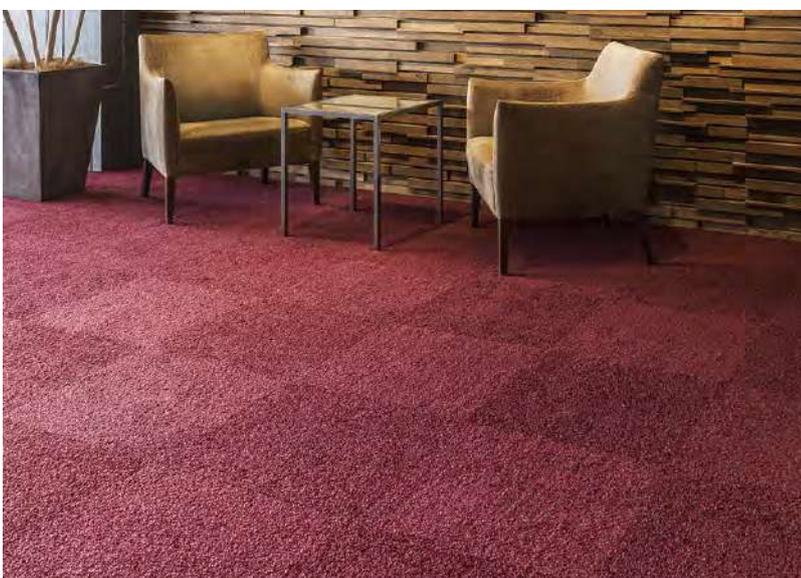
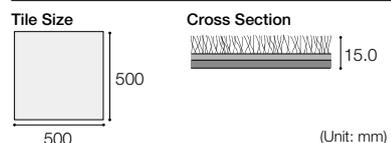
- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Avoid using a monolithic layout since differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product.  Quarter turn
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0KV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET950226	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J04-30198	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



AS-24 (quarter turn pattern)

TS-7000 typeA Waterdrop

Product Color Numbers

TSA-301	304
302	305
303	306

Expressing water splashing with three dimensional pattern



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

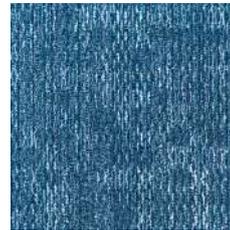
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 31,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



TSA-301



TSA-304



TSA-302



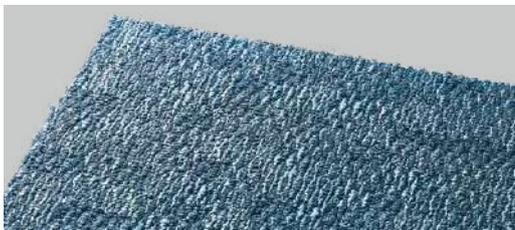
TSA-305



TSA-303



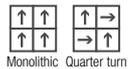
TSA-306



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

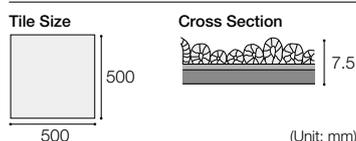


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200110
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31585

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSA-305

Product Color Numbers

TSB-321	326	331
322	327	
323	328	
324	329	
325	330	

TS-7000 typeB Brick

Expressing the texture of quaint antique brick



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use



TSB-321



TSB-325



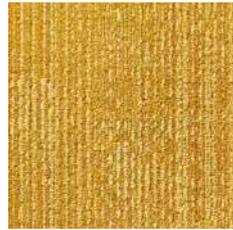
TSB-329



TSB-322



TSB-326



TSB-330



TSB-323



TSB-327



TSB-331



TSB-324



TSB-328



TSB-331

Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price) 7,900 JPY/m² 31,600 JPY/case

Material Classification Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)

Pile: 100% Nylon F

Material Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)

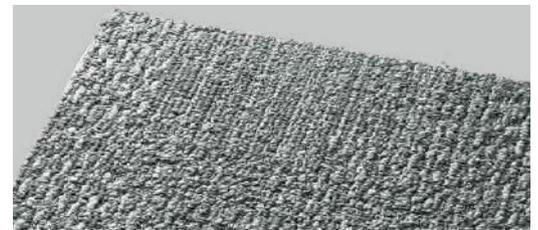
Dimensions 7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm

Pile Height 4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm

Pile Density 1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches

Packing 16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m²)

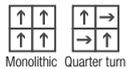
Weight 17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity 1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)

Color Fastness Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)

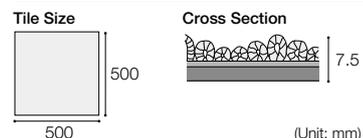
Antifouling Performance Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200111

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J20-31586

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TS-7000 typeC Sunbeam

Product Color Numbers

TSC-341	346
342	347
343	348
344	349
345	

A design resembling sunlight filtering through trees



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

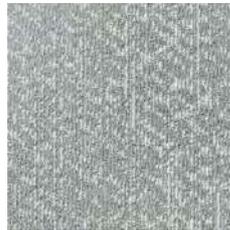
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 31,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



TSC-341



TSC-346



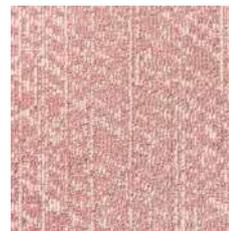
TSC-342



TSC-347



TSC-343



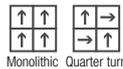
TSC-348



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



TSC-344



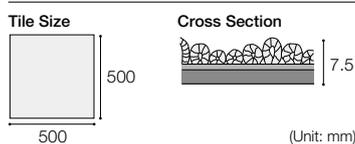
TSC-349

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200112
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31587

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSC-345



TSC-349

TSD-361	366
362	367
363	368
364	
365	

TS-7000 typeD Mesh

A mesh-like, straight line design



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

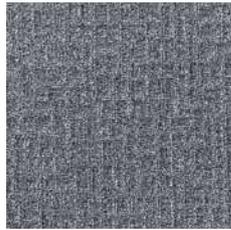
Heavy Commercial Use



TSD-361



TSD-365



TSD-362



TSD-366



TSD-363



TSD-367



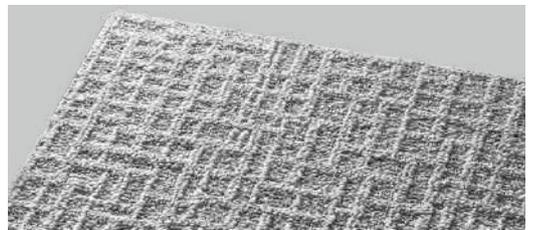
TSD-364



TSD-368

Thickness 7.5mm

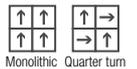
Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 31,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

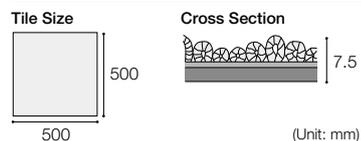


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200113
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31588

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSD-365

TS-7000R typeE Coffee

CO₂ emissions: 12.8kg-CO₂eq/m²
* In-house calculation
 Recycling rate: 43%

Product Color Numbers

TSE-381
 382
 383
 384

Stylish design inspired by coffee jute bag. Uses recycled backing



Factory-based Recycling
 Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
 Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
 Antistatic

Flame Resistant
 Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.5mm

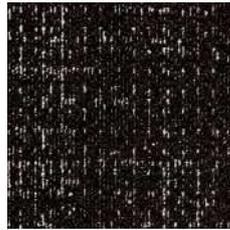
Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 31,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Recycled PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight recycled backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



TSE-381



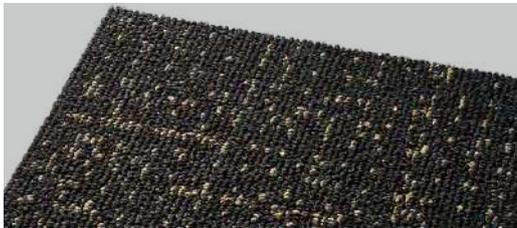
TSE-383



TSE-382



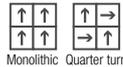
TSE-384



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

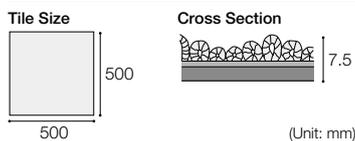


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1240211
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J24-31958

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSE-383

Product Color Numbers

TSF-401	406
402	407
403	408
404	
405	

CO₂ emissions: 12.8kg-CO₂eq/m²
* In-house calculation
 Recycling rate: 43%

TS-7000R typeF Fluffy

A soft and fluffy texture like a hand-knitted sweater. Uses recycled backing



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

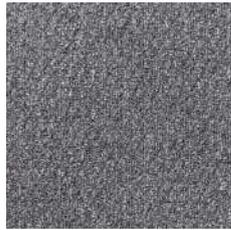
Heavy Commercial Use



TSF-401



TSF-405



TSF-402



TSF-406



TSF-403



TSF-407



TSF-404



TSF-408

Thickness 7.5mm

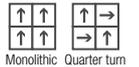
Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 31,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Recycled PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight recycled backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

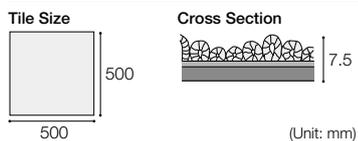


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1240212
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J24-31959

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSF-405

TS-7000R typeG Blanket

CO₂ emissions: 12.8kg-CO₂eq/m²
* In-house calculation
 Recycling rate: 43%

Product Color Numbers

TSG-421
 422
 423
 424

A carpet that evokes the warmth and comfort of a blanket. Uses recycled backing



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

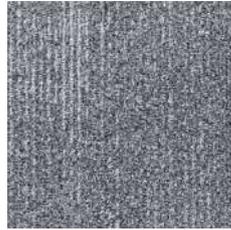
Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.8mm

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 31,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile) Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Recycled PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight recycled backing)
Dimensions	7.8 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.8mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



TSG-421



TSG-423



TSG-422



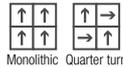
TSG-424



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

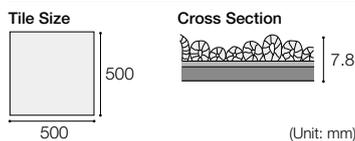


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1240213
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J24-31960

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSG-423

- TSH-441
- 442
- 443
- 444

TS-7000 typeH Sway

A relaxing design, with a natural swaying pattern



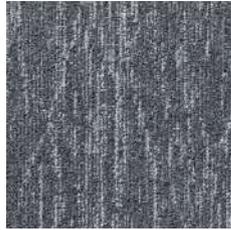
Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use



TSH-441



TSH-443



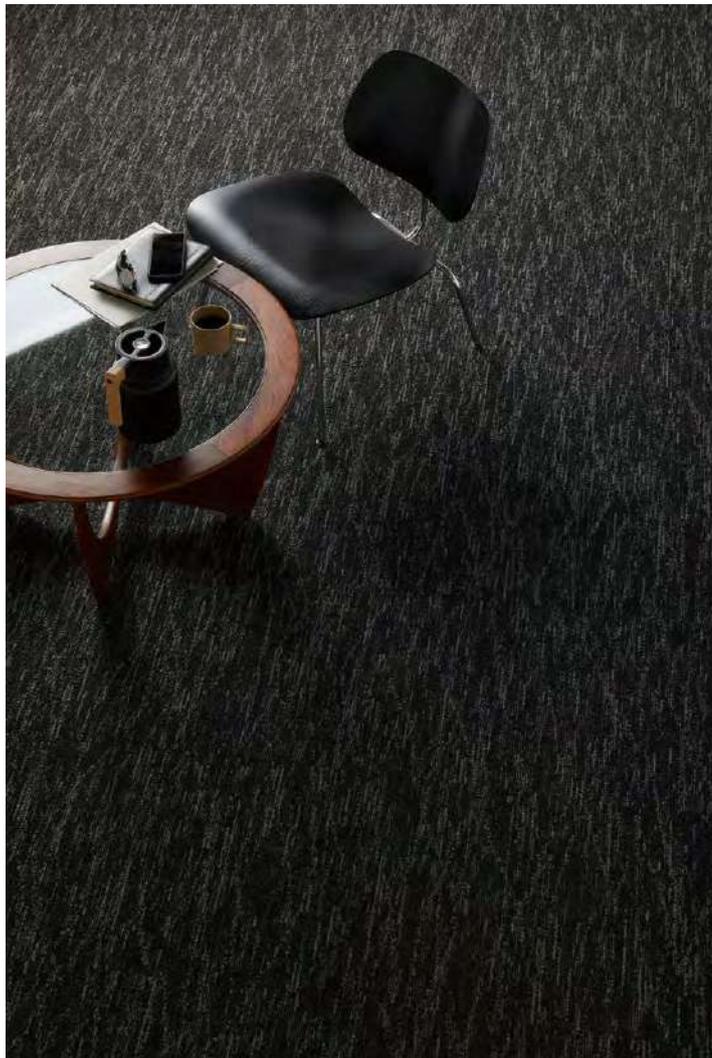
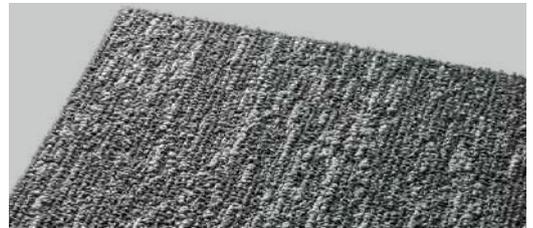
TSH-442



TSH-444

Thickness 7.7mm

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 31,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.7 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.7mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case

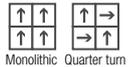


TSH-442

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

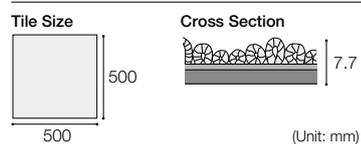


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200117
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31592

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TS-7000 type1 Cedar Weave

Product Color Numbers

TSI-461	466
462	467
463	468
464	
465	

Classy design with random herringbone weave pattern



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 7.5mm

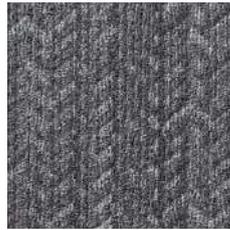
Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 31,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



TSI-461



TSI-465



TSI-462



TSI-466



TSI-463



TSI-467



TSI-464



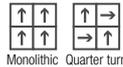
TSI-468



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

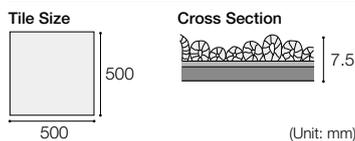


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200118
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31593

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSI-465

Product Color Numbers

TSJ-481
482
483

CO₂ emissions: 12.8kg-CO₂eq/m²
* SuMPO EPD certified product
Recycling rate: 43%

TS-7000R typeJ Lawn

Soft and natural color of groomed lawn. Uses recycled backing



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use



TSJ-481



TSJ-482



TSJ-483

Thickness 7.5mm

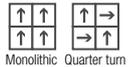
Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 31,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Recycled PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight recycled backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

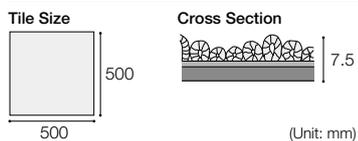


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1240214
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J24-31961

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSJ-481

TAPIS STYLE TS

Product Color Numbers

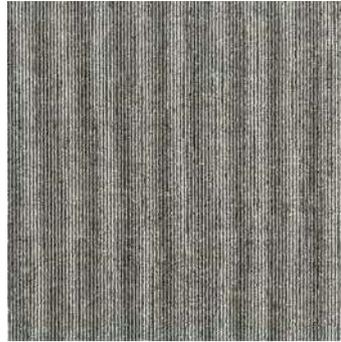
454-714
716
717
719

Design with convex lines that create a modern and relaxing space

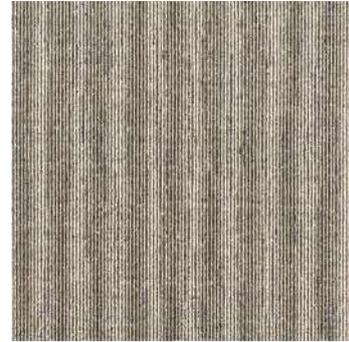
Factory-based Recycling	Government Specification Compliant	Antistatic	Lightweight
Low VOCs	Soil Guard Treatment	Flame Resistant	Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.0mm

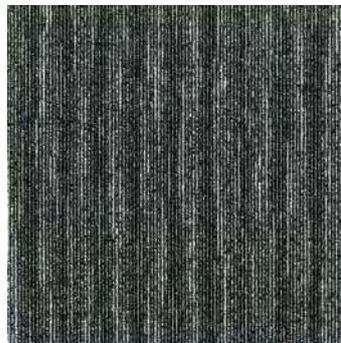
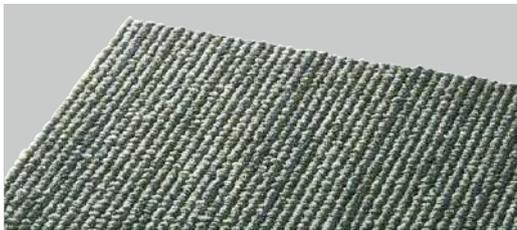
Price (material price)	7,700 JPY/m ² 30,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: 60% Nylon F, 40% Polypropylene F Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm and 3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



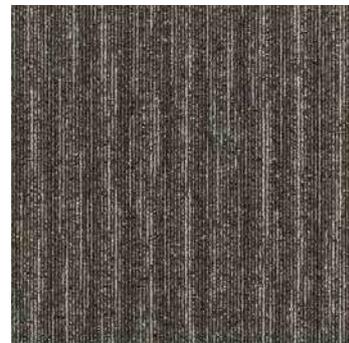
454-714



454-717



454-716



454-719

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

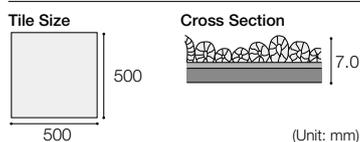
- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. When using a monolithic layout, differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product. In addition, the carpet tile joints may be noticed due to design characteristics. Therefore, please avoid using a monolithic layout.  Quarter turn
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200120	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31596	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



454-716 (quarter turn pattern)

4600-5701	5706
	5702
	5707
	5703
	5708
	5704
	5709
	5705

TAPIS STYLE WT

A gentle and delicate design resembling finished wood, made with solution-dyed nylon for excellent durability



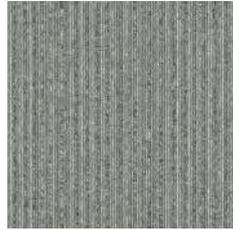
Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

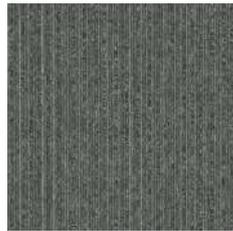
Heavy Commercial Use



4600-5701



4600-5704



4600-5702



4600-5705



4600-5708



4600-5706



4600-5703



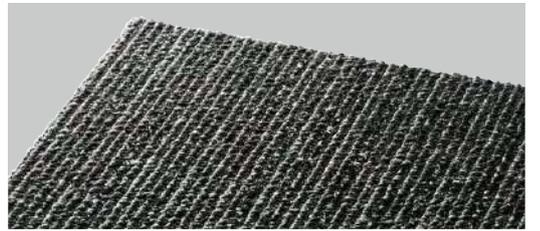
4600-5709



4600-5707

Thickness 6.5mm

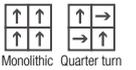
Price (material price)	7,700 JPY/m ² 30,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles) Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



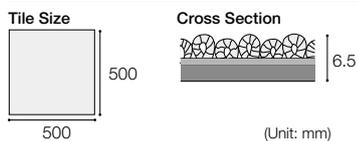
Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150154

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J15-31052

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



4600-5708 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS STYLE WF

Product Color Numbers

4610-5801	5805
5802	5806
5803	5807
5804	5808

Design inspired by the delicate streams of a waterfall



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

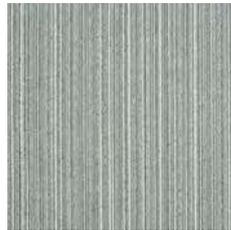
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	7,700 JPY/m ² 30,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile: 100% Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



4610-5801



4610-5805



4610-5802



4610-5806



4610-5803



4610-5807



4610-5804



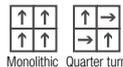
4610-5808



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

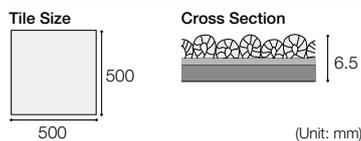


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150155
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31050

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



4610-5803 (monolithic pattern)

4620-5901	5904
5902	5905
5903	5906

TAPIS STYLE SS

A design inspired by babbling streams



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

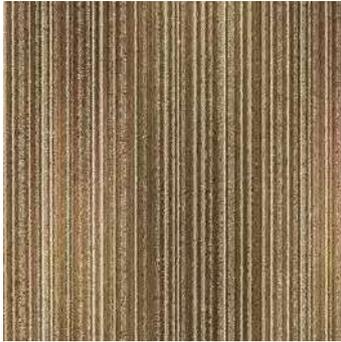
Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

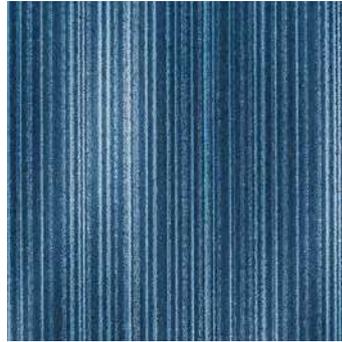
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

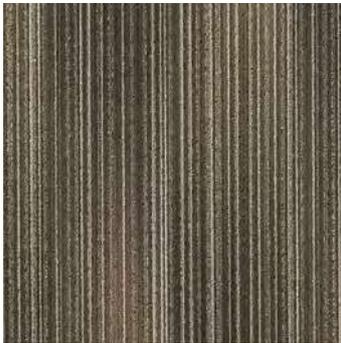
Heavy Commercial Use



4620-5901



4620-5904



4620-5902



4620-5905



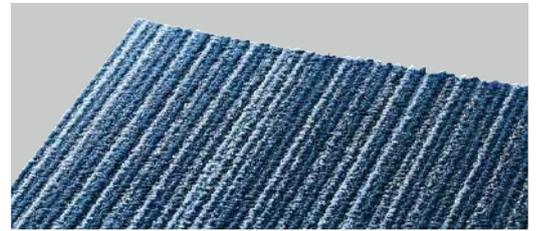
4620-5903



4620-5906

Thickness 6.5mm

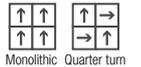
Price (material price)	7,700 JPY/m ² 30,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile: 100% Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

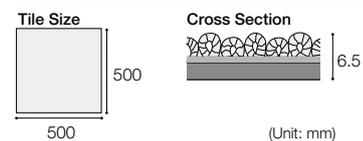


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)	Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150156	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31049	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



4620-5901 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS STYLE BB

A design based on beautiful sunlight dappling between the trees



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

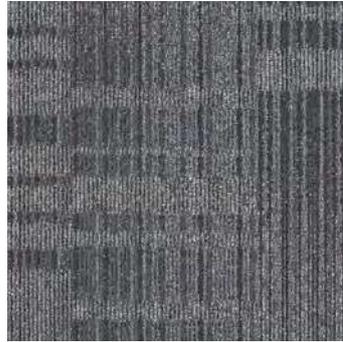
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.0mm

Price (material price)	7,700 JPY/m ² 30,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



4630-6101



4630-6104



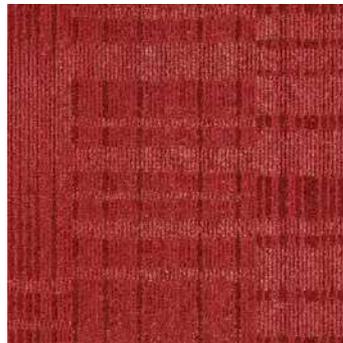
Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)



4630-6102



4630-6105



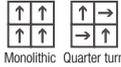
4630-6103



4630-6106

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

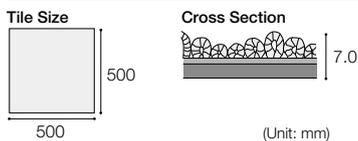


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150157
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31048

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



4630-6101	6104
6102	6105
6103	6106



4630-6105 (quarter turn pattern)



4630-6101 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS SELECT Plus

New standard lineup made with solution-dyed nylon



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	7,500 JPY/m ² 30,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product.
- Joints may be more noticeable if a monolithic layout is used.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

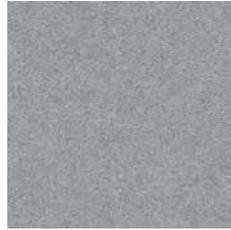
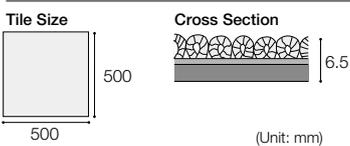


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1190079	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J19-31541	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



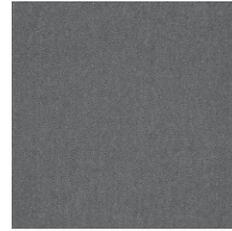
TSP-101 1



TSP-117 12



TSP-102 2



TSP-107 7



TSP-112 13



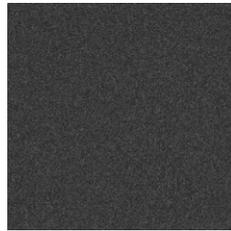
TSP-103 3



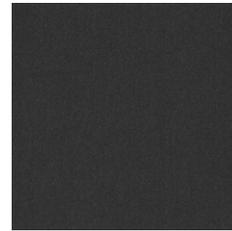
TSP-108 8



TSP-113 14



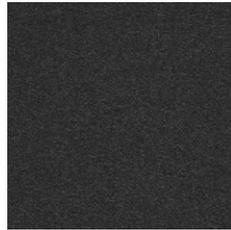
TSP-104 4



TSP-109 9



TSP-114 15



TSP-105 5



TSP-110 10



TSP-115 16



TSP-106 6



TSP-111 11



TSP-116 17

Product Color Numbers

TSP-101	1	106	6	111	11	116	17	121	23	126	29	131	34	136	39	141	25
102	2	107	7	112	13	117	12	122	18	127	30	132	35	137	40	142	26
103	3	108	8	113	14	118	21	123	19	128	31	133	36	138	41		
104	4	109	9	114	15	119	22	124	20	129	32	134	37	139	42		
105	5	110	10	115	16	120	27	125	28	130	33	135	38	140	24		

* UD color names are designated for each color code. For more information, please refer to page 359 or scan the QR code.



TSP-122 18



TSP-123 19



TSP-140 24



TSP-126 29



TSP-131 34



TSP-136 39



TSP-124 20



TSP-141 25



TSP-127 30



TSP-132 35



TSP-137 40



TSP-118 21



TSP-142 26



TSP-128 31



TSP-133 36



TSP-138 41



TSP-119 22



TSP-120 27



TSP-129 32



TSP-134 37



TSP-121 23



TSP-125 28



TSP-130 33



TSP-135 38



TSP-139 42

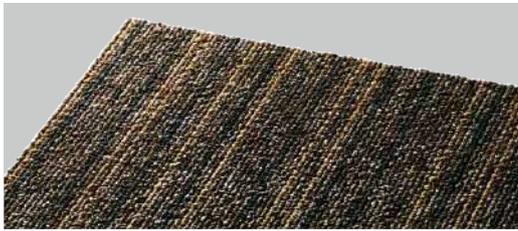
TAPIS PLAYNUE II

Available in 30 colors and 4 stripe patterns

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	5,500 JPY/m ² 22,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Polypropylene Fiber
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

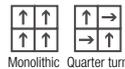
[Plain/Pinstripe]

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Joints may be more noticeable if a monolithic layout is used.
- Due to the design characteristics of Pinstripe, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.



[Random Stripe/Multi Stripe/Block Stripe]

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- When using a monolithic layout, patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- When using a quarter turn pattern layout, due to the design characteristics of Urban, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET900005
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J04-30190

Plain



481-223 Silver Gray 1



481-242 Moon Stone 7



481-235 Sand Beige 13



481-224 Ash Gray 2



481-222 Steel Gray 8



481-275 Almond 14



481-225 Slate Gray 3



481-246 Smoked Blue 9



481-264 Café au lait 15



481-269 Antique Gray 4



481-227 Hydrangea 10



481-260 Rich Brown 16



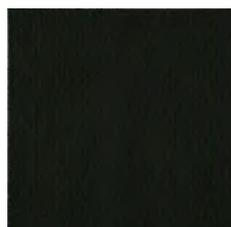
481-271 Charcoal Black 5



481-273 Celeste Blue 11



481-276 Spice Brown 17



481-272 Piano Black 6

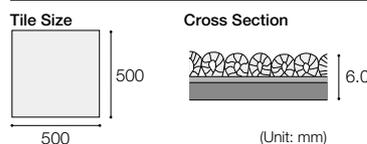


481-274 Blue Jeans 12



481-277 Roasted Coffee 18

Tile Size/Cross Section



Product Color Numbers [Plain]

481-222	8	235	13	258	20	271	5	276	17	281	25
223	1	242	7	260	16	272	6	277	18	282	26
224	2	246	9	262	19	273	11	278	21	283	27
225	3	254	30	264	15	274	12	279	23	284	28
227	10	256	22	269	4	275	14	280	24	285	29



481-262 Cream Yellow 19



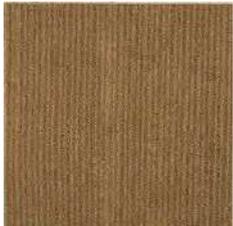
481-281 Spring Green 25



481-258 Naples Yellow 20



481-282 Forest Green 26



481-278 Classic Caramel 21



481-283 Yacht Blue 27



481-256 Coral Pink 22



481-284 Tangerine Orange 28



481-279 Lilac Rose 23



481-285 Signal Red 29



481-280 Chianti Pink 24



481-254 Dark Amethyst 30



Plain 481-223, 225, 280, 282, 284, 285



Pinstripe 481-813



Plain 481-258, 264, 277 / 483-3608 (TAPIS TRESSA)

TAPIS PLAYNUE II

Factory-based Recycling

Solution-Dyed

Flame Resistant

Moderate Commercial Use

Low VOCs

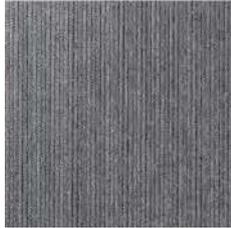
Antistatic

Lightweight

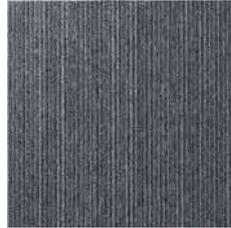
Pinstripe



481-813
Fit 274



481-801
Fit 223, 225



481-802
Fit 223, 225



481-814
Fit 271, 272



481-806
Fit 258, 260



481-815
Fit 275, 276



481-816
Fit 235, 277



481-817
Fit 271, 276

Random Stripe



481-841
Fit 223, 269



481-842
Fit 223, 225, 271



481-843
Fit 269, 271, 272



481-844
Fit 269, 273



481-845
Fit 260, 275

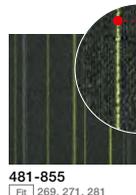


481-846
Fit 264, 271, 276

TAPIS PLAYNUE II color composition makes color coordination easy

The TAPIS PLAYNUE II stripe pattern products are provided in the same colors available for TAPIS PLAYNUE II [Plain].

Fit indicates recommendable colors for borders or braille blocks on walkways.



Base color of 481-855



481-271 Charcoal Black

Line color 1 of 481-855



481-269 Antique Gray

Line color 2 of 481-855



481-281 Spring Green

Product Color Numbers [Pinstripe]	
481-801	815
802	816
806	817
813	
814	

Product Color Numbers [Random Stripe]	
481-841	846
842	
843	
844	
845	

Product Color Numbers [Multi Stripe]	
481-851	856
852	
853	
854	
855	

Product Color Numbers [Block Stripe]	
481-891	

Multi Stripe



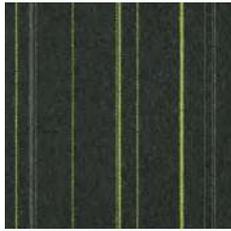
481-851
Fit 276, 278



481-854
Fit 278, 284



481-852
Fit 223, 271



481-855
Fit 269, 271, 281



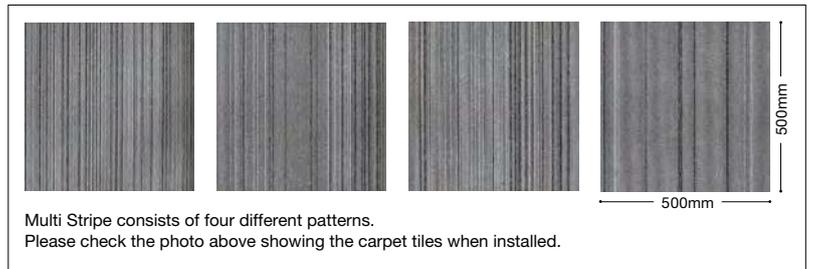
481-853
Fit 269, 271, 272



481-856
Fit 271, 272, 285



Multi Stripe 481-854 (monolithic), Plain 481-276



* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

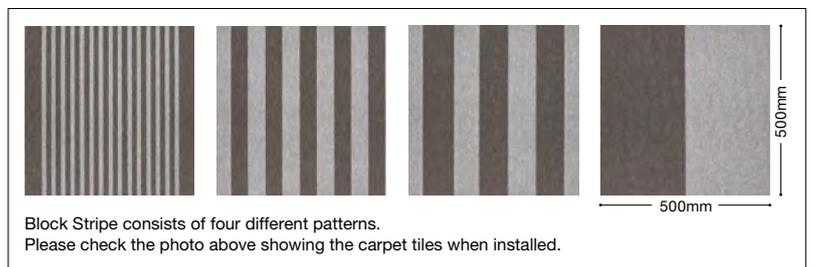
Block Stripe



481-891
Fit 223, 271



Block Stripe 481-891 (quarter turn pattern), Plain 481-223



* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

TAPIS TRESSA

Features sharp contrast and color gradation. Available for both monolithic and quarter-turn layout

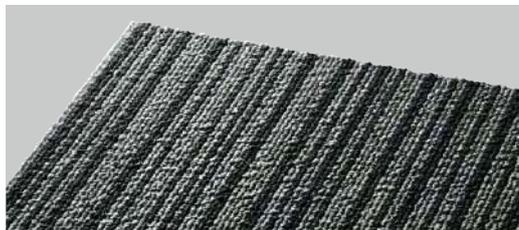
Product Color Numbers [TRESSA]		
483-3601	3606	3611
3602	3607	3612
3603	3608	
3604	3609	
3605	3610	

Product Color Numbers [Gradation]
483-3621
3622

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

Thickness 6.0mm

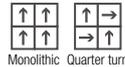
Price (material price)	5,500 JPY/m ² 22,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Polypropylene Fiber
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

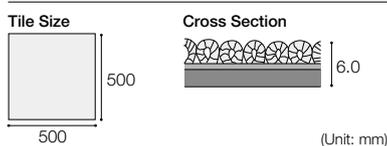
- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- When using a monolithic layout, patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- When using a checkered pattern layout, due to the design characteristics of Urban, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET090072
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J09-30580

Tile Size/Cross Section



TRESSA



483-3601

483-3605

483-3609



483-3602

483-3606

483-3610



483-3603

483-3607

483-3611



483-3604

483-3608

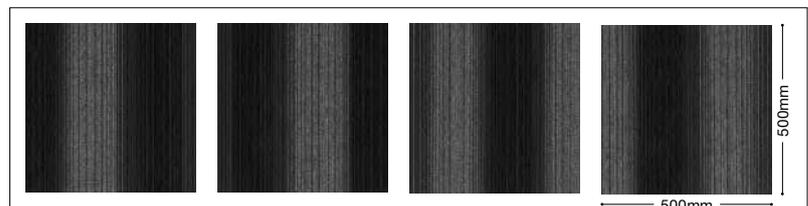
483-3612

Gradation



483-3621

483-3622



Gradation consists of four different patterns. Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

TOA-102
103
112
131

TAPIS SELECT OA

High-grade antistatic carpet tile that uses TAPIS SELECT PLUS as a base material



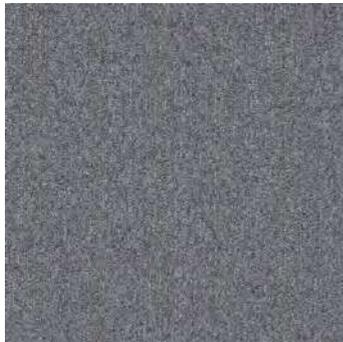
Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

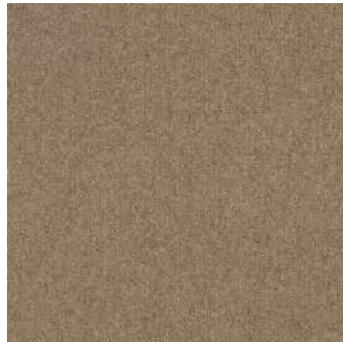
Soil Guard Treatment
Lightweight

High Antistatic
Heavy Commercial Use

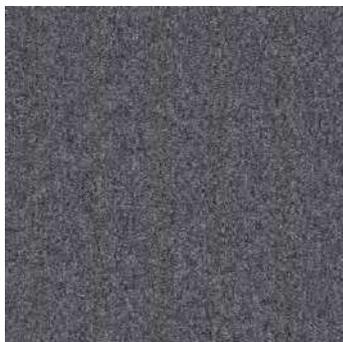
Flame Resistant



TOA-102



TOA-112



TOA-103



TOA-131

Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	9,600 JPY/m ² 38,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Piles)
Material	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon F (with special conductive fiber) Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case

Standard stock item: One month production lead time for more than 300m² (75cases)/color.



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. It is possible that differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product when using a monolithic layout. In addition, the carpet tile joints may be noticed due to design characteristics. Therefore, please avoid using a monolithic layout.
- Please be aware that there are times when the outstanding antistatic performance of the product may be inhibited when used over a plastic raised floor.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



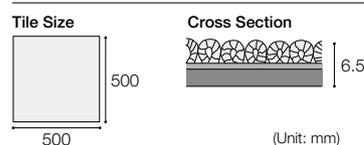
Quarter turn

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	0.5kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, Synthetic rubber sole shoes/JIS L 4406)
Electric Resistance	Surface Electric Resistance Value (lengthwise) less than 10 ⁷ Ω Vertical Electric Resistance less than 10 ⁹ Ω (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200144
	F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J20-31595

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification Tile Carpet Type I compliant

Tile Size/Cross Section



TAPIS CG Build-to-Order Product

JIS T 9251 standard carpet tiles for visually impaired person

Product Color Numbers

[Warning type]

JS-00001
00003
00004
00006
00007

Product Color Numbers

[Guidance type]

JL-00001
00003
00004
00006
00007

Low VOCs

Visibility

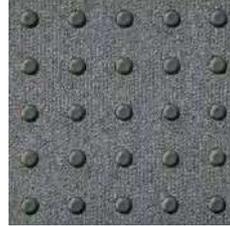
Build-to-Order Thickness **5.0mm** (of protruding sections alone)

Warning type

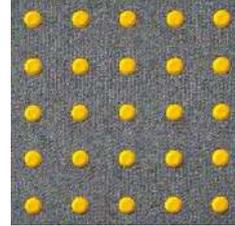
Price (material price)	4,300 JPY/unit 17,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet tiles designed to provide guidance to the visually impaired
Dimensions	5.0mm (protruding sections) + Base Material Thickness×300mm×300mm
Base Material	TAPIS SELECT Plus TAPIS STYLE WT/WF/BB/SS/TS TAPIS PLAYNUE II TAPIS TRESSA
Color No.	For Warning type: JS-0000□ For Guidance type: JL-0000□
Packing	4 tiles/case
Weight	For Warning type: 2.3kg/case For Guidance type: 3.4kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	4 tiles (equivalent to 1 case) (*Orders of 40 tiles or more require 1 month for delivery)
Production lead time	2 weeks



JS-00001
Light Gray



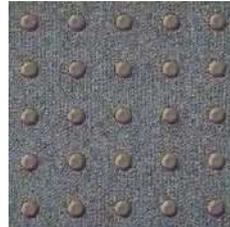
JS-00003
Dark Gray



JS-00007
Yellow



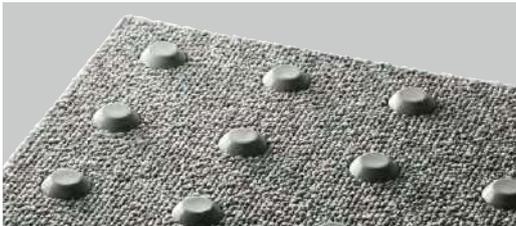
JS-00004
Light Beige



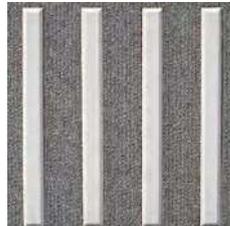
JS-00006
Dark Beige

* You can specify the number of CG tiles among 4 tiles in a case. Please specify the number of CG tiles that you want.
Ex.: If you want three 300mm square CG tiles, one case will include three 300mm CG tiles and one 500mm base material tile for a total of four tiles.
* For a different base material, please contact your nearest Tajima location.

Guidance type



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) (apply using a combing trowel)



JL-00001
Light Gray



JL-00003
Dark Gray



JL-00007
Yellow



JL-00004
Light Beige



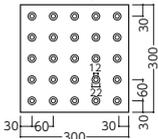
JL-00006
Dark Beige

Notes

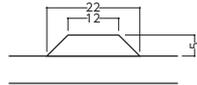
• When installing Tapis CG tiles, please apply a large amount of anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) using a combing trowel. Please be aware that Tapis CG may more easily separate from the subfloor than ordinary carpet tile since it can easily be subjected to force during walking.

Tile Size/Cross Section

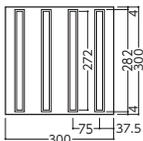
Warning type



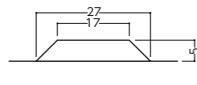
Cross Section



Guidance type



Cross Section



(Unit: mm)

* Tajima also offers various other types of guide tiles.
For more details, please see page 266 to 271.

Product Color Numbers

504 6	513F 5	552 20	574F 3	588 23	602 10	610F 24	639 21	645 1
504F 6	514 30	552F 20	581 16	590 12	602F 10	621 2	641 22	
505 7	527 15	563 9	585 13	591 11	608 28	626 17	642 4	
505F 7	528 25	563F 9	585F 13	592 29	608F 28	631 26	643 8	
513 5	533 18	574 3	587 14	597 19	610 24	631F 26	644 27	

PP Carpet/PP Carpet with Rubber backing

A roll type needlepunch carpet

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Light Commercial Use

Flame Resistant



* Color numbers in red are for PP Carpet with Rubber backing.

Thickness 3.8mm (PP Carpet)

Price (material price)	3,300 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Needlepunch Carpet
Material	100% Polypropylene Fiber

910mm width

Dimensions	3.8mm (thickness)×910mm (width)×25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	25kg/roll

1,820mm width

Dimensions	3.8mm (thickness)×1,820mm (width)×25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	50kg/roll

Thickness 7.0mm (PP Carpet with Rubber backing)

Price (material price)	4,200 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Needlepunch Carpet
Material	100% Polypropylene Fiber

910mm width

Dimensions	7.0mm (thickness)×910mm (width)×20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	40kg/roll

1,820mm width

Dimensions	7.0mm (thickness)×1,820mm (width)×20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	80kg/roll



Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
PP Carpet	Mortar Concrete	Cement KT
PP Carpet with Rubber backing		

* Please use commercially available thick double-sided tape if necessary.

Special Characteristics

PP Carpet

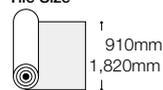
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET800091
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J04-42046

PP Carpet with Rubber backing

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET800092
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J04-43061-03

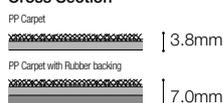
Size/Cross Section

Tile Size

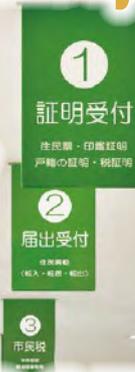


PP Carpet: 25m
PP Carpet with Rubber backing: 20m

Cross Section



Safety&Communication Underlayment System/ BRAILLE TILE/ WALL PROTECTION/ VINYL SKIRTING/ PLASTIC RAISED FLOOR/ FEATURE STRIP/ADHESIVE



Tasclay System/Braille Tile/ Wall Protection/Cove Base/ Raised Floor/Feature Strip/ Adhesive

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
Tasclay System (Tasclay Sheet 50E)	5.0	950×50m	260
Tasclay System (Tasclay Sheet 30E)	3.0	950×50m	260
Tasclay System (Tasclay Sheet U)	4.0	1,000×20m	261
Tasclay System (Tasclay Sheet S) NEW	4.0	950×20m	262
Tasclay System (Tasclay Board) NEW	7.0	910×910	263
Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	4.0	950×20m	264
OA Underlayer sheet	3.2	1,250×10m	265
GUIDE TILE UD-SUS	Warning type	Ø30×25	266
	Guidance type	30×280×2	
	Adapter	Ø30×3	
GUIDE TILE UD-ST	Warning type	300×300	267
	Guidance type		
GUIDE TILE UD55	Warning type	500×500	268
	Guidance type	250×500	
GUIDE TILE UD20/30	Warning type/ Guidance type	300×300	269
GUIDE TILE	Warning type/ Guidance type	304.8×304.8	270
Wall Guard	0.85	910×20m	272
Edge Bar	6.2	17×1.8m	274
Mini Mole	5.0	12×2m	275
FLOOR BASE-G	-	-	276
Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC	2.8	300×9m	277
ANTIBACTERIAL, ANTIFOULING	Thick type	30×25m	278
	H30mm COVE BASE (ROLL)	30×25m	279
SOFT COVE BASE	-	40×914.4	280
		60×914.4	
		75×914.4	
		100×914.4	
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	-	60×25m	280
		75×25m	
		100×25m	
STAIR SKIRTING	-	330×1,050	280
WIDE COVE BASE H300	-	300×9m	280
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	-	60×25m	281
		75×25m	
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WOOD TONE)	-	300×9m	281
Feature Strip	2.8	930	284
Transition Strip 2060	1.8 ⇄ 5.8	60×1,000	285
Transition Strip 50	1.2 ⇄ 4.8	60×1,000	285
Transition Strip 30	0.7 ⇄ 3.0	40×1,000	285
Supplementary Installation Materials			286
Welding Rod			288
Adhesives			292
Subfloor Repair Materials			296
Subfloor Surface Improvement Materials			297
Flatter II Method Of Use			298

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.



Visibility

Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.



NIF Recycling Symbol

This system was established by the Nippon Interior Association (NIF) to promote the recycling of vinyl flooring. Compatible vinyl flooring products are labeled as NIF recyclable products.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.



Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.

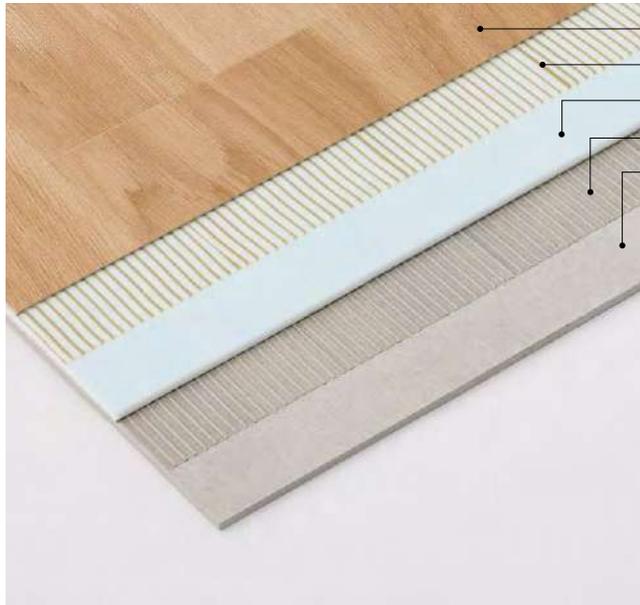


Indicates products with low VOCs.



Tasclay System Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E Shock Absorption System

Tasclay Sheet which features a special elastic foam that greatly improves shock absorption.
Can be used beneath U-MANITY (AC FLOOR), MAJESTA and MEDIWEL flooring.



- U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28/35, MAJESTA, MEDIWEL
- Cement U
- Tasclay Sheet (50E or 30E)
- Cement U/EP20
- Subfloor: Cement, mortar, or concrete

■ Tasclay System Shock Absorption Performance

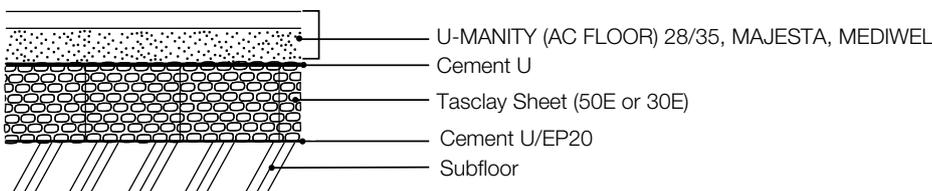
G value (shock and acceleration value of falling down) is used to express the shock absorption level of flooring. In general, flooring with a G value equal to or less than 100 means that the floor provides a high degree of safety.

Flooring	G Value
Tasclay Sheet 50E + U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28	89
Tasclay Sheet 30E + U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28	98
Tasclay Sheet U + U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28	92
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 60	90
PERMALEUM EM	150
P TILE	160

○ Testing method is compliant with JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors."

* All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tasclay System Cross Section



Install both Tasclay Sheet 50E and 30E with the light blue side facing up.

Low VOCs

Shock Absorption

Tasclay Sheet (Perforated Foam Sheet) Standards/Specifications

Price (material price)	Tasclay Sheet 50E
	2,700 JPY/m ² 128,250 JPY/roll
Product No.	Tasclay Sheet 30E
	1,900 JPY/m ² 90,250 JPY/roll
Material	Tasclay Sheet 50E
	USTK-50
Dimensions	Tasclay Sheet 30E
	USTK-30
Packing	Polyethylene Resin
	Tasclay Sheet 50E
Weight	5.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 50m (length)
	Tasclay Sheet 30E
	3.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 50m (length)
	50m/roll
	50E: 12.0kg/roll 30E: 8.0kg/roll

Tasclay System (Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E) Installation Configurations

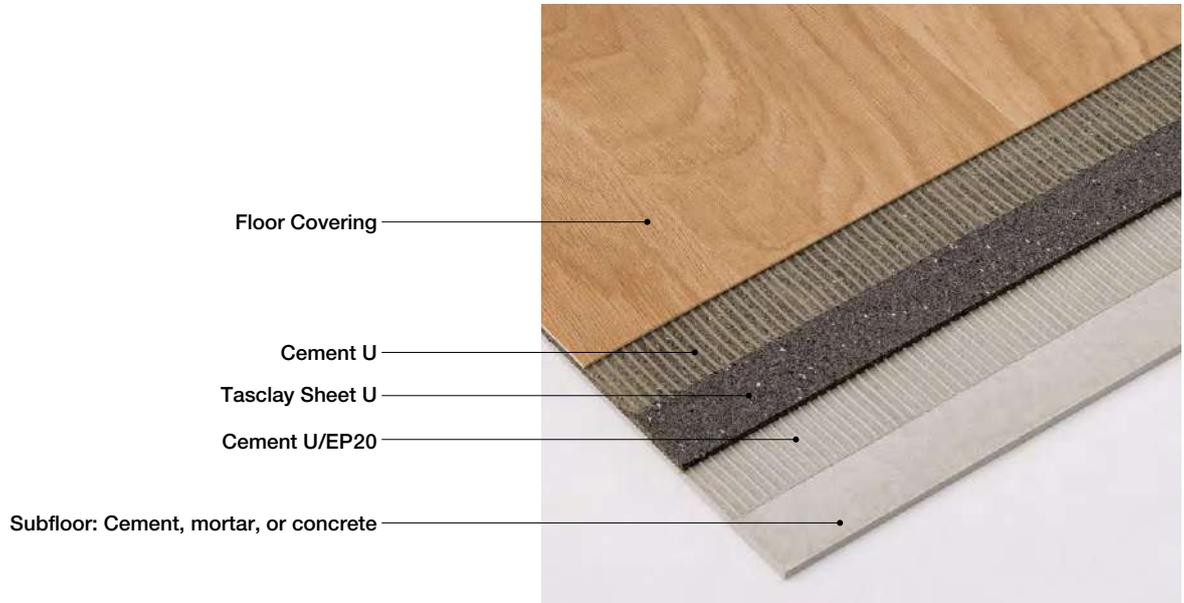
Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Subfloor	Tasclay Sheet to be installed	Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Floor Covering	Floor Covering
Cement U/EP20 Subfloor: (Cement Mortar Concrete)	Tasclay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)	Cement U	U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28
	Tasclay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28
	Tasclay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 35
	Tasclay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 35
	Tasclay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		MAJESTA
	Tasclay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		MAJESTA
	Tasclay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		MEDIWEL
	Tasclay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		MEDIWEL

Notes

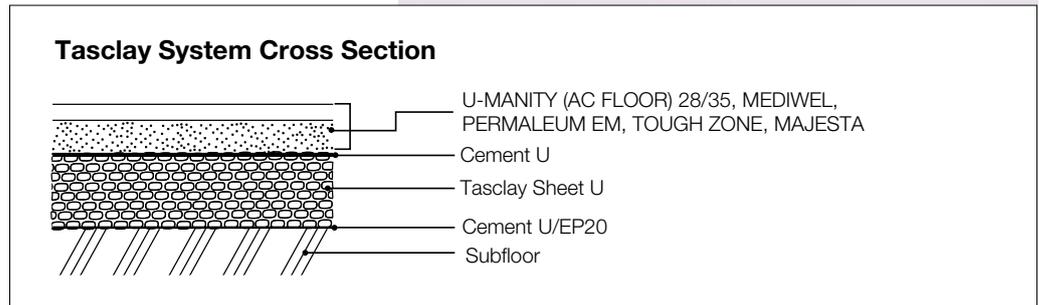
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Tasclay Sheet is sold with U-MANITY (AC FLOOR), MAJESTA, and MEDIWEL as a set. Unit of purchase: 1m or more, in units of 1m. Up to 1 order/1 cut. (Full size = 50m/roll)
- The primer treated surface (light-blue side) should face up when installing.
- When applying Cement U, make sure to use the combing trowel included in the Tasclay Sheet packing.
- Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- In principle, installation should be performed by a professional who has completed installation training.
- The Tasclay System prioritizes safety, mitigating pain or injury from falls. However, this means that heavy objects can more easily cause indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on Tasclay floors, so as to dissipate the load. Load should be 0.025N/mm² or less.
- For details about specification numbers, please contact Tajima International Division.

Tasclay System Tasclay Sheet U Shock Absorption System

The Tasclay System features a special elastic foam for improved shock absorption. Tasclay Sheet U can be used with U-MANITY (AC FLOOR), MEDIWEL, PERMALEUM, MAJESTA, and TOUGH ZONE products. Tasclay Sheet U also features better indentation recovery than Tasclay Sheet 50E or 30E.



There is no distinction between front and back on Tasclay Sheet U. You can use it with either side facing up.



Low VOCs Shock Absorption

Tasclay System Tasclay Sheet U Installation Configurations

Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet U and subfloor	Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet U and Floor Covering	Floor Covering
Cement U/EP20 Subfloor: (Cement Mortar Concrete)	Cement U	U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28
		U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 35
		MEDIWEL
		PERMALEUM EM (2.0mm thickness)
		MAJESTA
		TOUGH ZONE

Notes

- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Tasclay Sheet U is sold in sets only.
Unit of purchase: 1m or more, in units of 1m. Up to 1 order/1 cut. (Full size = 20m/roll)
- The top and bottom surfaces of Tasclay Sheet U are identical, which means that the sheet can be installed with either surface up.
- In principle, installation should be performed by a professional who has completed installation training.
- Tasclay Sheet should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- The Tasclay System prioritizes safety, mitigating pain or injury from falls. However, this means that heavy objects can more easily cause indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on Tasclay floors, so as to dissipate the load. Load should be 0.156N/mm² or less.
- Please inquire about the use of heterogeneous vinyl floor tiles.

Tasclay Sheet U Standards/Specifications

Price (material price)	2,900 JPY/m ² 58,000 JPY/roll
Product No.	USTKU-40
Material	Urethane Resin
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 1,000mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	27.8kg/roll

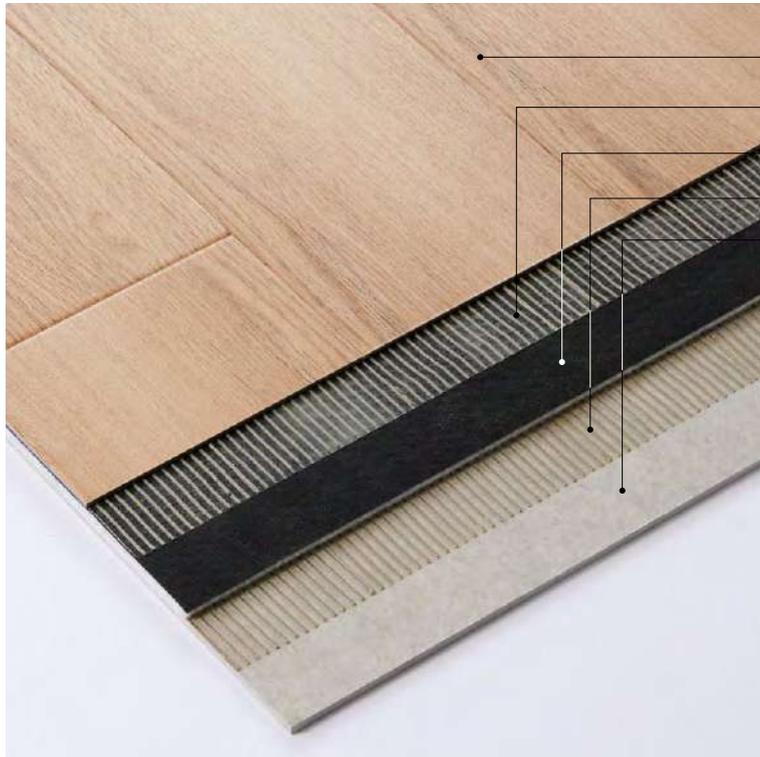
This is an imported product. If product is out of stock, production lead time may be three months or more.

Notes

- Tasclay Sheet U may turn reddish brown due to UV rays. However, this is a characteristic of urethane resin and does not affect performance.

Tasclay System Tasclay Sheet S

An underlay material developed for installing the Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile in areas, such as hotels, where carpet tiles were previously used. Tasclay Sheet S excels at blocking floor impact sound, helping to resolve sound-related issues.



Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile
(MATIL NW, WOODLINE NW, etc.)
Cement U
Tasclay Sheet S
Cement U
Subfloor: Cement, mortar, or concrete

	G value	Equivalent LL Grade (Slab thickness: 200mm)
Vinyl Tile Flooring (Tajima product)	150	LL-70
Vinyl Tile Flooring + Tasclay Sheet S	120	LL-40

Shock absorption performance/G Value

○ Testing methodology (compliant with floor hardness testing under JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors")

Lightweight floor impact sound insulation performance/
Equivalent LL Grade

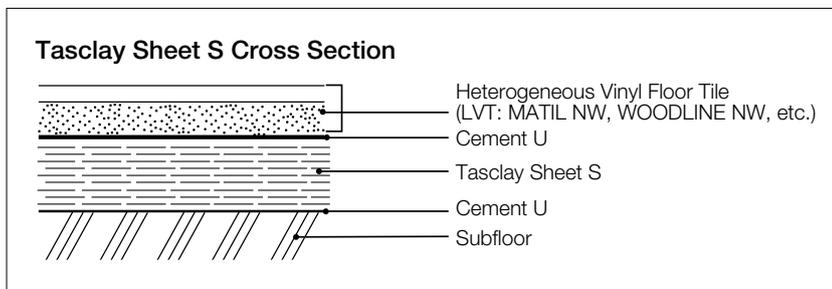
○ Testing methodology (compliant with JIS A 1418-1:2000

"Acoustics—Measurement of floor impact sound insulation of buildings— Part 1 : Method using standard light impact source")

* Figures are as measured and estimated and are not a guarantee.

This finish is specifically designed for lightweight floor impact sound insulation performance.

This underlay material is specifically designed to solve common noise issues found in hotel guest rooms.



Tasclay Sheet S Cross Section

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile
(LVT: MATIL NW, WOODLINE NW, etc.)
Cement U
Tasclay Sheet S
Cement U
Subfloor



Install with this sheet on top.



This sheet bonds to the subfloor.

Tasclay Sheet S

Price/Standards/Specifications

Price (material price)	3,400 JPY/m ² 64,600 JPY/roll
Product No.	USTKS-40
Material Classification	Polyester Nonwoven Fabric Multi-Layer Structure Underlay Material
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll (shipped in rolls)
Weight	18.0kg/roll



Install with black nonwoven fabric surface facing up.

Notes

- Tasclay Sheet U is sold together with flooring.
- When installing LVT on soft subfloors (such as on underlay material), factors that can significantly compromise appearance, such as gaps in the joints, warping, and surface irregularities caused by dimensional changes in the flooring due to temperature fluctuations, are more likely to occur compared to installation over hard subfloors. **When using this product, please be sure to consult with our sales representative.**
- Using high-gloss flooring can make surface imperfections stand out, which may detract from the appearance.
- Using flooring without beveling makes it more prone to unevenness caused by misalignment. If unevenness occurs, they can cause tripping hazards or lead to issues such as furniture getting caught.
- As Tasclay Sheet S is made of a soft material, it is prone to denting from heavy objects. If placing heavy objects on the floor, please use pads or plates to disperse the weight. In that case, ensure that the object does not exert a pressure of more than 0.025 N/mm².
- Avoid using in areas subject to heavy dynamic loads. Particularly when significant localized loads are applied to tile corners, tiles may break or become misaligned.
- Entrances and exits are more prone to weight load compared to other sections, and tiles may warp. Tajima recommends either securing the tiles firmly with fasteners or laying rigid subfloor only at that location.
- The recommended adhesives have been selected based on verification as those considered relatively less prone to issues. While other adhesives can be used for installation, note that the open time and application window must be carefully monitored. For details, please contact us.
- When applying adhesive to Tasclay Sheet S, be sure to use the plastic comb-tooth trowel included with Tasclay Sheet S.

Tasclay System Tasclay Board

An underlay material developed for installing the Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile in areas, such as hotels, where carpet tiles were previously used. Tasclay Board offers a highly balanced combination of shock absorption and floor impact sound insulation.

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile
(MATIL NW, WOODLINE NW, etc.)

Cement U

Tasclay Board

Cement U

Subfloor: Cement, mortar, or concrete

	G value	Equivalent LL Grade (Slab thickness: 200mm)
Vinyl Tile Flooring (Tajima product)	150	LL-70
Vinyl Tile Flooring + Tasclay Board	100	LL-45

Shock absorption performance/G Value

○ Testing methodology (compliant with floor hardness testing under JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors")

Lightweight floor impact sound insulation performance/

Equivalent LL Grade

○ Testing methodology (compliant with JIS A 1418-1:2000

"Acoustics—Measurement of floor impact sound insulation of buildings— Part 1 : Method using standard light impact source")

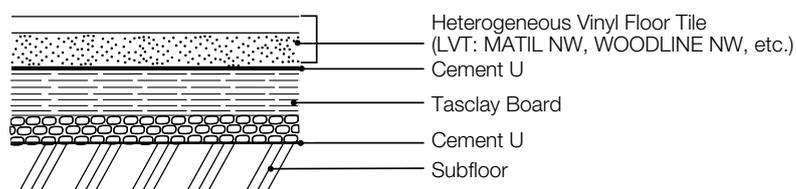
* Figures are as measured and estimated and are not a guarantee.

High-level of balance finish

It achieves a high level of balanced performance in impact absorption, dent recovery, floor impact sound insulation, and thermal insulation.



Tasclay Board Cross Section



Notes

- Tasclay Board is sold together with flooring.
- When installing LVT on soft subfloors (such as on underlay material), factors that can significantly compromise appearance, such as gaps in the joints, warping, and surface irregularities caused by dimensional changes in the flooring due to temperature fluctuations, are more likely to occur compared to installation over hard subfloors. **When using this product, please be sure to consult with our sales representative.**
- Using high-gloss flooring can make surface imperfections stand out, which may detract from the appearance.
- Using flooring without beveling makes it more prone to unevenness caused by misalignment. If unevenness occurs, they can cause tripping hazards or lead to issues such as furniture getting caught.
- Dent marks may be left by heavy objects. If placing heavy objects on the floor, please use pads or plates to disperse the weight. In that case, ensure that the object does not exert a pressure of more than 0.156 N/mm².
- Avoid using in areas subject to heavy dynamic loads. Particularly when significant localized loads are applied to tile corners, tiles may break or become misaligned.
- Entrances and exits are more prone to weight load compared to other sections, and tiles may warp. Tajima recommends either securing the tiles firmly with fasteners or laying rigid subfloor only at that location.
- The recommended adhesives have been selected based on verification as those considered relatively less prone to issues. While other adhesives can be used for installation, note that the open time and application window must be carefully monitored. For details, please contact us.

Tasclay Board

Price/Standards/Specifications

Price (material price) 4,900 JPY/m² 16,230 JPY/case

Product No. UBTK-70

Material Classification Urethane Foam Multi-Layer Structure Underlay Material

Dimensions 7.0 (thickness) × 910mm (width) × 910mm (length)

Packing 4 boards/case

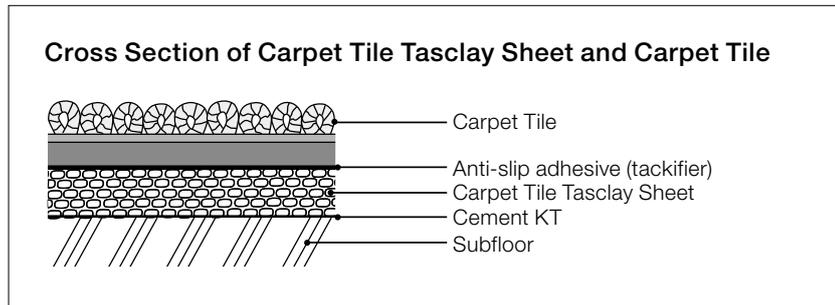
Weight 11.0kg/case



Install with hard surface facing up.

Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet Shock Absorption System

An underlay for carpet tiles, for softer and more comfortable walking.
Suitable for hotel rooms and walkways.



Installation Method

Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Carpet Tile	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) ²
Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Subfloor ¹	Cement KT

* 1 Subfloor: Either cement, mortar, or concrete.

* 2 The standard amount of anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) 100g/m² (applied using a combing trowel).

Low VOCs

Shock Absorption

Sound Absorbing

Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet Standards/Specifications

Price (material price)	1,800 JPY/m ² 34,200 JPY/roll
Product No.	USCT-40
Material	Buffer Sheet Made From Disposed Urethane Chips
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll (shipped in rolls)
Weight	24kg/roll

Shock Absorption Performance

G value (shock and acceleration value of falling down) is used to express the shock absorption level of flooring. In general, flooring with a G value equal to or less than 100 means that the floor provides a high degree of safety.

Product Name	Overall Thickness (in mm)	G Value
Carpet Tile (TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED)	8.0	110
Carpet Tile (TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED) + Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	12.0	90
Vinyl Tile (P TILE)	2.0	160
Sheet without Foam Layer (PERMALEUM EM)	2.0	150

○ Test method complies with the floor hardness test method of JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors."

* Values are measured values, not guaranteed values.

Decreases Floor Impact Sound

Using Tasclay Sheet decreases the amount of sound that travels to the floor below.

Product Name	ΔL Rating	Estimated L Rating
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	ΔLL-3	LL-45
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED + Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	ΔLL-4	LL-40
TAPIS LUCIR	ΔLL-3	LL-45
TAPIS LUCIR + Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	ΔLL-4	LL-35

(200mm thick slab)

JIS A 1418-1:2000 "Acoustics - Laboratory measurements of the reduction of transmitted impact sound by floor coverings on a solid standard floor Part 1: Method using standard light impact source"

* All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

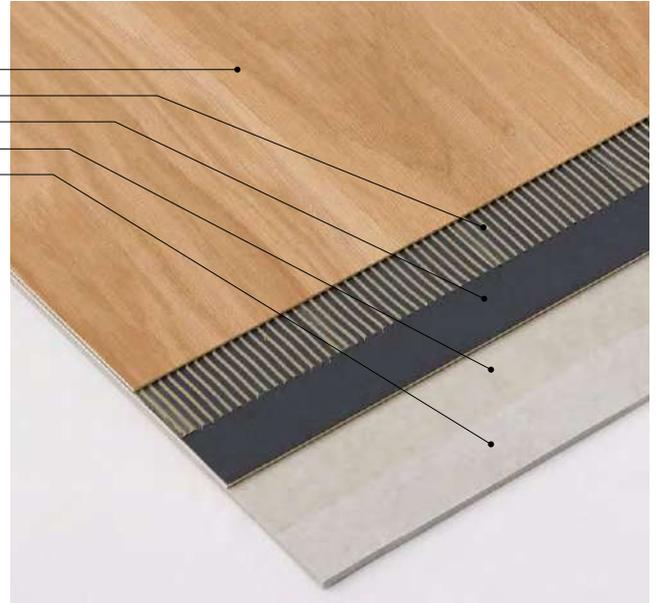
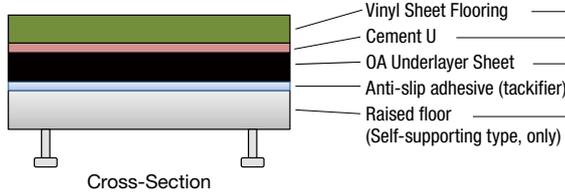
Notes

- Tasclay sheets for carpet tiles are sold exclusively as a set with our carpet tiles.
- Please install with the black color surface facing up (toward the carpet tile).
- Apply anti-slip adhesive (tackifier) when the carpet tile is installed. (the standard amount of adhesive to be applied is 100g/m² or more).
Wait for proper open time as prescribed for the adhesive before installing to ensure sufficient adhesion.
- It is difficult to wheel heavy loads on casters over carpet tiles installed with Tasclay Sheet. Please check expected usage in advance.
- Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- Heavy loads may create indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on the floor so as to disperse the load.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

OA Underlayer Sheet

An excellent option as a subfloor for raised floor when plywood panel is not applicable. The sheets are applied using anti-slip adhesive (tackifier), making them easy to replace.

OA Underlayer Sheet Structure during Installation



Underlayer Sheet Specialized for Floor Sheet Covering on Raised Floor



Please install with the black surface facing up. This side should face the floor sheet.



This side should face the Raised floor.



Installation Method

Adhesive for joining OA Underlayer Sheet and OA Floor	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)
Adhesive for joining OA Underlayer Sheet and Finishing Material	Cement U

* If OA underlayer sheet will not lay flat, use together with GP Tape (see page 286).

Examples of OA Underlayer Sheet

Finishing Material
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28
PERMALEUM EM (2.0 mm)
Tough Zone

OA Underlayer Sheet Specifications

Price (material price)	6,100 JPY/m ² 76,250 JPY/roll
Product No.	USOA-32
Material	PVC foam sheet
Dimensions	3.2mm (thickness) × 1,250mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	30kg/roll

Notes

- OA underlayer sheet and vinyl sheet flooring are sold together as a set.
- Product is sold in rolls (10m).
- OA underlayer sheet should be installed with the black surface facing up.
- Can only be installed on beam supported Raised floor. Not compatible with loose installation type floors.
- The Raised floor edge will be apparent from the flooring surface.
- Please contact your nearest Tajima Flooring sales branch to learn more about the functionality of installed flooring.
- For those interested in floorings other than those listed above, please contact your nearest Tajima Flooring sales branch.
- Dent marks may be left by heavy objects or various types of rolling carts. If placing heavy objects on the floor, please use pads or plates to disperse the weight.

GUIDE TILE UD-SUS GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2015

Product Color Numbers

[Guidance type]

UA-SUS

UL-SUS

US-SUS

Adhesive stainless steel plates that can be affixed to existing surfaces. Compliant with the Act for Eliminating Discrimination against Persons with Disabilities

Affix to existing flooring to create accessible guidance for all building users.

Non-vinyl

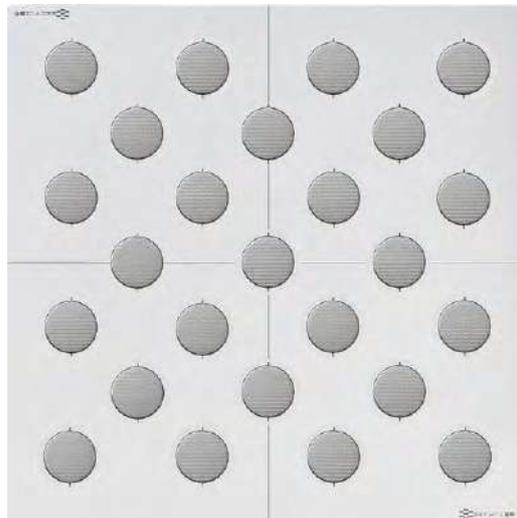
Visibility

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness **1.8mm** (Height of projections 1.8mm)

Warning type

	Warning type	Guidance type
Price (material price)	21,800 JPY/tile 5,300 JPY/tile (Adapter)	10,800 JPY/tile
Material Classification	Low protrusion type adhesive stainless steel plate for visually impaired persons for indoor guidance	
Thickness	1.8mm	
Dimensions	φ30mm×25 φ30mm×3 (Adapter)	30×280mm×2
Packing	8 tile/case (Includes masking tape) 4 tile/case (Includes auxiliary packing/masking tape) 8 tile/case (Includes adapter/masking tape)	8 tile/case (Includes masking tape) * There is no auxiliary packing.
Weight	approx. 2.2kg/case (Auxiliary packing: approx. 1.1kg/case) approx. 0.5kg/case (Adapter)	approx. 2.2kg/case

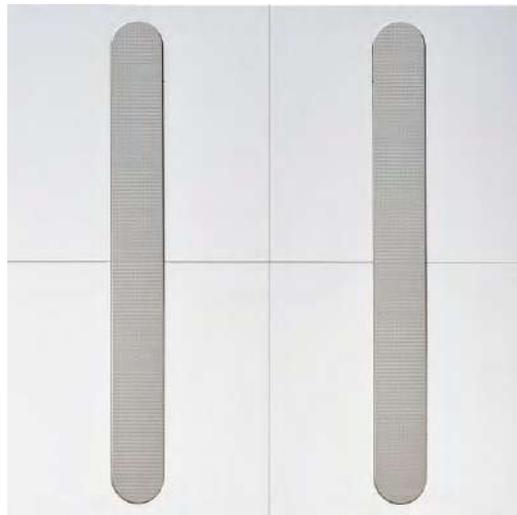


US-SUS



UA-SUS (Adapter)

Guidance type



UL-SUS

1 case or more / Ship by case / Low-inventory product

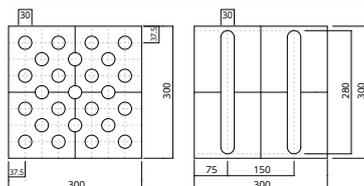
Installation Method	Subfloor
Adhesive installation	For a subfloor surface that is smooth with sufficient surface strength but uneven, use a special primer or solvent-based adhesive

Notes

- If the subfloor surface is uneven, use the specialized primer "Guide Tile UD-SUS/ST Exclusive Primer" (11,000 JPY/500ml).
Estimate use per car/time:
approx. 50 tiles (warning)/50 tiles (guidance)

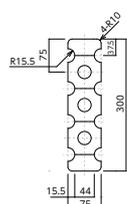


Tile Size



Warning type

Guidance type



Adapter

GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Precautions for installation

- Please clean subfloor before installing. Dirt or dust on subfloor may interfere with adhesion.
- When applied to a waxed subfloor, delamination may occur between the subfloor and the wax surface. Remove wax from the subfloor using appropriate products before installation.
- If the stainless steel plate is to be applied over stone or other such joints in a subfloor, the joints should be filled with a cement based repair material such as Flatter or epoxy resin.
- If the subfloor surface is uneven, apply a specialized primer or urethane or epoxy adhesive to fill in the undulations so that the stainless steel plate will adhere adequately.

Product Color Numbers [Warning type]			Product Color Numbers [Guidance type]		
UL-1A	3M	6A	US-1A	3M	6A
1M	4A	6M	1M	4A	6M
2A	4M		2A	4M	
2M	5A		2M	5A	
3A	5M		3A	5M	



Build-to-Order Product

GUIDE TILE UD-ST

Adhesive urethane resin tiles that can be affixed to existing surfaces. Compliant with the Act for Eliminating Discrimination against Persons with Disabilities

Affix to existing flooring to create accessible guidance for all building users.

Non-vinyl

Visibility

Super Heavy Commercial Use

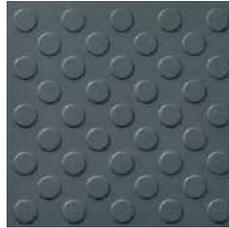
Warning type



US-1M (Easy-installation type)
US-1A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Gray



US-2M (Easy-installation type)
US-2A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Gray



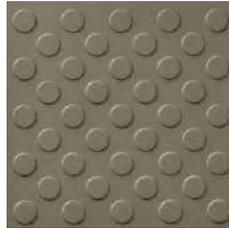
US-3M (Easy-installation type)
US-3A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Gray



US-4M (Easy-installation type)
US-4A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Beige



US-5M (Easy-installation type)
US-5A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Beige



US-6M (Easy-installation type)
US-6A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Beige

Guidance type



UL-1M (Easy-installation type)
UL-1A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Gray



UL-2M (Easy-installation type)
UL-2A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Gray



UL-3M (Easy-installation type)
UL-3A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Gray



UL-4M (Easy-installation type)
UL-4A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Beige



UL-5M (Easy-installation type)
UL-5A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Beige



UL-6M (Easy-installation type)
UL-6A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Beige

Thickness 2.3mm (Height of projections 1.8mm)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	10,800 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low protrusion type adhesive urethane resin tile for visually impaired persons for indoor guidance	
Thickness	Thickness 2.3mm (Height of projections 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tile/case 4 tile/case (Auxiliary packing)	8 tile/case * There is no auxiliary packing.
	Weight	approx. 1.4kg/case (Easy-installation type) approx. 1.2kg/case (Aluminum tape type) approx. 0.7kg/case (Auxiliary packing/ easy-installation type) approx. 0.6kg/case (Auxiliary packing/ aluminum tape type)

Also available in yellow (minimum order: 1 case; please inquire regarding delivery times).

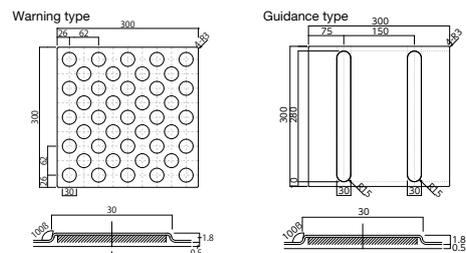
Installation Method	Subfloor
Adhesive installation	For a subfloor surface that is smooth with sufficient surface strength but uneven, use a special primer or solvent-based adhesive

Notes

- Please use the easy-installation type for smooth subfloors.
- If the subfloor surface is uneven, please use the aluminum tape type.
- If the subfloor surface is uneven, use the specialized primer "Guide Tile UD-SUS/ST Exclusive Primer" (11,000 JPY/500ml). Please refer to the installation manual for the installation method.



Tile Size/Cross Section



GUIDE TILE UD-ST Precautions for installation

- Please clean subfloor before installing. Dirt or dust on subfloor may interfere with adhesion.
- When applied to a waxed subfloor, delamination may occur between the subfloor and the wax surface. Remove wax from the subfloor using appropriate products before installation.
- If the length of the sheet needs to be adjusted due to the layout, do not cut the projecting section, but adjust it by cutting the flat section.
- If the end of UD-ST tile is to be applied over stone or other such joints in a subfloor, the joints should be filled with a cement based repair material such as Flatter or epoxy resin.
- When using the aluminum tape type, make sure to tap the surface of the UD-ST tile with a rubber hammer to better affix the tile to variations in the subfloor and increase adhesion strength.

Product Color Numbers [Warning type]			Product Color Numbers [Guidance type]		
US-21	26	35	UL-21	26	35
22	31	36	22	31	36
23	32		23	32	
24	33		24	33	
25	34		25	34	

Compliant with the Japan's Act for Eliminating Discrimination Against People with Disabilities

Rubber loose lay tile for guiding the visually impaired, for indoor use. Comfortable for all building users when used together with vinyl tile or sheet.

Non-vinyl
Visibility
Super Heavy Commercial Use

Warning type



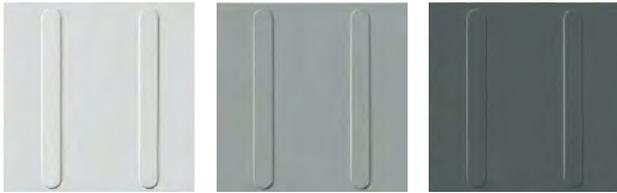
US-21/US-31 Light Gray **US-22/US-32** Medium Gray **US-23/US-33** Dark Gray



US-24/US-34 Light Beige **US-25/US-35** Medium Beige **US-26/US-36** Dark Beige

* GUIDE TILE UD20 product numbers are listed on the left and GUIDE TILE UD30 product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

Guidance type



UL-21/UL-31 Light Gray **UL-22/UL-32** Medium Gray **UL-23/UL-33** Dark Gray



UL-24/UL-34 Light Beige **UL-25/UL-35** Medium Beige **UL-26/UL-36** Dark Beige

* GUIDE TILE UD20 product numbers are listed on the left and GUIDE TILE UD30 product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

Thickness 3.8mm GUIDE TILE UD20 (2mm type)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	8,300 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance rubber floor tile	
Thickness	3.8mm (Flat Sections: 2.0mm, Protruding Sections: 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	4.5kg/case	4.0kg/case

Thickness 4.8mm GUIDE TILE UD30 (3mm type)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	9,000 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance rubber floor tile	
Thickness	4.8mm (Flat Sections: 3.0mm, Protruding Sections: 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	5.5kg/case	5kg/case

• Due to limited stock, please inquire regarding delivery times.
• For those interested in yellow, please inquire regarding amounts and delivery times.

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement RV

Notes

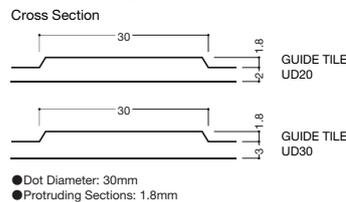
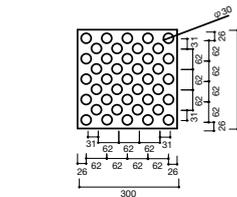
• Avoid fitting tiles too tightly together when installing GUIDE TILE UD20/UD30.
• Use a roller, rubber hammer, etc. to sufficiently set each tile in place. Be careful around joint sections.



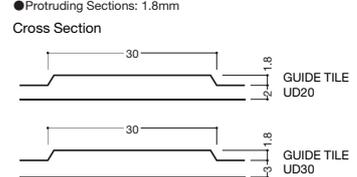
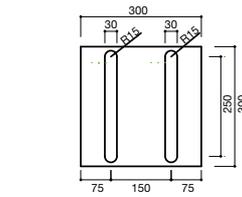
US-32, UL-32 (GUIDE TILE UD30), MBE-149 (MATIL)

Tile Size/Cross Section

Warning type (Unit: mm)



Guidance type (Unit: mm)



Protruding Sections
1.8mm

Tasclay Sheet/Braille Tile/Wall Protection/COVE BASE/Raised Floor/Feature Strip/Adhesive GUIDE TILE

GUIDE TILE

Japanese Industrial Standard T9251 compliant rubber floor tile designed to provide guidance to visually impaired persons

Non-vinyl

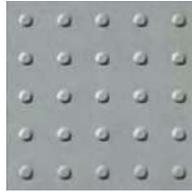
Visibility

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.0mm (2mm type)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	2,000 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Rubber Floor Tile Designed to Provide Guidance to visually impaired persons	
Thickness	7.0mm (Flat Sections: 2.0mm, Protruding Sections: 5.0mm)	
Dimensions	304.8×304.8mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	5kg/case	6kg/case

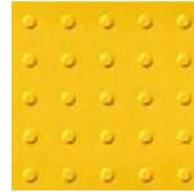
Warning type



JS-22/JS-32
Medium Gray



JS-23/JS-33
Dark Gray



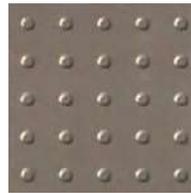
JS-27/JS-37
Yellow

Thickness 8.0mm (3mm type)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	2,700 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Rubber Floor Tile Designed to Provide Guidance to visually impaired persons	
Thickness	8.0mm (Flat Sections: 3.0mm, Protruding Sections: 5.0mm)	
Dimensions	304.8×304.8mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	6kg/case	7kg/case



JS-25/JS-35
Medium Beige



JS-26/JS-36
Dark Beige

* 2mm type product numbers are listed on the left and 3mm type product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

Guidance type



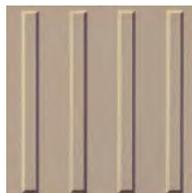
JL-22/JL-32
Medium Gray



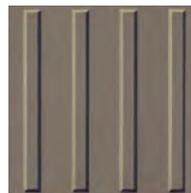
JL-23/JL-33
Dark Gray



JL-27/JL-37
Yellow



JL-25/JL-35
Medium Beige



JL-26/JL-36
Dark Beige

* 2mm type product numbers are listed on the left and 3mm type product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

* We also offer guide tiles for the carpet tile type. For more details, please see page 256.

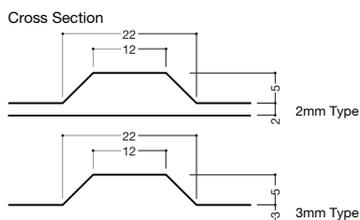
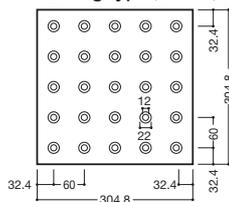
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement RV

Notes

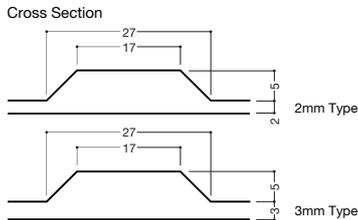
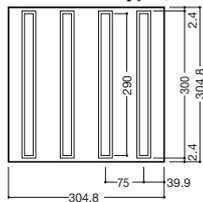
- Please allow 1mm for GUIDE TILE joint sections.
- Use a roller, rubber hammer, etc. to sufficiently set each tile in place. Be careful around joint sections.

Tile Size/Cross Section

Warning type (Unit: mm)



Guidance type (Unit: mm)



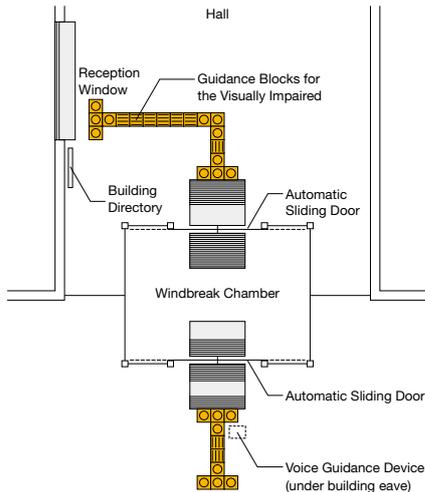
Product Color Numbers [Warning type]	
JS-22	32
23	33
25	35
26	36
27	37

Product Color Numbers [Guidance type]	
JL-22	32
23	33
25	35
26	36
27	37

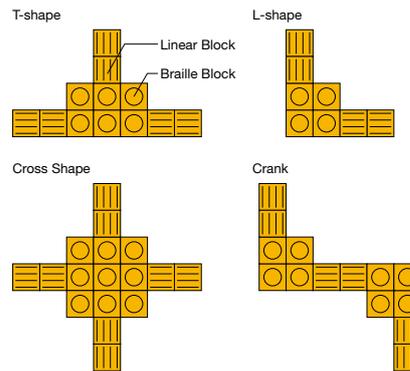
GUIDE TILE (JIS Type) Installation Examples

*Please follow local government standards regarding installation.

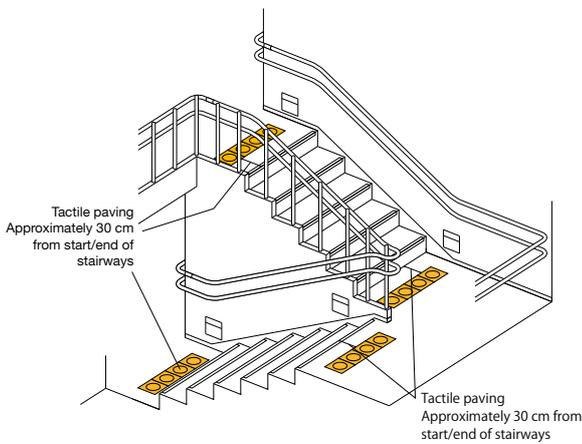
Building Entrance/Exit (Lobby Area)



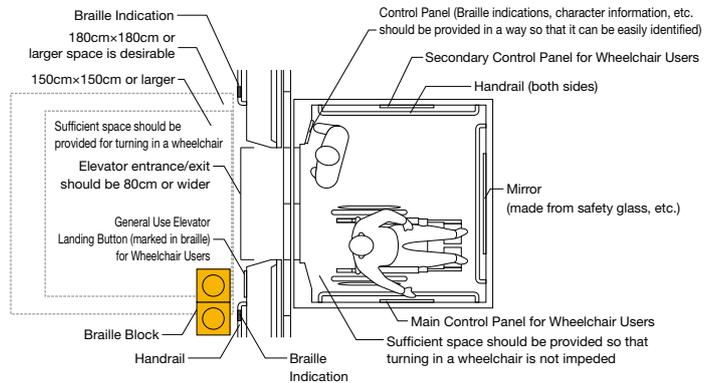
Path Division Points



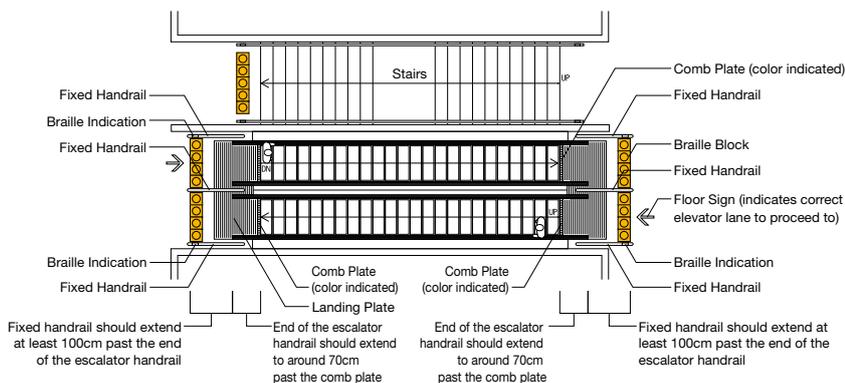
Stairs



Elevator



Escalator



* Refer to Building Design Standards for Undisturbed Movement of Elderly and Visually Impaired Persons (Japan Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism).

Wall Guard

Vinyl sheet for Wall protection from contamination and scratches. Easy to clean up for the Special UV Coating



Low VOCs

Antifouling

Thickness **0.85mm**

Price (material price) 4,000 JPY/m 80,000 JPY/roll

Material Classification Vinyl Sheeting for Wall Protection

Dimensions 0.85mm (thickness) × 910mm (width) × 20m (length)

Packing 20m/roll

Weight 21.0kg/roll

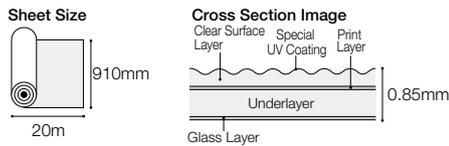
Subfloor	Part	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Plaster Board Plywood	Wall Guard (KG-□□□)	Cement AK-S/ Cove Base Cement S*
	KG Edge Strip (GM-□□□)	Cove Base Cement S
	KG Cove Base (GL-□□□)	Cement U/ Cove Base Cement S
	KG Outside Corner Protector (GD-□□□)	Cove Base Cement S (applied to both sides)

* Cove Base Cement S is recommended for parts that are difficult to fit.

Notes

- Please use an A3 combing trowel for Wall Guard installation.
- Using a combing trowel other than an A3 combing trowel may result in an uneven application of adhesive on the sheet surface.
- Wall Guard cannot be installed on outer corners. We recommend using KG Corner Protectors for outer corners.
For inside corners, please cut and place Wall Guard pieces together.
- Please use putty if any gaps are noticeable.
- Please be aware of any height and interior restrictions imposed by law.
- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Wood pattern



KG-101



GL-101



KG-102



GL-102



KG-103



GL-103

Abstract Design



KG-301



GL-301



KG-302



GL-302



KG-303



GL-303

* KG Cove Base (GL-□□□) colors are available that are easy to coordinate with Wall Guard (KG-□□□ colors).



KG-101

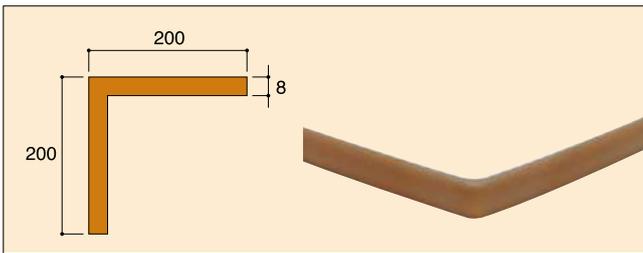
Product Color Numbers [Wall Guard-Wood pattern]	Product Color Numbers [KG Cove Base-Wood pattern]	Product Color Numbers [Wall Guard-Abstract Design]	Product Color Numbers [KG Cove Base-Abstract Design]
KG-101	GL-101	KG-301	GL-301
102	102	302	302
103	103	303	303

Part List

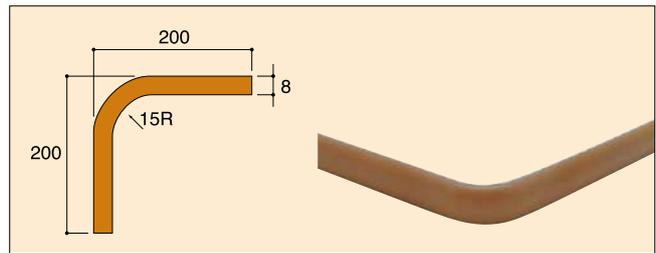
Product Name	Product Number	Dimensions	Quantity	Weight	Material Price
Wall Guard	KG-□□□	0.85mm (thickness)×910mm (width)×20m (length)	20m roll	21.0kg/roll	4,000 JPY/m
KG Edge Strip	GM-□□□	8.0mm (thickness)×18mm (width)×10m (length)	Three 10m rolls (30m)	5.0kg/case	450 JPY/m
KG Cove Base	GL-□□□	100mm (height)×25m (length)	25m roll	10.0kg/case	430 JPY/m
KG Outside Corner Protector (square/round)	GD-□□□(90)/GD-□□□(R)	6.0mm (thickness)×50mm (width)×1,000mm (height)	2 pieces	2.5kg/case	4,300 JPY/unit
KG Edge Strip (flat/round)	GM-□□□(90)/GM-□□□(R)	8.0mm (thickness)×18mm (width)×200mm (length)	6 pieces	0.5kg/case	1,600 JPY/unit
Plastic Channel	LS-210	5.0mm (thickness)×10mm (width)×1,000mm (length)	30 pieces (30m)	1.0kg/case	290 JPY/m

* Replace "□□□" with your preferred color number.

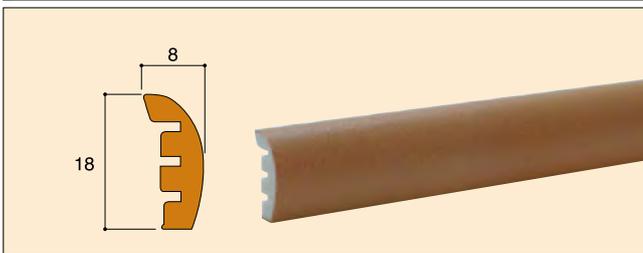
KG Edge Strip (for square corner) (GM-□□□(90))



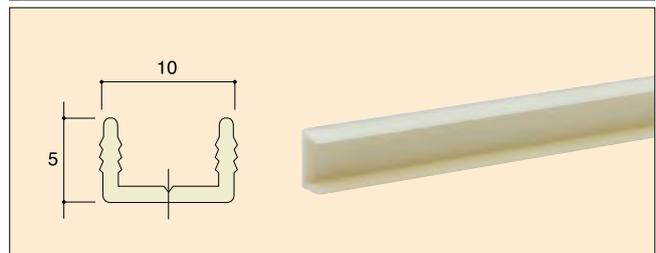
KG Edge Strip (for rounded corner) (GM-□□□(R))



KG Edge Strip (GM-□□□)



Plastic Channel (LS-210)



KG Cove Base (GL-□□□)

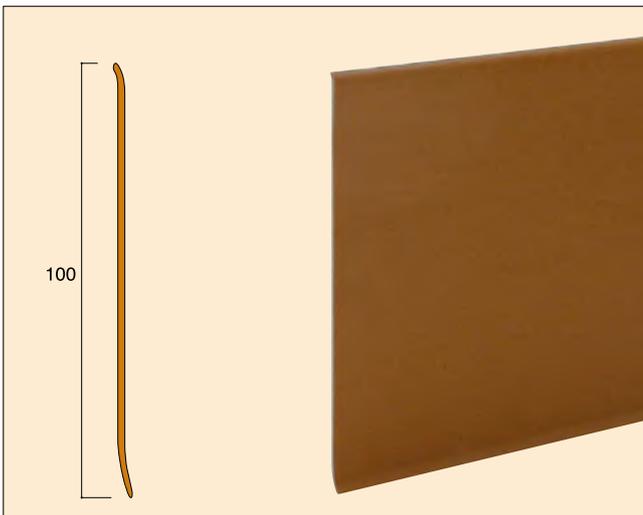
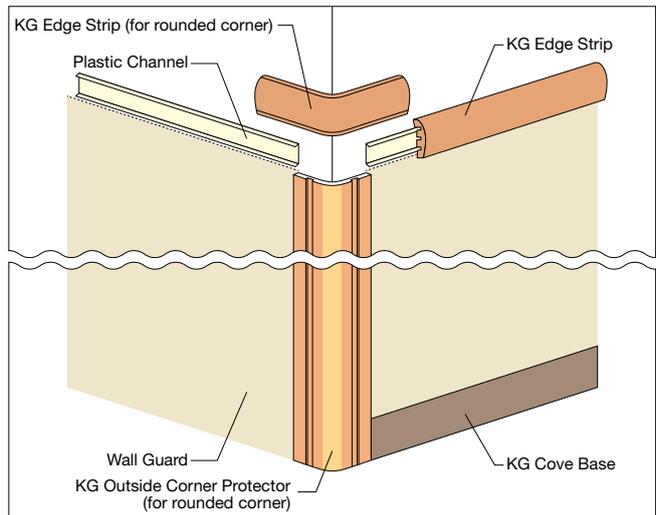
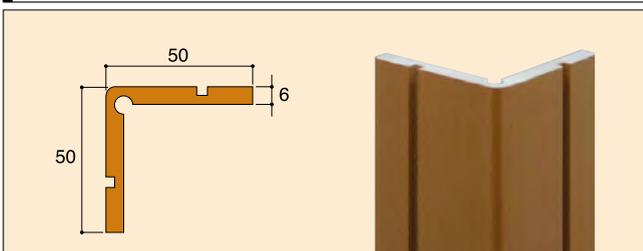


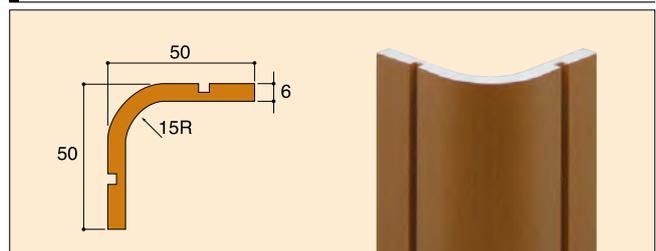
Diagram for Fitting Wall Guards and Related Parts



KG Outside Corner Protector (for square corner) (GD-□□□(90))



KG Outside Corner Protector (for rounded corner) (GD-□□□(R))



* Since these products are partially made from natural materials, color tone variation may occur.
* Specifications and materials are subject to change without notice due to product improvements.

Edge Bar

Slim body with luxurious appearance, suitable for various types of flooring

Thickness 6.2mm/Edge Bar-Molding

Price (Material Price)	2,000 JPY/unit 20,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 1,800mm (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	10 pieces/tube
Weight	0.88kg/tube

Molding



White EBA-1002



Champagne EBA-1003



Brown EBA-1004



Black EBA-1005



Black Molding EBA-1005, Corner EBB-2005, Outside Corner EBD-4005

Thickness 6.2mm/Edge Bar-Outside Corner/Inside Corner

Price (material price)	1,000 JPY/unit 10,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	(Outside Corner Piece) 6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 300mm (length) (Inside Corner Piece) 6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 300mm (length) (both pieces have double-sided tape attached)
Packing	10 pieces/box
Weight	0.15kg/box

Edge Bar-Corner

Price (material price)	1,400 JPY/unit 14,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	1,200mm (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	10 pieces/tube
Weight	0.84kg/tube

Notes

- Any nailheads protruding from the wall may cause gaps.
- This product can be cut using common tools.
- Cut vertically when cutting this product. Take care to avoid injuries and damage to the product.
- Please use Cement VG to adhere flooring to walls. If it is difficult to use Cement VG due to the particular installation environment, please ask our Tajima international Division.
- Ensure that outer and inside corner Edge Bars are used on walls vertically.
- Please be aware that if an Edge Bar is set more than 1.2m above the floor, it will be subject to the interior restrictions of the Building Standards Act in Japan.

Corner



Champagne EBB-2003

Outside Corner Piece



Champagne EBD-4003

Inside Corner Piece



Champagne EBC-3003

Product Number List

Product Name	Color	002/White	003/Champagne	004/Brown	005/Black
Molding		EBA-1002	EBA-1003	EBA-1004	EBA-1005
Corner		EBB-2002	EBB-2003	EBB-2004	EBB-2005
Inside Corner		EBC-3002	EBC-3003	EBC-3004	EBC-3005
Outside Corner		EBD-4002	EBD-4003	EBD-4004	EBD-4005

Molding

(Unit: mm)

Corner Piece

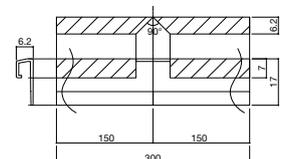
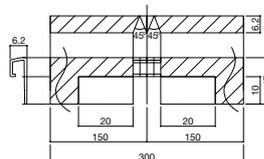
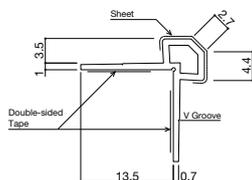
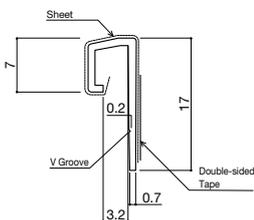
(Unit: mm)

Outside Corner Piece

(Unit: mm)

Inside Corner Piece

(Unit: mm)



- MM-701
- 702
- 703
- 704

Mini Mole

Use along the edge of flooring that is raised along the wall for a clean finish

Low VOCs



MM-701



MM-701



MM-702



MM-703



MM-704

Thickness 5.0mm/Mini Molding

Price (material price)	1,100 JPY/unit 22,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Hard Polyvinyl Chloride
Dimensions	5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 2m (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	20 pieces/case
Weight	1.3kg/case

Thickness 5.0mm/Mini Molding for Outside Corner/Inside Corner

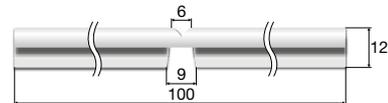
Price (material price)	550 JPY/unit 11,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Hard Polyvinyl Chloride
Dimensions	For Outside Corner: 5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 50mm (length of each side) For Inside Corner: 5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 50mm (length of each side) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	20 pieces/case
Weight	80g/case

Notes

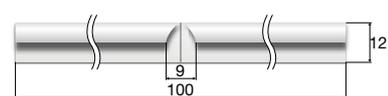
- Please use putty if any gaps are noticeable when installing outside corner and inside corner pieces.
- When installing outside corner, it may be whitened on the top of the corner piece. Please use putty if whitened part is noticeable.

Outside/Inside Corner Pieces (Unit: mm)

Outside corner Piece

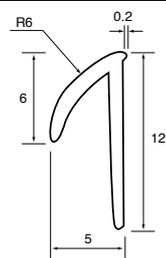


Inside Corner Piece



The color number format for outside corner pieces is MY-□□□.
The color number format for inside corner pieces is MX-□□□.

Cross Section



(possible to use flooring less than 2.8mm thick)

FLOOR BASE-G

A 2000N type (JAFA standard) raised floor system that withstands heavy loads and impacts, lightweight, durable, and can be installed quickly

Low VOCs

G Base 50

Price
Materials and Installation 16,870 JPY/m²

Material Classification Special Olefin Resin
Basic Structure composed by connecting plastic base sections
Height 45mm

G Base 70

Price
Materials and Installation 17,950 JPY/m²

Material Classification Special Olefin Resin
Basic Structure composed by connecting plastic base sections
Height 65mm

Notes

- 250mm×250mm 16 pieces/package
- Specifications and materials are subject to change without notice due to product improvements.

	Base Section Height (in mm)	Available Wiring Height
G Base 50	45	29
G Base 70	65	49

Test	Details	Available of Deformation
Static Load Test (2000N)	Amount of deformation when local concentrated 2000N load is applied	Less than 5mm
	Amount of residual deformation when local concentrated 2000N load is removed	Less than 3mm
Impact Test	Amount of deformation from sandbag impact (30kg sandbag dropped from a height of 25cm)	Less than 3mm (no damage)

Test Method: JIS A 1450 (Test methods for raised access floor)
Evaluation Criteria: Free access floor performance evaluation (Japan Access Floor Association specifications)

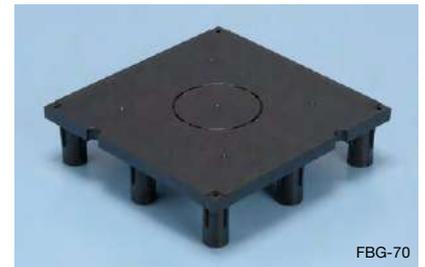
Option Prices

G Slope 50 (1/8) (45×250×360mm)	11,000 JPY/m
G Slope 50 (1/12) (45×250×540mm)	22,000 JPY/m
G Frame 50 (50×2,000mm)	8,800 JPY/m



FBG-50

● **G Base 50**
Specifications (in mm): 250mm × 250mm × 45mm (height) (8.0kg/m²)



FBG-70

● **G Base 70**
Specifications (in mm): 250mm × 250mm × 65mm (height) (8.5kg/m²)



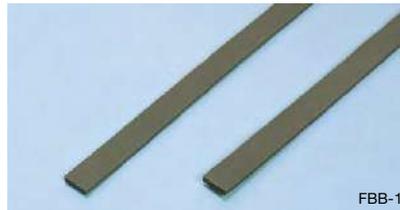
G Slope 50 1/8
FBR-5008
G Slope 50 1/12
FBR-5012
G Slope 70 1/8
FBR-7008

● **Slope**
Basic slope (1/8)
Gentle slope (1/12) for use in welfare facilities
Packing: Set of 4/case (1m width in total)
G Slope 50 1/8 (45mm×250mm×360mm) Design Price: 11,000 JPY/m
G Slope 50 1/12 (45mm×250mm×540mm) Design Price: 22,000 JPY/m
G Slope 70 1/8 (65mm×250mm×520mm) Design Price: 22,000 JPY/m



FBK-50

● **Flame**
Used at entrances and exits for smooth transition between the different floor heights.
Material: Aluminum Extruded Material
Specifications (in mm): (for use with G Base 50) 2,000 (length) × 50mm (height)
Color: Silver
Design Price: (for use with G Base 50) 8,800 JPY/m
Packing: 4m/case



FBB-1

● **Backup Material**
A polyethylene foam material placed in spaces between G Base and wall, frame for entrance/exit, etc.
Specifications (in mm): 5.0mm (width) × 1,000 (length) × 20mm (height)
Packing: 50 pieces/case



FBX-1

● **X Joint**
Connects G Bases together.
Useful for creating an accurate pitch between bases.
Specifications (in mm): 26.4mm × 26.4mm × 8mm (height)
Packing: 500 tiles/case (30m²)



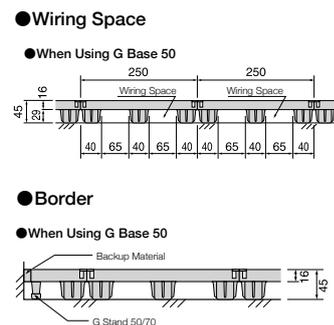
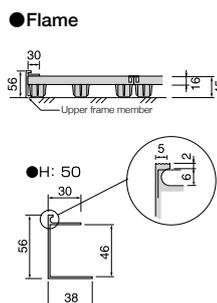
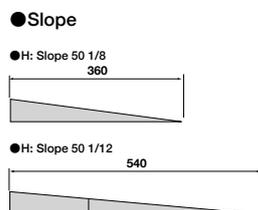
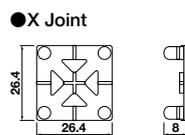
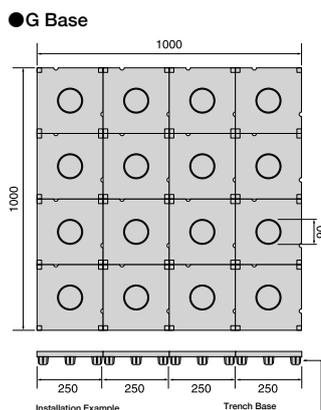
FBS-1

● **G Sheet**
A shock-absorbing material used over subfloor.
Absorbs impact and provides comfortable feeling while walking.
2.0mm (thickness) × 1,000mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing: 20m roll



G Stand 50
FBST-50
G Stand 70
FBST-70

● **G Stand 50/70**
An optional support component for FLOOR BASE-G.
The shape of the cut support section has been changed.
Specifications (in mm): G Stand 50 13.5mm (diameter) × 43.0mm (height)
Specifications (in mm): G Stand 70 13.5mm (diameter) × 60.0mm (height)
Packing: 100 pieces/case



Product Color Numbers

HBG-101	201
102	211
103	213
104	215
105	216

Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC

Gently protects walls from scratches and impacts. Offers the same level of appearance keeping capability and antibacterial performance as U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)

	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Low VOCs	Antifouling
	Factory-based Recycling		Antibacterial

Wood pattern



HBG-101 HBG-102 HBG-103 HBG-104 HBG-105

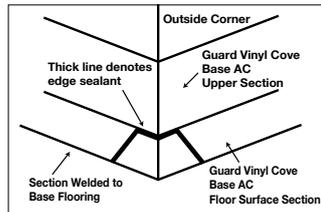
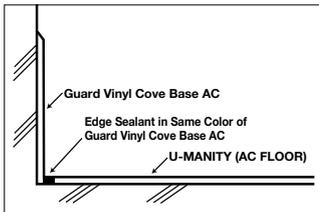
Linoleum Pattern



HBG-201 HBG-211 HBG-213 HBG-215 HBG-216

Edge Sealant for Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC (antibacterial)

- Example of Edge Sealant being used with Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC that was installed before flooring was installed
- Example of Edge Sealant being used with Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC that is installed with its lower section on the floor



Since Edge Sealant for Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC prevents sagging, it can also be used for the upper section seam, etc. (Build-to-Order Product)

* There is a separate fee when Edge Sealant is used.



HBG-104

Thickness 2.8mm

Price (material price)	2,750 JPY/m 24,750 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Soft (foam backed) Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 300mm (height) × 9m (length)
Configuration	Straight (no toe)
Sales Unit	Sold by the roll (9m of material per roll)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	8.4kg/roll

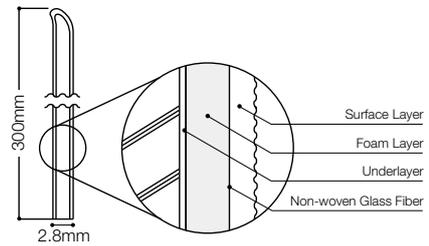
Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood)	Cement VG/Cove Base Cement S
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)	Concrete	Cement VG/Cement RV

Notes

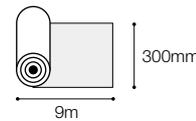
- Refer to pages 292-295 for how to properly use adhesive according to installation environment and conditions.

COVE BASE Size

Cross Section



Roll



ANTIBACTERIAL, ANTIFOULING H30mm COVE BASE (ROLL)

Part of our HITOFUDE series: a new COVE BASE size offering bold, broad strikes

- Factory-based Recycling
- Antifouling
- Mold Resistant
- Low VOCs
- Antibacterial
- * Standard products only

Price (material price)	290 JPY/m
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	30mm (height)×25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	1.7kg/roll

Build-to-Order Regarding build-to-order colors and order requirements

- * In addition to the colors listed on this page, this product can also be made to order in standard COVE BASE (ROLL) colors (see pages 280-281).
- * This product is not available in WOOD TONE COVE BASE, SOFT COVE BASE (High colors) or Build-to-Order colors.
- * This product requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 30 rolls).

Subfloor	Adhesive
Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG

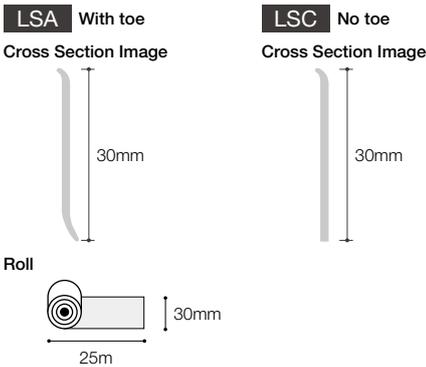
Maintenance Related Precautions

- Generally, dirt tends to be noticeable on white and light-colored products. Please be aware of this during selection.
- Please note that if you leave cleaning agent, wax, etc. used for floor maintenance on the COVE BASE, it may cause discoloration.
- Defects such as deterioration, deformation, discoloration, and fading may occur due to the effects of moisture, ultraviolet rays, chemicals, etc. Please be aware of this during installation and maintenance.

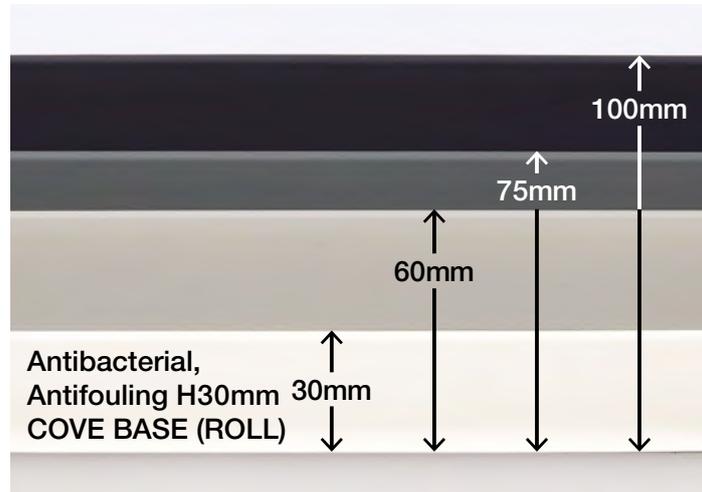
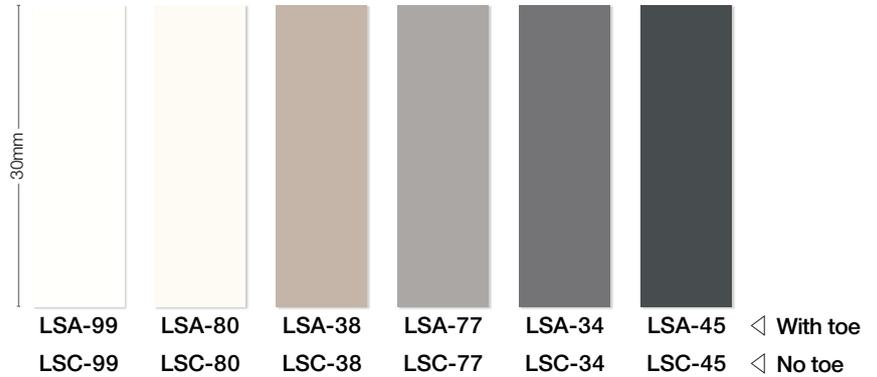
Notes

- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

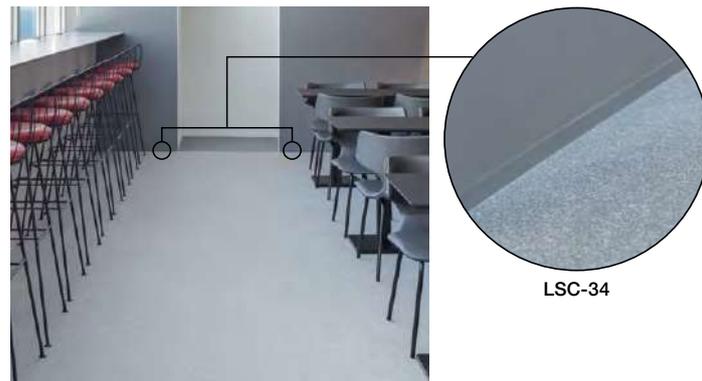
COVE BASE Size



Standard product



Tajima COVE BASE (ROLL) product lineup



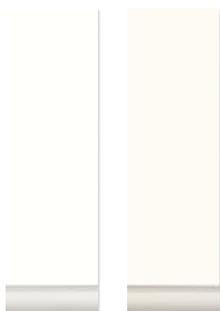
A new COVE BASE style with a unique thickness!

Existing product

The 4mm thickness provides an impact that is unique from existing vinyl COVE BASE products

In addition to existing COVE BASE (ROLL), this new 30mm size in the HITOFUDE series offers a bolder, thicker option. This rare vinyl COVE BASE size (4mm thickness x 30mm height) creates a strong impression that will tie a room together.

Thick 4mm thick type that is small but with a strong presence



LTA-99 LTA-80



LTA-99

Thickness 4.0mm

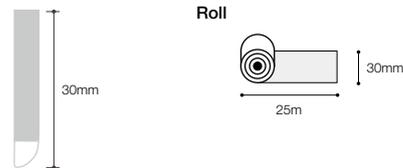
Price (material price)	830 JPY/m
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 30mm (height) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	4.7kg/roll

* Does not support build-to-order colors.
* Maintenance and other precautions are the same as those for standard products.

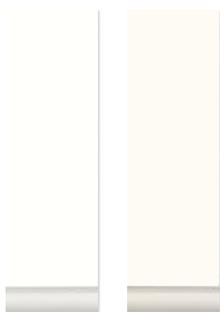
Subfloor	Adhesive
Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG

COVE BASE Size

LTA



Thick outer corner material Outer corner material especially made for thick



LTL-99 LTL-80



LTL-99

Thickness 4.0mm

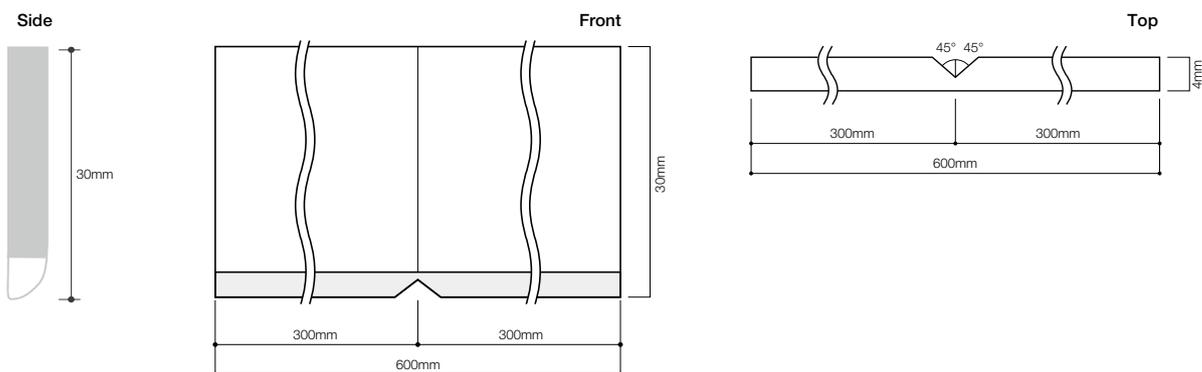
Price (material price)	1,500 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 30mm (height) × 600mm (length)
Packing	4 units/case
Weight	0.45kg/case

* Does not support build-to-order colors.
* Maintenance and other precautions are the same as those for standard products.

Subfloor	Adhesive
Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG

COVE BASE Size

LTL



ANTIBACTERIAL, ANTIFOULING, ANTIFUNGAL COVE BASE

Cove base treated with antifouling, antibacterial, and mold resistant treatments. A wide variety of variations are available



Factory-based Recycling

Antifouling

Mold Resistant

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

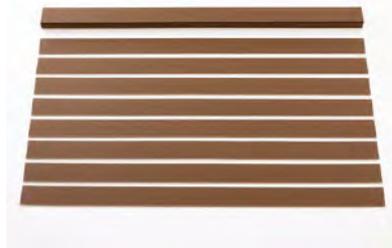
SOFT COVE BASE (With toe/No toe)

SOFT COVE BASE HB (With toe)/HB (C Type) (No toe) HB-00/HBC-00

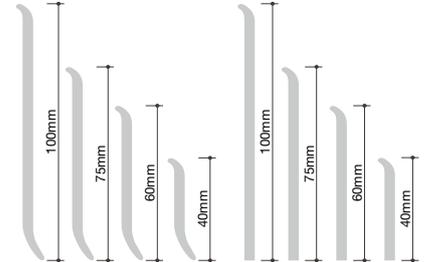
Price (material price)	300 JPN/m (40mm height)
	310 JPN/m (60mm height)
	330 JPN/m (75mm height)
	370 JPN/m (100mm height)

Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base
Dimensions	40mm, 60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×914.4mm (length)
Number of Colors	30 (High colors: 2)
Packing	25 pieces/case
Weight	2.3kg (40mm), 2.9kg (60mm), 3.7kg (75mm), 5.3kg (100mm)/case

Antifouling, Mold Resistant, and Antibacterial property do not apply to High Colors of SOFT COVE BASE.



HB-000 (With toe) HBC-000 (No toe)



This PVC cove base is available in four different heights. With a wide range of color variations, you can find a product to match a variety of spaces. TAJIMA was the first company in Japan to develop SOFT COVE BASE in 1958.

VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (With toe/No toe)

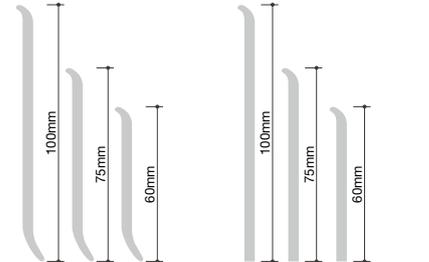
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) LBA (With toe) / LBC (No toe) LBA-00/LBC-00

Price (material price)	310 JPN/m (60mm height)
	330 JPN/m (75mm height)
	370 JPN/m (100mm height)

Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×25m (length)
Number of Colors	30
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	3.4kg (60mm), 4.2kg (75mm), 5.8kg (100mm)/roll



LBA-000 (With toe) LBC-000 (No toe)



While SOFT COVE BASE comes in short strips of 914.4mm, VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) comes in rolls of 25m, allowing large areas to be installed quickly. As with SOFT COVE BASE, a wide variety of colors are available.

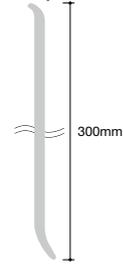
WIDE COVE BASE (With toe)

WIDE COVE BASE H300 WH WH-00

Price (material price)	2,420 JPY/m 21,780 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	300mm (height)×9m (length)
Number of Colors	10
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	6.7kg/roll



WH-000 (With toe)



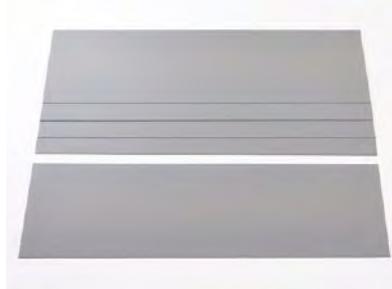
The cove base is 300mm high and can protect wall surfaces from scratches and stains caused by carts and stretchers. It is often used in medical facilities, nursing homes, and other facilities that require carts and stretchers on caster wheels to be moved a lot.

STAIR SKIRTING

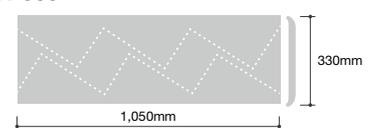
STAIR SKIRTING LH LH-00

Price (material price)	1,120 JPN/m*1 2,352 JPY/piece
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (for stairs)
Dimensions	330mm (height)×1,050mm (length)
Number of Colors	30
Packing	5 pieces/case
Weight	5.5kg/case

*1: Price applies when two sections are used from one piece.



LH-000



Cove base is used on the sides of stairs. One piece of the product is cut to fit the shape and size of the staircase. As with SOFT COVE BASE, a wide range of colors are available so that you can choose the color that matches your space.

WOOD TONE COVE BASE (With toe)



WOOD TONE COVE BASE was renewed in 2024. TAJIMA created a multicolor look and a deep wood grain design. Brown and glazed gradations are available. The finished products can be used in a variety of spaces. There are two types in the lineup: long (MB-) and wide (WH-).

Fully renewed with a new pattern



MB-301 MB-302 MB-303 MB-304 MB-305 MB-306

Installation Method

SOFT COVE BASE/VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/STAIR SKIRTING/WOOD TONE COVE BASE

Product name	Subfloor	Adhesive
SOFT COVE BASE	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)		
STAIR SKIRTING		

WIDE COVE BASE H300/WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish)

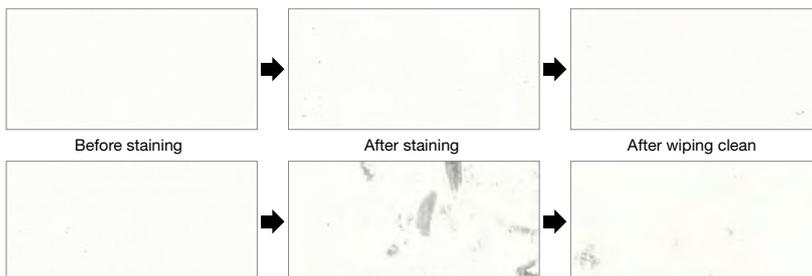
Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)		Cement VG/Cement RV

COVE BASE Standard Cement Application Amounts

Product Name	Application Surface	Standard Application Coverage Area	Standard Application Amount per 1m ²	Length of 60mm height COVE BASE, which can be installed with 1kg of adhesive	Price/Weight (kg)
Cove Base Cement S	One Side	Approx. 27m ² /9kg can	0.33kg/m ²	Approx. 50.0m/kg	Plastic Container 15,000 JPY (9kg)/6,000 JPY (3kg)
Cement VG	One Side	Approx. 55m ² /18kg can	0.33kg/m ²	Approx. 50.0m/kg	Metal Can 33,000 JPY (18kg)/17,500 JPY (9kg)

Improved antifouling performance !

SOFT COVE BASE (with antifouling)



Previous SOFT COVE BASE (without antifouling)

WOOD TONE COVE BASE MB MB-000

Price (material price)	360 JPN/m (60mm height)
	380 JPN/m (75mm height)
	420 JPN/m (100mm height)
	Build-to-Order

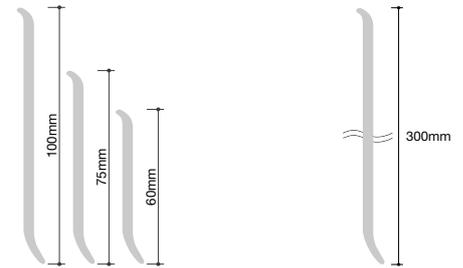
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×25m (length)
Number of Colors	6
Packing	25m/roll (60mm, 75mm, 100mm)
Weight	3.4kg (60mm), 4.2kg (75mm), 5.8kg (100mm)/roll

WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish) WH-000

Price (material price)	2,420 JPN/m (300mm height)
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	300mm (height)×9m (length)
Number of Colors	6
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	6.7kg/roll

MB-000 (With toe)

WH-000 (With toe)



Maintenance Precautions for Cove Base Products

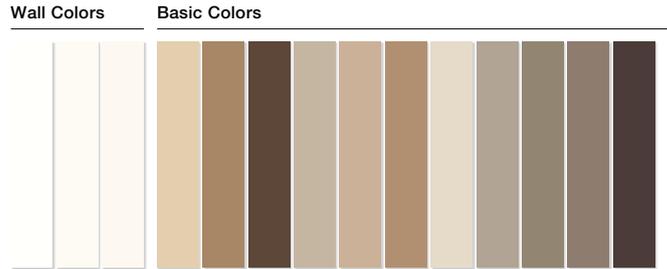
- Generally, dirt tends to be noticeable on white and light-colored products. Please be aware of this during selection.
- Please note that if you leave cleaning agent, wax, etc. used for floor maintenance on the COVE BASE, it may cause discoloration.
- Defects such as deterioration, deformation, discoloration, and fading may occur due to the effects of moisture, ultraviolet rays, chemicals, etc. Please be aware of this during installation and maintenance.

Precautions for Cove Base Products

- Pages 292-295 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- When using other flooring or installation methods, special care must be taken to prevent or reduce floor-related accidents.

Testing method: Six rubber blocks (simulating soles) were placed into a drum lined with test pieces (SOFT COVE BASE) and agitated for 10 minutes. The stained pieces were then wiped with a well wrung-out cloth. Conforms to JIS K 3920 test standards.

TAJIMA Cove Base Product List



Product Name	Height mm	Toe (R)	Length, Shape/Insert	Product No. ●● = Color No.	Price (JPY)/m	Color Number >																
						99	80	82	75	76	88	93	94	95	96	97	98	27	3			
ANTIBACTERIAL, ANTIFOULING H30mm COVE BASE (ROLL) HITOFUDE Series Properties: antifouling/antibacterial	Standard product	30	With	25m/roll	LSA-●●	290	○	○	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	
		30	No	25m/roll	LSC-●●	290	○	○	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	
	Thick	30	With ¹	25m/roll	LTA-●●	830	○	○	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		30	No	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ANTIBACTERIAL, ANTIFOULING, ANTIFUNGAL COVE BASE Properties: antibacterial/mold resistant * Antifouling, Mold Resistant, and Antibacterial property do not apply to High Colors of SOFT COVE BASE (90/91).	SOFT COVE BASE	40	With	914.4mm, 25 pieces	HB-●● 40	300	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
		40	No	914.4mm, 25 pieces	HBC-●● 40	300	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	
		60	With	914.4mm, 25 pieces	HB-●● 60	310	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
		60	No	914.4mm, 25 pieces	HBC-●● 60	310	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
		75	With	914.4mm, 25 pieces	HB-●● 75	330	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
		75	No	914.4mm, 25 pieces	HBC-●● 75	330	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
		100	With	914.4mm, 25 pieces	HB-●● 100	370	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
		100	No	914.4mm, 25 pieces	HBC-●● 100	370	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
	VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	40	With	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		40	No	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		60	With	25m/roll	LBA-●● 60	310	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
		60	No	25m/roll	LBC-●● 60	310	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
		75	With	25m/roll	LBA-●● 75	330	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
		75	No	25m/roll	LBC-●● 75	330	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
100		With	25m/roll	LBA-●● 100	370	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	
100		No	25m/roll	LBC-●● 100	370	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	
WIDE COVE BASE H300	300	With	9m/roll	WH-●●	2,420	△	○	△	○	○	△	△	△	△	○	△	△	○	○			
	300	No	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
STAIR SKIRTING	330	—	1,050mm, 5 pieces	LH-●●	1,120	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	Roll	40	With	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		40	No	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		60	With	25m/roll	MB-●● 60	360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		60	No	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		75	With	25m/roll	MB-●● 75	380	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		75	No	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		100	With	25m/roll	MB-●● 100	420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		100	No	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish)	300	With	9m/roll	WH-●●	2,420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	300	No	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

Product Name	Minimum Order	Production lead time
ANTIBACTERIAL, ANTIFOULING H30mm COVE BASE (ROLL)	30 rolls per color	3 weeks
SOFT COVE BASE	10 cases per color	3 weeks
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	10 rolls per color	3 weeks
WIDE COVE BASE	200m [22 rolls] per color * Please contact us for orders exceeding 400m.	3 weeks
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	40 rolls per color	3 weeks

○ Standard-stock Product
△ Build-to-order Product
— Not available

*1: The toe of antifouling, antibacterial H30mm long cove base thick is for adjusting unevenness of the subfloor, and its function and shape differ to those of SOFT COVE BASE and VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL). Therefore, even if toes are available, they will be for pre-installation.

Off Neutral Colors						Neutral Colors				High Colors ²		Wood pattern Finish						Toe (R)	Height mm	Product No. ●● = Color No.							
30	31	32	38	9	11	42	89	22	77	78	79	24	34	45	1	90	91				301	302	303	304	305	306	
△	△	△	○	△	△	△	△	△	○	△	△	△	○	○	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	30	LSA-●●
△	△	△	○	△	△	△	△	△	○	△	△	△	○	○	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	30	LSC-●●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	30	LTA-●●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	30	Not available
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	40	HB-●● 40
△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	40	HBC-●● 40
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○ ²	○ ²	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	60	HB-●● 60
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○ ²	○ ²	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	60	HBC-●● 60
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	75	HB-●● 75
△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	75	HBC-●● 75
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	100	HB-●● 100
△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	100	HBC-●● 100
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	40	Not available
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	40	Not available
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	60	LBA-●● 60
△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	60	LBC-●● 60
△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	75	LBA-●● 75
△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	75	LBC-●● 75
△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	100	LBA-●● 100
△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	100	LBC-●● 100
○	△	○	△	△	△	△	△	△	○	△	△	○	△	△	△	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	300	WH-●●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	300	Not available
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	LH-●●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	40	Not available
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	40	Not available
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	60	MB-●● 60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	60	Not available
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	75	MB-●● 75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	75	Not available
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	100	MB-●● 100
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	100	Not available
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	With	300	WH-●●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	300	Not available

*2: Antifouling, Mold Resistant, and Antibacterial property do not apply to High Colors of SOFT COVE BASE.

For information on the shock-absorbing "Guard Vinyl Cove Base/AC", see page 277.



The high colors have a luxurious surface finish. (Does not feature antifouling/antibacterial/mold resistance properties).

Feature Strip

Used to decorate tile joints. Nine colors available

Thickness **2.8mm** (for use with 3mm tile)

Material Classification	Vinyl Chloride Resin
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 930mm
Packing	50 pieces/case
Weight	1.8kg/case
	3.5kg/case (double-width type)
Number of Colors	9 colors (double-width type and slanted type are available in two colors)



Feature Strip 925-3302

Price Table (shows material price per rod)

Color	Width	3mm width		5mm width		10mm width (double-width type)		1.8←→2.8mm (height) (slanted type/5mm width)	
		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
	Plain White	925-3311	150 JPY	925-3511	170 JPY	-		-	
	Beige	925-3307		925-3507		-		-	
	Brown	925-3312		925-3512		-		-	
	Light Gray	925-3302		925-3502		925-3114	260 JPY	925-2352	260 JPY
	Dark Gray	925-3314		925-3514		-		-	
	Black	925-3304		925-3504		-		-	
	Green	925-3313		925-3513		925-3113	260 JPY	-	
	Silver	925-338	200 JPY	925-358	240 JPY	-		-	
	Gold	925-3390		925-3590		-		-	

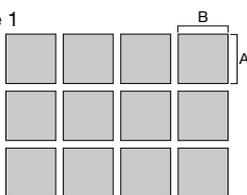
Calculation Method for Feature Strip

Assuming that the vertical length of one joint is A(m) and the horizontal length is B(m), the amount of Feature Strip used per square meter (H) is:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (A+B)}{A \times B}$$



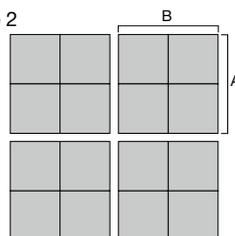
Example 1



E Size Tile (457.2×457.2mm) The amount of Feature Strip used per square meter when placed in joints is calculated as follows:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (0.457 + 0.457)}{0.457 \times 0.457} = 4.7 \approx 5 \text{ rods}$$

Example 2

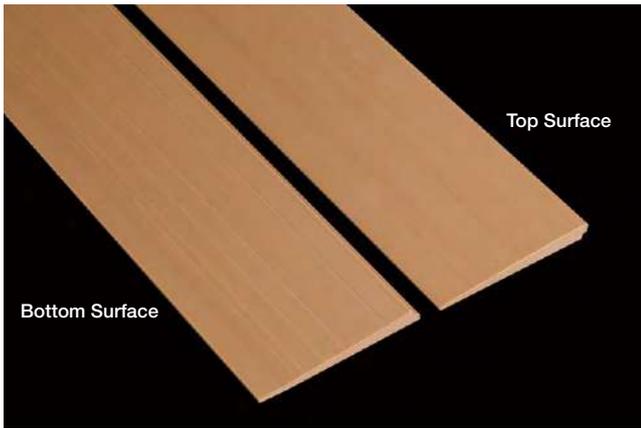


The amount of Feature Strip used per square meter when placed in joints created from placing four E size tiles (457.2×457.2mm) together:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (0.914 + 0.914)}{0.914 \times 0.914} = 2.36 \approx 2.5 \text{ rods}$$

Transition Strip 2060

Fills level gap at locations between different flooring types such as Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile. Features Soil Guard Treatment



9300-2601

9300-2602

9300-2603

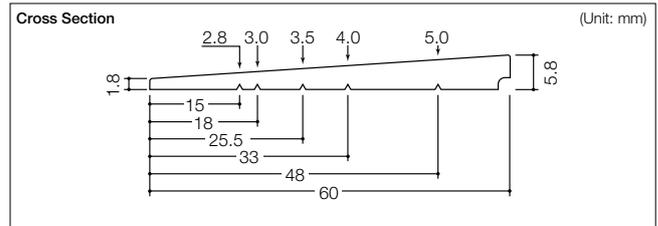
9300-2604

9300-2605

9300-2606

1.8mm ←→ 5.8mm thickness

Price (material price)	1,300 JPY/m
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Resin
Dimensions	1.8mm ←→ 5.8mm (thickness) × 60mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case
Weight	4.5kg/case
Number of Colors	6



Transition Strip 50/30 (with double-sided tape)

Provides a smooth transition between the subfloor and tile. Fills level gap

9300-501 (9300-301)

9300-502 (9300-302)

9300-503 (9300-303)

9300-504 (9300-304)

9300-505 (9300-305)

9300-506 (9300-306)



Transition Strip 50

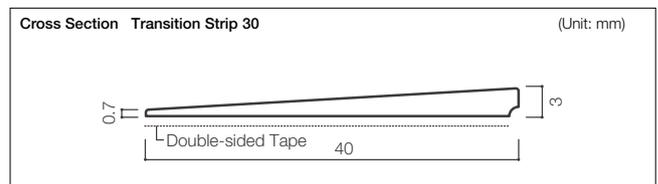
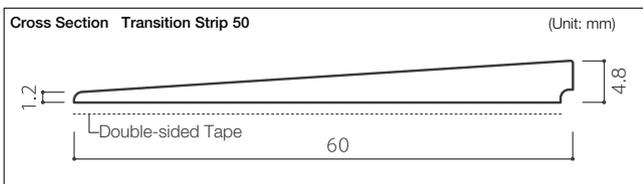
1.2mm ←→ 4.8mm thickness

Price (material price)	1,300 JPY/m
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Resin
Dimensions	1.2mm ←→ 4.8mm (thickness) × 60mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case

Transition Strip 30

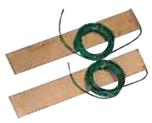
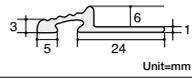
0.7mm ←→ 3.0mm thickness

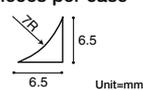
Price (material price)	1,000 JPY/m
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Resin
Dimensions	0.7mm ←→ 3.0mm (thickness) × 40mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case



Supplementary Installation Materials

[No.] : Product No.

Product Name	Seam Sealer S ⁺ CV Set	Seam Sealer S ⁺ K Set (common)	Seam Sealer S ⁺ Tape	Grounding Plate for conductive flooring	Conductive Tape	Threshold bar
Image	 [No.] SS-CV	 [No.] SS-K	 [No.] SS-T	 [No.] DD-EARTH	 [No.] DD-TAPE	 [No.] MK-BAR
Detail	1 can sealant (450g) 6 rolls masking tape (25mm x 50m)	1 container (with nozzle) 1 cleaning bottle (100cc)	3 rolls masking tape (25mm x 50m)	2 plate set Width: 50mm Length: 300mm Thickness: 0.23mm Lead wire: 1.25mm ² x approx. 3m	1 Roll Width: 50mm Length: 20m Thickness: 0.13mm	1 Piece Width: 34mm Length: 2,750mm Aluminum  Unit:mm
Purpose	For joining seams (joining cross-ends)	Container for Seam Sealer S	For Seam Sealer S Masking tape	Conductive floor/DS grounding plate Conductive floor/LE grounding plate Grounding plates for conductive tape installation method	For installation of ANTISTAR SHEET and ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET MD II on insulated floor	Component to be placed in between differing floor materials, where they meet
Standard Amount to use	450g set/approx. 150m	—	—	—	—	—
Price (yen)	18,500	9,500	6,900	8,000 (2 plate set)	19,200	2,700
Packing Unit	Set	Set	Set	Set	Roll	Piece
Weight (kg)	1.9	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4

Product Name	R Beveled Strip	GP Tape	Stair Nosing Primer	VG Sealant MS	Cement DB
Image	 [No.] SUB-RMEN	 [No.] GP-TAPE	 [No.] VG DPR-M4	 VG-101 VG-102 VG-103 VG-104 VG-105 VG-106 VG-107 VG-108	 [No.] GLDB-C320
Detail	Diameter: 7R/ Length: 2,000mm Rigid PVC foam 50 pieces per case  Unit:mm	Double-sided tape Width: 40mm Length: 10m 12 rolls per case	0.4kg can	333ml cartridge (2 cartridges/box)	320ml per cartridge (1 cartridge/box)
Purpose	Use when raising flooring, etc. along wall	For holding down part of carpet tile, for Loose lay tile selftacking block installation method, and for Channel sheet	Subfloor surface reinforcement solution for stair nosing	Sealant for VIEWGISTA and VIEWGISTA STEP sheet edges and portions brought up walls	Adhesive for VIEWGISTA, VIEWGISTA STEP reverse bends, landings and risers
Standard Amount to use	—	—	—	40m (2 cartridges)	7-9m (1 cartridge)
Price (yen)	10,900	10,300	2,400	7,500	2,100
Packing Unit	Case	Case	Can	Box	Box
Weight (kg)	2	1.2	0.4		0.6

* Seam Sealer S CV Set does not include a container. Please purchase together with the K Set. The nozzle attached to the K set container has better wear resistance than the one included for seam sealers, so you do not need to purchase the K set each time.

Supplementary Installation Materials

[No.] : Product No.

Product Name	Edge Sealant			Color Paste
Image				
	For CULINA/VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0 [No.] See the product number index.	For Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC [No.] See the product number index.	For Deodorant CLINSEF/VIEWGISTA STEP AQUA [No.] See the product number index.	[No.] See the product number index.
Detail	2kg set 1kg main solution / 1kg hardening solution 100g color paste / 4 cartridge for filling 2 finishing spatulas Stirring rod / Masking tape			100g plastic container *Same as included in the 2kg Edge Sealant set
	Antibacterial / No Sag Protection	Antibacterial / Sag Protection	Antibacterial / Sag Protection	
Purpose	For treatment of CULINA seams/edges and VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0 edges	For treatment of Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC floor surfaces and seams of portions rising up walls * See page 291 for Compatibility Chart.	For treatment of Deodorant CLINSEF floors surfaces and seams of portions rising up walls, and for finishing of VIEWGISTA STEP AQUA edges	Color paste for edge sealant
Standard Amount to use	2kg set/approx. 50m			—
Price (yen)	19,800	19,800 (built to order*)	19,800	3,100
Packing Unit	Set			Piece
Weight (kg)	3			0.1

* Build-to-order item requires 3 weeks for preparing.

Installation Tools

[No.] : Product No.

Product Name	Multi Cutter	Blades for Multi Cutter	Spatula for Flatter
Image	 <p>[No.] TOOL-MC</p>	 <p>[No.] TOOL-MCC</p>	 <p>[No.] FLSP-1</p>
Detail	Multi cutter, plates for adjusting thickness, hexagonal wrench (for changing plates), blades (plastic case with 10 blades); includes feature to adjust depth of cuts and spacing when laying in	10 blades with plastic case	Special steel plate
Purpose	Plates for cutting and laying in of flooring in continuous rolls (thickness: 2.0mm-6.5mm) can be changed out according to thickness of flooring materials	Blades for Multi Cutter	For Applying Flatter
Standard Amount to use	—	—	—
Price (yen)	38,500	1,000	2,200
Packing Unit	Set	Set	Piece
Weight (kg)	1.2	0.01	0.3

Welding Rod

Product Name	Use	Diameter	Length (packing unit)	Weight
Welding Rod	PERMALEUM EM 2.0mm, 2.5mm (partially build-to-order)	3.5mm*	50m	1kg
	PERMALEUM MARBLE EM 2.0mm, 2.5mm (partially build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM STREET 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM FILARE 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM MONTE 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM PIETRA 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	MAJESTA			
	Tough Zone			
	Deodorant Welclean			
	MEDIWEL			
	U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28/35/60			
	VIEWGISTA GRAN, VIEWGISTA MULTI, VIEWGISTA SAND, VIEWGISTA PLUS, VIEWGISTA AQUA			
	SR Sheet 4300			
	SR Sheet 2800			
	INLAID MIX			
	Deodorant CLINSEF			
	CULINA			
	M Floor			
	Antibacterial M Floor			
	M Floor OG			
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS	Build-to-order item			
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB				
ANTISTAR SHEET				
Conductive Floor DS Welding Rod*	Conductive Floor DS	4mm	25m	0.5kg
Conductive Floor LE Welding Rod*	Conductive Floor LE			

* Conductive Floor DS/LE Welding Rod surfaces have a conductive coating. Check the cross section for color. The diameter of those 2 products remain same as 4mm.



Welding Rod/Edge Sealant Compatibility Chart

This chart shows which designated Welding Rods And Edge Sealants are compatible with each type of flooring

Compatible Welding Rods for Vinyl Sheet Flooring

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
PERMALEUM EM		PF-8328	PF-8328Y	MJ-1171	MJ-1171Y	ME-4204	ME-4204Y
4060M	PL-4060Y	PF-8338	PF-8338Y	MJ-1172	MJ-1172Y	ME-4211	ME-4211Y
4070M	PL-4070Y	PF-8528	PF-8528Y	MJ-1173	MJ-1173Y	ME-4212	ME-4212Y
4080M	PL-4080Y	PF-8578	PF-8578Y	MJ-1174	MJ-1174Y	ME-4213	ME-4213Y
4130M	PL-4130Y	PERMALEUM MONTE		MJ-1300	MJ-1300Y	ME-4214	ME-4214Y
4160M	PL-4160Y	PH-4067	PH-4067Y	MJ-1301	MJ-1301Y	ME-4215	ME-4215Y
4220M	PL-4220Y	PH-4077	PH-4077Y	MJ-1305	MJ-1305Y	ME-4216	ME-4216Y
4230M	PL-4230Y	PH-4227	PH-4227Y	MJ-1306	MJ-1306Y	ME-4217	ME-4217Y
4240M	PL-4240Y	PH-4317	PH-4317Y	MJ-1310	MJ-1310Y	ME-4218	ME-4218Y
4250M	PL-4250Y	PH-4327	PH-4327Y	MJ-1311	MJ-1311Y	ME-4222	ME-4222Y
4260M	PL-4260Y	PH-4337	PH-4337Y	MJ-1314	MJ-1314Y	ME-4223	ME-4223Y
4270M	PL-4270Y	PH-4347	PH-4347Y	MJ-1317	MJ-1317Y	ME-4226	ME-4226Y
4280M	PL-4280Y	PH-4357	PH-4357Y	MJ-1320	MJ-1320Y*	ME-4227	ME-4227Y
4290M	PL-4290Y	PH-4367	PH-4367Y	MJ-1323	MJ-1323Y	ME-4228	ME-4228Y
4300M	PL-4300Y	PH-4377	PH-4377Y	MJ-1326	MJ-1326Y	ME-4229	ME-4229Y
8020M	PL-802Y	PH-5067	PH-5067Y	MJ-1350	MJ-1350Y	ME-4231	ME-4231Y
8030M	PL-803Y	PH-8037	PH-8037Y	MJ-1351	MJ-1351Y	ME-4232	ME-4232Y
8160M	PL-8160Y	PH-8177	PH-8177Y	MJ-1352	MJ-1352Y	ME-4233	ME-4233Y
8170M	PL-8170Y	PH-8187	PH-8187Y	MJ-1355	MJ-1355Y	ME-4234	ME-4234Y
8180M	PL-8180Y	PH-8197	PH-8197Y	MJ-1356	MJ-1356Y	ME-4238	ME-4238Y
8190M	PL-8190Y	PH-8217	PH-8217Y	MJ-1360	MJ-1360Y	ME-4239	ME-4239Y
8200M	PL-8200Y	PH-8287	PH-8287Y	MJ-1361	MJ-1361Y	ME-4251	ME-4251Y
8210M	PL-8210Y	PH-8327	PH-8327Y	MJ-1365	MJ-1365Y*	ME-4252	ME-4252Y
8240M	PL-8240Y	PH-8527	PH-8527Y	MJ-1368	MJ-1368Y*	ME-4253	ME-4253Y
8280M	PL-8280Y	PH-8577	PH-8577Y	MJ-1380	MJ-1380Y	ME-4254	ME-4254Y
8290M	PL-8290Y	PH-8657	PH-8657Y	MJ-1390	MJ-1390Y	ME-4256	ME-4256Y
8300M	PL-8300Y	PH-8937	PH-8937Y	MJ-1391	MJ-1391Y	ME-4257	ME-4257Y
8320M	PL-832Y	PERMALEUM PIETRA		MJ-1392	MJ-1392Y	ME-4258	ME-4258Y
8330M	PL-833Y	PX-4079	PX-4079Y	Tough Zone			
8450M	PL-845Y	PX-4229	PX-4229Y	TF-301M	TF-301Y	ME-4260	ME-4260Y
8490M	PL-849Y	PX-8499	PX-8499Y	TF-302M	TF-302Y	ME-4261	ME-4261Y
8520M	PL-852Y	PX-8529	PX-8529Y	TF-303M	TF-303Y	ME-4262	ME-4262Y
8570M	PL-857Y	PX-8579	PX-8579Y	TF-304M	TF-304Y	ME-4263	ME-4263Y
8650M	PL-865Y	PX-8659	PX-8659Y	TF-305M	TF-305Y	ME-4265	ME-4265Y
8930M	PL-893Y	MAJESTA		TF-306M	TF-306Y	ME-4266	ME-4266Y
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM		MJ-1001	MJ-1001Y	TF-307M	TF-307Y	ME-4269	ME-4269Y
PM-101M	PM-1Y	MJ-1002	MJ-1002Y	TF-308M	TF-308Y	ME-4270	ME-4270Y
PM-102M	PM-2Y	MJ-1005	MJ-1005Y	TF-309M	TF-309Y	SR Sheet 4300	
PM-105M	PM-5Y	MJ-1006	MJ-1006Y	TF-310M	TF-310Y	111,151,161	SR-1Y
PM-107M	PM-7Y	MJ-1007	MJ-1007Y	TF-311M	TF-311Y	112,152,162	SR-2Y
PM-115M	PM-15Y	MJ-1010	MJ-1010Y	TF-312M	TF-312Y	114,154,164	SR-4Y
PM-116M	PM-16Y	MJ-1011	MJ-1011Y	TF-313M	TF-313Y	115,155,165	SR-5Y
PM-117M	PM-17Y	MJ-1012	MJ-1012Y	TF-314M	TF-314Y	116,156,166	SR-6Y
PM-120M	PM-20Y	MJ-1015	MJ-1015Y	TF-315M	TF-315Y	SR Sheet 2800	
PM-121M	PM-21Y	MJ-1016	MJ-1016Y	TF-316M	TF-316Y	PE-21	PE-21Y
PM-122M	PM-22Y	MJ-1019	MJ-1019Y	TF-317M	TF-317Y	PE-22	PE-22Y
PM-123M	PM-23Y	MJ-1020	MJ-1020Y	TF-318M	TF-318Y	PE-23	PE-23Y
PM-124M	PM-24Y	MJ-1022	MJ-1022Y	Deodorant Weldclean			
PM-127M	PM-27Y	MJ-1023	MJ-1023Y	SW-4067S	SW-4067SY	PE-24	PE-24Y
PM-130M	PM-30Y	MJ-1030	MJ-1030Y	SW-4079S	SW-4079SY	PE-25	PE-25Y
PM-131M	PM-31Y	MJ-1031	MJ-1031Y	SW-4229S	SW-4229SY	INLAID MIX	
PM-132M	PM-32Y	MJ-1040	MJ-1040Y	SW-4310S	SW-4310SY	IM-2101	IM-2101Y
PM-133M	PM-33Y	MJ-1041	MJ-1041Y	SW-8177S	SW-8177SY	IM-2102	IM-2102Y
PM-134M	PM-34Y	MJ-1042	MJ-1042Y	SW-8187S	SW-8187SY	IM-2301	IM-2301Y
PM-135M	PM-35Y	MJ-1046	MJ-1046Y	SW-8197S	SW-8197SY	IM-2302	IM-2302Y
PM-136M	PM-36Y	MJ-1047	MJ-1047Y	SW-8217S	SW-8217SY	IM-2303	IM-2303Y
PM-137M	PM-37Y	MJ-1050	MJ-1050Y	SW-8320S	SW-8320SY	IM-2304	IM-2304Y
PM-140M	PM-140Y	MJ-1051	MJ-1051Y	SW-8529S	SW-8529SY	IM-2305	IM-2305Y
PM-141M	PM-141Y	MJ-1052	MJ-1052Y	SW-8579S	SW-8579SY	IM-2306	IM-2306Y
PM-142M	PM-142Y	MJ-1055	MJ-1055Y	SW-8657S	SW-8657SY	Deodorant CLINSEF	
PM-143M	PM-143Y	MJ-1056	MJ-1056Y	SW-8930S	SW-8930SY	FT-1001	FT-1001Y
PM-144M	PM-144Y	MJ-1060	MJ-1060Y	SW-8937S	SW-8937SY	FT-1043	FT-1043Y
PM-145M	PM-145Y	MJ-1061	MJ-1061Y	MEDIWEL			
PM-146M	PM-146Y	MJ-1067	MJ-1067Y	ME-4005	ME-4005Y	FT-1121	FT-1121Y
PM-159M	PM-159Y	MJ-1068	MJ-1068Y	ME-4006	ME-4006Y	FT-1171	FT-1171Y
PERMALEUM STREET		MJ-1070	MJ-1070Y	ME-4007	ME-4007Y	FT-1172	FT-1172Y
PT-102M	PT-102Y	MJ-1071	MJ-1071Y	ME-4018	ME-4018Y	FT-1173	FT-1173Y
PT-105M	PT-105Y	MJ-1078	MJ-1078Y	ME-4019	ME-4019Y	FT-1179	FT-1179Y
PT-106M	PT-106Y	MJ-1101	MJ-1101Y*	ME-4020	ME-4020Y	FT-1180	FT-1180Y
PT-108M	PT-108Y	MJ-1109	MJ-1109Y*	ME-4025	ME-4025Y	FT-1181	FT-1181Y
PT-113M	PT-113Y	MJ-1111	MJ-1111Y*	ME-4026	ME-4026Y	FT-1182	FT-1182Y
PERMALEUM FILARE		MJ-1120	MJ-1120Y	ME-4036	ME-4036Y	CULINA	
PF-4068	PF-4068Y	MJ-1121	MJ-1121Y	ME-4037	ME-4037Y	CL-321	CL-321Y
PF-4078	PF-4078Y	MJ-1125	MJ-1125Y	ME-4040	ME-4040Y	CL-322	CL-322Y
PF-4228	PF-4228Y	MJ-1126	MJ-1126Y	ME-4041	ME-4041Y	CL-323	CL-323Y
PF-4338	PF-4338Y	MJ-1130	MJ-1130Y*	ME-4043	ME-4043Y	CL-324	CL-324Y
PF-4348	PF-4348Y	MJ-1139	MJ-1139Y	ME-4075	ME-4075Y	CL-325	CL-325Y
PF-4368	PF-4368Y	MJ-1140	MJ-1140Y	ME-4076	ME-4076Y	CL-326	CL-326Y
PF-4388	PF-4388Y	MJ-1142	MJ-1142Y	ME-4086	ME-4086Y	CL-327	CL-327Y
PF-4398	PF-4398Y	MJ-1143	MJ-1143Y	ME-4087	ME-4087Y	CL-328	CL-328Y
PF-5068	PF-5068Y	MJ-1157	MJ-1157Y	ME-4200	ME-4200Y	CL-329	CL-329Y
PF-5338	PF-5338Y	MJ-1158	MJ-1158Y	ME-4201	ME-4201Y		
PF-8168	PF-8168Y	MJ-1159	MJ-1159Y	ME-4202	ME-4202Y		
PF-8178	PF-8178Y	MJ-1160	MJ-1160Y	ME-4203	ME-4203Y		

* Although pattern includes joins, welding rod matches sheet's overall color.

Welding Rod/Edge Sealant Compatibility Chart

This chart shows which designated Welding Rods And Edge Sealants are compatible with each type of flooring

Compatible Welding Rods for Vinyl Sheet Flooring

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
M Floor		KD-164 (build-to-order)	KD-164Y	OG-170 (build-to-order)	OG-170Y	TY-4370	TY-4370Y
M-161	MF-161Y	KD-169 (build-to-order)	KD-169Y	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS		TY-4400	TY-4400Y
M-164	MF-164Y	KD-170 (build-to-order)	KD-170Y	TP-4061G	TP-4061Y	TY-4410	TY-4410Y
M-169	MF-169Y	KD-172 (build-to-order)	KD-172Y	TP-4068G	TP-4068Y	TY-8330	TY-8330Y
M-170	MF-170Y	KD-174 (build-to-order)	KD-174Y	TP-4310G	TP-4310Y	Conductive Floor DS	
M-172	MF-172Y	KD-175 (build-to-order)	KD-175Y	TP-4327G	TP-4327Y	DS-511	DS-511Y
M-174	MF-174Y	KD-176 (build-to-order)	KD-176Y	TP-4421G	TP-4421Y	DS-512	DS-512Y
M-175	MF-175Y	KD-177 (build-to-order)	KD-177Y	TP-8168G	TP-8168Y	DS-531	DS-531Y
M-176	MF-176Y	KD-178 (build-to-order)	KD-178Y	TP-8187G	TP-8187Y	DS-532	DS-532Y
M-177	MF-177Y	KD-179 (build-to-order)	KD-179Y	TP-8197G	TP-8197Y	Conductive Floor LE	
M-178	MF-178Y	KD-180 (build-to-order)	KD-180Y	TP-8217G	TP-8217Y	LE-311	LE-311Y
M-179	MF-179Y	KD-181 (build-to-order)	KD-181Y	TP-8320G	TP-8320Y	LE-332	LE-332Y
M-180	MF-180Y	KD-182 (build-to-order)	KD-182Y	TP-8338G	TP-8338Y	LE-371	LE-371Y
M-181	MF-181Y	KD-183 (build-to-order)	KD-183Y	TP-8450G	TP-8450Y	LE-372	LE-372Y
M-182	MF-182Y	KD-184 (build-to-order)	KD-184Y	TP-8528G	TP-8528Y	ANTISTAR SHEET	
M-183	MF-183Y	M Floor OG		TP-8571G	TP-8571Y	No.903	SD-903Y
M-184	MF-184Y	OG-161 (build-to-order)	OG-161Y	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB		No.904	SD-904Y
Antibacterial M Floor		OG-164 (build-to-order)	OG-164Y	TY-4070	TY-4070Y	No.905	SD-905Y
KD-161 (build-to-order)	KD-161Y	OG-169 (build-to-order)	OG-169Y	TY-4360	TY-4360Y	No.953	SD-953Y

* Surface and cross-section colors of Conductive Floor DS Welding Rods and Conductive Floor LE Welding Rods differ, due to their conductive coatings. View the cross-section to confirm the color.

Compatible Welding Rods for U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28, 35 and 60

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28/35/60		AC-3020-28/35/60	AC-3020Y	AC-3212-28/35/60	AC-3212Y	AC-3251-28/35/60	AC-3251Y
AC-2001-28/35/60	AC-2001Y	AC-3025-28/35/60	AC-3025Y*	AC-3213-28/35/60	AC-3213Y	AC-3252-28/35/60	AC-3252Y
AC-2002-28/35/60	AC-2002Y	AC-3026-28/35/60	AC-3026Y	AC-3214-28/35/60	AC-3214Y	AC-3253-28/35/60	AC-3253Y
AC-2003-28/35/60	AC-2003Y	AC-3036-28/35/60	AC-3036Y	AC-3215-28/35/60	AC-3215Y	AC-3256-28/35/60	AC-3256Y
AC-2004-28/35/60	AC-2004Y	AC-3037-28/35/60	AC-3037Y	AC-3216-28/35/60	AC-3216Y	AC-3257-28/35/60	AC-3257Y
AC-2005-28/35/60	AC-2005Y	AC-3040-28/35/60	AC-3040Y*	AC-3217-28/35/60	AC-3217Y	AC-3258-28/35/60	AC-3258Y
AC-2006-28/35/60	AC-2006Y	AC-3043-28/35/60	AC-3043Y	AC-3218-28/35/60	AC-3218Y	AC-7001-28/35/60	AC-7001Y
AC-2201-28/35/60	AC-2201Y	AC-3075-28/35/60	AC-3075Y	AC-3222-28/35/60	AC-3222Y	AC-7002-28/35/60	AC-7002Y
AC-2214-28/35/60	AC-2214Y	AC-3076-28/35/60	AC-3076Y*	AC-3223-28/35/60	AC-3223Y	AC-8001-28/35/60	AC-8001Y
AC-2222-28/35/60	AC-2222Y	AC-3080-28/35/60	AC-3080Y	AC-3226-28/35/60	AC-3226Y	AC-8002-28/35/60	AC-8002Y
AC-2282-28/35/60	AC-2282Y	AC-3081-28/35/60	AC-3081Y	AC-3227-28/35/60	AC-3227Y	AC-8003-28/35/60	AC-8003Y
AC-2283-28/35/60	AC-2283Y	AC-3086-28/35/60	AC-3086Y*	AC-3228-28/35/60	AC-3228Y	AC-8004-28/35/60	AC-8004Y
AC-2291-28/35/60	AC-2291Y	AC-3087-28/35/60	AC-3087Y	AC-3229-28/35/60	AC-3229Y	AC-8005-28/35/60	AC-8005Y
AC-2295-28/35/60	AC-2295Y	AC-3200-28/35/60	AC-3200Y	AC-3231-28/35/60	AC-3231Y	AC-8006-28/35/60	AC-8006Y
AC-2296-28/35/60	AC-2296Y	AC-3201-28/35/60	AC-3201Y	AC-3232-28/35/60	AC-3232Y	AC-8007-28/35/60	AC-8007Y
AC-2299-28/35/60	AC-2299Y	AC-3202-28/35/60	AC-3202Y	AC-3233-28/35/60	AC-3233Y	AC-8008-28/35/60	AC-8008Y
AC-3005-28/35/60	AC-3005Y*	AC-3203-28/35/60	AC-3203Y	AC-3234-28/35/60	AC-3234Y	AC-8009-28/35/60	AC-8009Y
AC-3007-28/35/60	AC-3007Y*	AC-3204-28/35/60	AC-3204Y	AC-3238-28/35/60	AC-3238Y		
AC-3019-28/35/60	AC-3019Y	AC-3211-28/35/60	AC-3211Y	AC-3239-28/35/60	AC-3239Y		

* All 3.5mm thick welding rods are made to order. 6mm thick welding rods marked with an asterisk (*) are standard inventory. Other 6mm rods must be made to order.

Compatible Welding Rods and Edge Sealants for INLAID MIX

Product Number	Welding Rod	Edge Sealant (VG Sealant MS)
INLAID MIX		
IM-2101	IM-2101Y	VG-104
IM-2102	IM-2102Y	VG-105

Product Number	Welding Rod	Edge Sealant (VG Sealant MS)
IM-2301	IM-2301Y	VG-104
IM-2302	IM-2302Y	VG-104
IM-2303	IM-2303Y	VG-104

Product Number	Welding Rod	Edge Sealant (VG Sealant MS)
IM-2304	IM-2304Y	VG-101
IM-2305	IM-2305Y	VG-101
IM-2306	IM-2306Y	VG-103

Compatible Welding Rods and Edge Sealants for Deodorant CLINSEF

Product Number	Welding Rod	Edge Sealant
Deodorant CLINSEF		
FT-1001	FT-1001Y	FT-1001E
FT-1043	FT-1043Y	FT-1043E
FT-1121	FT-1121Y	FT-1121E
FT-1171	FT-1171Y	FT-1171E
FT-1172	FT-1172Y	FT-1172E
FT-1173	FT-1173Y	FT-1173E
FT-1179	FT-1179Y	FT-1179E
FT-1180	FT-1180Y	FT-1180E
FT-1181	FT-1181Y	FT-1181E
FT-1182	FT-1182Y	FT-1182E

Compatible Welding Rods and Edge Sealants for CULINA

Product Number	Welding Rod	Edge Sealant
CULINA		
CL-321	CL-321Y	CL-321E
CL-322	CL-322Y	CL-322E
CL-323	CL-323Y	CL-323E
CL-324	CL-324Y	CL-324E
CL-325	CL-325Y	CL-325E
CL-326	CL-326Y	CL-326E
CL-327	CL-327Y	CL-327E
CL-328	CL-328Y	CL-328E
CL-329	CL-329Y	CL-329E

Compatible Edge Sealants for Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC

Product Number	Edge Sealant
Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC	
HBG-101	HBG-101E
HBG-102	HBG-102E
HBG-103	HBG-103E
HBG-104	HBG-104E
HBG-105	HBG-105E

Product Number	Edge Sealant
HBG-201	HBG-201E
HBG-211	HBG-211E
HBG-213	HBG-213E
HBG-215	HBG-215E
HBG-216	HBG-216E

Compatible Welding Rods, VG Sealants and Edge Sealants for VIEWGISTA

Product Number									Welding Rod	VG Sealant MS	Edge Sealant
VGG	VGB	VML	VSH	VSS	VPD	VPC	VPA	VAQ			
VGG-701	VGB-701								V-701Y	VG-101	
VGG-702	VGB-702								V-702Y	VG-102	
VGG-703	VGB-703								V-703Y	VG-104	
VGG-704									V-704Y	VG-103	
VGG-706									V-706Y	VG-106	
		VML-600							V-600Y	VG-101	
		VML-601							V-601Y	VG-106	
		VML-602							V-602Y	VG-108	
		VML-603							V-603Y	VG-105	
		VML-630							V-630Y	VG-107	
		VML-631							V-631Y	VG-107	
		VML-632							V-632Y	VG-107	
		VML-633							V-633Y	VG-108	
		VML-650							V-650Y	VG-106	
		VML-651							V-651Y	VG-106	
		VML-652							V-652Y	VG-107	
		VML-653							V-653Y	VG-107	
		VML-660							V-660Y	VG-101	
		VML-661							V-661Y	VG-103	
		VML-662							V-662Y	VG-105	
		VML-670							V-670Y	VG-103	
		VML-671							V-671Y	VG-104	
		VML-672							V-672Y	VG-102	
		VML-673							V-673Y	VG-102	
					VPD-640				V-640Y	VG-107	
					VPD-641				V-641Y	VG-102	
					VPD-642				V-642Y	VG-103	
					VPD-643				V-643Y	VG-103	
			VSH-401			VPC-401	VPA-401		V-401Y	VG-101	
			VSH-402	VSS-402		VPC-402	VPA-402		V-402Y	VG-102	
			VSH-403	VSS-403		VPC-403			V-403Y	VG-104	
			VSH-404	VSS-404		VPC-404			V-404Y	VG-105	
							VPA-405		V-405Y	VG-101	
							VPA-406		V-406Y	VG-101	
								VAQ-3801	V-801Y		VAQ-801E
								VAQ-3802	V-802Y		VAQ-802E
								VAQ-3803	V-803Y		VAQ-803E
								VAQ-3804	V-804Y		VAQ-804E
								VAQ-3805	V-805Y		VAQ-805E
								VAQ-3806	V-806Y		VAQ-806E
								VAQ-3807	V-807Y		VAQ-807E
								VAQ-3808	V-808Y		VAQ-808E
								VAQ-3809	V-809Y		VAQ-809E
								VAQ-3810	V-810Y		VAQ-810E
								VAQ-3811	V-811Y		VAQ-811E
								VAQ-3812	V-812Y		VAQ-812E

List of Adhesives (listed by type)

Combing Trowel : Indicates that a combing trowel is included. Combing Trowel * : Indicates that a combing trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased. No. : Product No.

Type	Water-based Adhesive			
	Rubber Latex Type	Acrylic Emulsion Type (eco-friendly, low odor)		
Product Name	Cement KT	Anti-slip adhesive (tackifier)	Cement AK	Cement AK-S
Application	Used for General Installation of Composition Tile, such as P TILE and DOLCE BOTANICA. Adhesive exclusively used for PP Carpet and PP Carpet with Rubber backing.	Used for peel up installation of Carpet Tile and LAY FLAT TILE.	Used for General Installation of Multilayer Vinyl Tile, U-MANTY (AC FLOOR), MAJESTA, TOUGH ZONE, etc.	Used for General Installation of Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, U-MANTY (AC FLOOR), MAJESTA, TOUGH ZONE, etc.
Characteristics	An inexpensive adhesive suitable for Composition Tile installation.	Suitable for combining loose-lay flooring and its base floor since re-covering is easy.	Provides lasting adhesive strength and also allows easy modifications.	This adhesive's application properties and initial adhesive power make it suitable for basic installation of Vinyl Tile/Vinyl Flooring and also reduces wait time.
Package(s)				
Color Tone	Milky white emulsion			
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 13,500 JPY (18kg) No. GLKT-P18 6,000 JPY (4kg) No. GLKT-P4	Plastic Container 28,000 JPY (15kg) No. GLNS-P15 8,000 JPY (3kg) No. GLNS-P3	Metal Can 20,500 JPY (18kg) No. GLAK-M18 Plastic Container 23,000 JPY (18kg) No. GLAK-P18 7,500 JPY (4kg) No. GLAK-P4	Plastic Container 20,500 JPY (18kg) No. GLAKS-P18 7,500 JPY (4kg) No. GLAKS-P4
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)	Mortar Subfloor/OA Underlayer sheet: Approx. 150m ² (15kg) OA Subfloor: Approx. 300m ² (15kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ²	Mortar Subfloor/OA Underlayer sheet: Approx. 0.10kg/m ² OA Subfloor: Approx. 0.05kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ²
Installation Method	General Installation	Peel Up Installation	General Installation	
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete)	Cement Subfloor OA, Vinyl Flooring, Plywood, etc.	Cement (Mortar/Concrete)	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood* (excluding decorative plywood)
Waiting Time	15 minutes	After application, flooring can be installed once the coating becomes transparent.	30 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes		90 minutes	60 minutes
Bonding Time	120 minutes		180 minutes	120 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combing trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.				
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)			
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m² · h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 			
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.			
Expiration for use	12 months			
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable			
Notes	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U10 or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation.	To apply the adhesive, use a roller brush or trowel blade depending on the subfloor. Please wait until adhesive becomes transparent before laying flooring, or it will be stuck to the floor.	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation. *Since these adhesives are harder to dry than cement-based substrates when used on plywood, measures such as prolonging open and curing times, and avoiding sudden temperature changes, must be taken.	

Combing Trowel : Indicates that a combing trowel is included. Combing Trowel * : Indicates that a combing trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased. No : Product No.

Type	Water-based Adhesive	Solvent-based Adhesive
	Acrylic Emulsion Type (eco friendly, low odor)	Single Component Curing Adhesive Urethane Resin Solvent Type
Product Name	Cove Base Cement S	Cement U10
Application	Used for General Installation of COVE BASE, wall materials, etc. and for installation of Vinyl Tile, Vinyl Flooring, and Carpet Tile on vertical surfaces.	Used for General Installation, overlay installation, low temperature installation (5 to 10°C), and water-resistant installation of Vinyl Tile and MARMOLEUM TILE.
Characteristics	This adhesive has the application properties and initial adhesive power necessary for COVE BASE installation. Also suitable for the installation of sheet flooring on the lower section of walls, riser sheets on indoor stairs, and tiles on stairs.	Offering outstanding initial adhesive power, it is suitable for tile installation.
Package(s)		
Color Tone	Grayish-white emulsion	Grayish-white paste
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 15,000 JPY (9kg) No. GLHB-P9 6,000 JPY (3kg) No. GLHB-P3 	Metal Can 21,000 JPY (18kg) No. GLU10-M18 
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 27m ² (9kg) Approx. 9m ² (3kg)	Approx. 50m ² (18kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ² When using 60mm COVE BASE 50m/kg	0.35kg/m ²
Installation Method	General Installation	Waterproof Installation, Low Temperature Installation (5 to 10°C)
Subfloor	Plaster Board, Plywood* (excluding decorative plywood), Cement	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood, Urethane Treated Flooring Subfloor, Non-absorbent Subfloor
Waiting Time	10 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	30 minutes	45 minutes
Bonding Time	45 minutes	60 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combing trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.		
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)	
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m²·h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 	
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.
Expiration for use	12 months	6 months
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable	Category 2 Flammable Substance 1,000kg
Notes	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation. *Since these adhesives are harder to dry than cement-based substrates when used on plywood, measures such as prolonging open and curing times, and avoiding sudden temperature changes, must be taken.	Stir well before use. Be careful as the adhesive will dry too fast under direct sunlight. This is a urethane resin-based adhesive and will cure with moisture in the air. It is recommended that the entire can be used or discarded once opened. If storing remaining adhesive, close tightly, store in a cool, dark place, and use as soon as possible.
		This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.  No Open Flames

List of Adhesives (listed by type)

Combing Trowel : Indicates that a combing trowel is included. Combing Trowel * : Indicates that a combing trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased. No : Product No.

Type	Solvent-based Adhesive			
	Single Component Curing Adhesive Urethane Resin Solvent Type			Rubber Solvent Type
Product Name	Cement U	Cement VG	Cement UK	Cement RV
Application	Used for water-resistant installation of Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile as well as the General/Waterproof Installation of VIEWGISTA products.	Adhesive exclusively used for VIEWGISTA and VIEWGISTA STEP.	Used for water-resistant installation of Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile. A low odor, low solvent adhesive.	For two-sided application during the installation of GUIDE TILE and other types of rubber floor tile. Can be called a rubber cement for two-sided application.
Characteristics	Suitable for water-resistant installation, this adhesive has an initial adhesive power suitable for Vinyl Flooring installation and an open time suitable for floor tile.	Improved applicability and initial adhesion, it reduces the waiting time about construction of the apartment corridor, balcony, stairs, etc. Also it is used instead of Cement U for purposes such as the vertical installation of Vinyl Flooring indoors.	A low odor urethane adhesive.	Suited for installing sheet flooring on the bottom sections of walls and for other jobs that require an adhesive with a high level of initial adhesive power.
Package(s)				
Color Tone	Grayish-white paste			Yellow viscous liquid
Price/Quantity	Metal Can 33,000 JPY (18kg) No. GLU-M18 15,000 JPY (4kg) No. GLU-M4	For stairs and risers: Metal Can 33,000 JPY (18kg) No. GLVG-M18 17,500 JPY (9kg) No. GLVG-M9	Metal Can 36,500 JPY (16kg) No. GLUK-M16	Metal Can 14,500 JPY (7kg) No. GLRV-M7 7,000 JPY (3kg) No. GLRV-M3
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 27m ² (9kg)	Approx. 52m ² (16kg)	Two-sided Application: Approx. 21m ² (7kg) Approx. 9m ² (3kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ² When using 60mm COVE BASE 50m/kg	0.31kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ²
Installation Method	Waterproof Installation, Low Temperature Installation (5 to 10°C)		Waterproof Installation	General Installation, Low Temperature Installation
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Urethane Treated Flooring Subfloor, Non-absorbent Subfloor		Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Non-absorbent Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Wood/Plaster Board Subfloor (vertical surfaces and risers)
Waiting Time	15 minutes	15 minutes	15 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes	50 minutes	40 minutes	90 minutes
Bonding Time	90 minutes	75 minutes	65 minutes	120 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combing trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced individual by touching the adhesive, etc.				
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)			Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification)
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m²·h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 			
Storage	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.			
Expiration for use	6 months			12 months
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Category 2 Flammable Substance 1,000kg		Non-hazardous, flammable	Category 4 Class I Petroleum 200L
Notes	Stir well before use. Be careful as the adhesive will dry too fast under direct sunlight. This is a urethane resin-based adhesive and will cure with moisture in the air. It is recommended that the entire can be used or discarded once opened. If storing remaining adhesive, close tightly, store in a cool, dark place, and use as soon as possible.			Since this is a two-sided application type adhesive, secure an area where you can spread out the flooring after applying the adhesive on it.
This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.  No Open Flames				

Combing Trowel : Indicates that a combing trowel is included. Combing Trowel * : Indicates that a combing trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased. No : Product No.

Type	Solvent-based Adhesive	
	Two Component Curing Adhesive Epoxy Resin Solvent Type Adhesive	
Product Name	Cement EP20	Cement EP30
Application	Used for General Installation and Water-resistant installation of VIEWGISTA, ANTISTAR SHEET, and other types of functional floorings. Used for Water-resistant installation of Vinyl Tile and Vinyl Flooring.	Adhesive exclusively used for M FLOOR, DS FLOOR, etc. Designated for channel sheet based installation.
Characteristics	A two-component type adhesive that has better water resistance than urethane. Suitable for use in watery areas such as near pools, facility bathrooms, and dry kitchens.	A two-component type adhesive that is load-and-water resistant, suitable for installation of load-resistant flooring. However, the applicability is rather heavy.
Package(s)		
Color Tone	Component A: White paste Component B: Grayish-white paste	Component A: White paste Component B: Gray paste
Price/Quantity	Metal Can (Component A and B are sold together as a set) 31,500 JPY (16kg) No GLEP20-M16 <small>Combing Trowel</small> 16,500 JPY (8kg) No GLEP20-M8 <small>Combing Trowel</small>	Metal Can (Component A and B are sold together as a set) 44,500 JPY (18kg) No GLEP30-M18 <small>Combing Trowel</small> 23,000 JPY (9kg) No GLEP30-M9 <small>Combing Trowel</small>
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 48m ² (16kg) Approx. 24m ² (8kg)	Approx. 50m ² (18kg) Approx. 25m ² (9kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ²	0.36kg/m ²
Installation Method	Waterproof Installation	
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Non-absorbent Subfloor	
Waiting Time	20 minutes	20 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes	75 minutes
Bonding Time	90 minutes	90 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combing trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.		
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)	
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m² · h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 	
Storage	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.	
Expiration for use	6 months	
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Category 4 Class I Petroleum 200L	
Notes	Stir the components of each can well before use. Components should be used at a ratio of 1:1. Do not mix the two components directly on the Subfloor as they may become poorly mixed. <p style="text-align: center;">This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> No Open Flames</p>	

Subfloor Repair Materials

[No.] : Product No.

Composition	Synthetic resin emulsion/ special filler	Synthetic resin emulsion	Special cement/ aggregate/synthetic resin emulsion	Fast-drying cement/ aggregate/admixture, etc.
Product Name	Flatter II	Flatter Primer II	Flatter Q	Flatter QF20
Advantages	A basic subfloor repair material suitable for a wide range of applications A standard, thin-spreading subfloor repair material—perfect for evening out irregularities and an essential product for installation of plastic floorings. This emulsion/filler compound is highly versatile, excellent for spot-treating irregularities as well as for preparing wide surfaces. Mix with Portland cement.	Undercoat primer for Flatter II/ Flatter QF20 Flatter Primer II is for coating of subfloors before use of products such as Flatter II and Flatter QF20. Flatter Primer II allows for easier Flatter II coating and improves adhesibility of Flatter II and Flatter QF20.	Fast-drying version, ready in three hours after application For leveling of uneven subfloors during repairs, in minimal time. Quick-drying Flatter Q is perfect for locations such as shops and offices where long installation times are difficult. Necessary materials are sold as a set, allowing for quick and easy mixing and use.	Fast-drying version for quick hole-filling, stair repairs, etc. in as little as 20 minutes Ultra-fast drying Flatter QF20 is ready when you need it, for rush subfloor repairs. Does not neck or sag, making it perfect for tasks such as filling cracks or holes and for repairing the lip of stairs. Only needs to be kneaded with water, for efficient workflow.
Packaging type				 10 kg box (1 kg x 10 pouches)
Properties	Appearance: Greyish white paste Non-volatile components: 80.0 ± 5.0% Specific gravity: 1.7 ± 0.1; PH: 6-7	Appearance: Milky white solution Non-volatile components: 45.0 ± 1.0% Specific gravity: 1.02; PH: 4-6	Appearance: Greyish white powder	Appearance: Greyish white powder
Packaging specifications	28 kg (20ℓ Rpak)	9 kg (9ℓ metal can)	24 kg set (20ℓ Rpak) 18 kg powder (6 kg x3 pouches) + 4ℓ admixture solution + 2ℓ primer	10 kg box (1 kg x 10 pouches)
Price	20ℓ Rpak: 22,000 JPY [No.] FL-P28	Can: 18,000 JPY [No.] FLPR-S9	20ℓ Rpak: 23,000 JPY [No.] FLQ-P24	Box: 15,000 JPY [No.] FLQF20-S10
Standard application volume	Standard application: 2 coats; Thickness: 0.3-0.5 mm 50-80 m ² : 28 kg	240 m ² : 9 kg	24 kg set: 0.5 mm, 20m ² 24 kg set: 1 mm, 10 m ²	
Certification number	F☆☆☆☆:2302014	F☆☆☆☆:2302044	F☆☆☆☆:0308118	F☆☆☆☆:0308119
Method of use	Mix with Portland cement and water. For details on use, see pages 298-299.	Dilute with 3 to 4 parts water and apply with a roller brush, plastering brush, etc. When applying to highly absorbent surfaces such as ALC panel, generally two coats of Primer II should be applied. Mix primer solution with four parts water for first coat and three parts water for second coat.	Clean subfloor well and apply primer to entire surface. Next mix powder and admixture at a ratio of 6 kg:1.3ℓ and apply at predetermined thickness using a trowel (or flooring spatula). * Please inquire for details.	Clean subfloor well and apply smoothly using a trowel or flooring spatula. If applying a thin coat, apply Flatter Primer II before use. Ready for additional construction in 20-30 minutes after application. * Please inquire for details.
Expiration	6 months	12 months	6 months	12 months
Designated quantity	Non-hazardous material			
Precautions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C. * Store away from direct sunlight, at temperatures of 5 °C or higher. * May be stored at room temperature for up to 6 (Flatter II) or 12 (Flatter Primer II) months. * For use with mortar, concrete, terrazzo and porcelain subfloors. Not for use with synthetic polymer or wood subfloors. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C. * Store away from direct sunlight, at temperatures of 5 °C or higher. * Use included primer in undiluted form. * May be stored at room temperature for up to 6 months. * For use with mortar, concrete, terrazzo and porcelain subfloors. Not for use with synthetic polymer or wood subfloors. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C. * Mix with clean water, only. * May be stored unopened at room temperature for up to 12 months. * Ultra-fast drying: finish application within 5-10 minutes after kneading, particularly during summer. * For use with mortar, concrete, terrazzo and porcelain subfloors. Not for use with synthetic polymer or wood subfloors. 	

* All repair and surface improvement materials listed here are for indoor use.

Sick house syndrome prevention	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ·Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology school sanitation standard: Does not include any of the following six substances: formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethyl benzene, styrene. ·Building Standards Act formaldehyde emissions category: F☆☆☆☆ (JBCMA voluntary management standards)
--------------------------------	--

Subfloor Surface Improvement Materials

No. : Product No.

Special epoxy resin/organic solvent	Epoxy resin/fine aggregate	Epoxy resin/large aggregate	Composition												
Dynamic load resistant floor Primer	Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener (for full-surface repair)	Dynamic load resistant floor Putty (for spot repairs)	Product Name												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For strengthening subfloors for Dynamic load resistant floor installation For strengthening concrete subfloor surfaces Improves adhesives of Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener and Dynamic load resistant floor Putty Rustproofing of steel plate subfloors (degrease plate surfaces and remove any rust if present before applying) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For strengthening subfloors for Dynamic load resistant floor installation For thin, full-surface application Use in conjunction with Dynamic load resistant floor Primer Use to strengthen and repair uneven subfloors (remove any remaining adhesive before use) Use to strengthen and repair uneven subfloors that have had Ferocon, epoxy, etc. applied Use to fill seams on steel panels, treat screws 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For strengthening subfloors for Dynamic load resistant floor installation For spot repairs (filling holes, repairing/thickly coating cracks) For filling holes and strengthening/repairing deep cracks in concrete or coated subfloors For when thick coating or filling is required 	Advantages												
 <p>A solution: 8 kg B solution: 4 kg</p>			Packaging type												
Appearance: (solution A) Clear liquid (solution B) Brown liquid	Appearance: (solution A) Clear pale yellow liquid (solution B) Grayish brown liquid	Appearance: (solution A) Clear pale yellow liquid (solution B) Grayish brown liquid	Properties												
12 kg set (metal can): 8 kg solution A (main solution), 4 kg solution B (hardener) 6 kg set (metal can): 4 kg solution A (main solution), 2 kg solution B (hardener)	15 kg set (plastic container): 2 kg solution A (main solution) x2 cans; 1 kg solution B (hardener) x2 cans; 4.5 kg aggregate x2 pouches	15 kg set (plastic container): 2 kg solution A (main solution) x1 can; 1 kg solution B (hardener) x1 can; 6 kg aggregate x2 pouches	Packaging specifications												
12 kg set: 48,500 JPY No. WFPR-S12 6 kg set: 26,000 JPY No. WFPR-S6	15 kg set: 60,500 JPY No. WFH-S1	15 kg set: 41,500 JPY No. WFP-S1	Price												
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Average application amount</th> <th>Standard area of application</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0.1-0.2 kg/m²</td> <td>Approximately 60 m² per 12 kg set</td> </tr> </table>	Average application amount	Standard area of application	0.1-0.2 kg/m ²	Approximately 60 m ² per 12 kg set	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Average application amount</th> <th>Standard area of application</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0.4 mm</td> <td>15 m² per 15 kg set</td> </tr> </table>	Average application amount	Standard area of application	0.4 mm	15 m ² per 15 kg set	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Average application amount</th> <th>Standard area of application</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5 mm</td> <td>1.2 m² per 15 kg set</td> </tr> </table>	Average application amount	Standard area of application	5 mm	1.2 m ² per 15 kg set	Standard application volume
Average application amount	Standard area of application														
0.1-0.2 kg/m ²	Approximately 60 m ² per 12 kg set														
Average application amount	Standard area of application														
0.4 mm	15 m ² per 15 kg set														
Average application amount	Standard area of application														
5 mm	1.2 m ² per 15 kg set														
F☆☆☆☆:0706035	F☆☆☆☆:0706036	F☆☆☆☆:0706037	Certification number												
<Subfloor inspection> • Check that subfloor is sufficiently dry and strong enough for use. <Mixing> • Measure out solutions A and B in a ratio of 2:1 (by weight) and mix well. (Always use scales and mixers, and never apply mixture directly to subfloor.) <Application> Clean subfloor well and apply using a roller (long-handled rollers are recommended). See page 300 for photographs illustrating use.	<Mixing> • Combine solution A, solution B and aggregate in a ratio of 2:1:4.5 (by weight) and mix well. • When mixing, use the packaging container or prepare a plastic bucket or other container. • Mix solutions A and B sufficiently using a mixing device, then add aggregate before mixing once more. • Apply fully kneaded mixture using a trowel and rubbing into subfloor. For use on subfloors where Dynamic load resistant floor Primer has already been applied. See page 300 for photographs illustrating use.	<Mixing> • Combine solution A, solution B and aggregate in a ratio of 2:1:12 (by weight) and mix well. <Kneading/coating> • When mixing, use the packaging container or prepare a plastic bucket or other container. • Mix solutions A and B sufficiently using a mixing device, then add aggregate before mixing once more. • Apply fully kneaded mixture using a trowel and rubbing into indents in subfloor. See page 300 for photographs illustrating use.	Method of use												
12 months	12 months	12 months	Expiration												
Category IV Class II petroleum Designated quantity: 83 sets (12 kg sets)	Category IV Class III petroleum Designated quantity: 333 sets (15 kg sets)	Category IV Class III petroleum Designated quantity: 666 sets (15 kg sets)	Designated quantity												
* Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C. * Includes organic solvents. Handle appropriately. * Take precautions regarding flames and ventilation when applying. * Ventilation needs will depend upon the surface area of application. However, appropriate care should be taken to fully ventilate the area, such as fully opening vents or utilizing ventilation fans (explosion-proof type).	* Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C.		Precautions												
 Caution: Flammable!	 Caution: Flammable!														

Tasclay Sheet/Braille Tile/Wall Protection/COVE BASE/Raised Floor/Feature Strip/Adhesive Subfloor surface improvement materials

Sick house syndrome prevention	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology school sanitation standard: Does not include any of the following six substances: formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethyl benzene, styrene. Building Standards Act formaldehyde emissions category: F☆☆☆☆ (JBCMA voluntary management standards)
---------------------------------------	--

Flatter II Method of Use (Subfloor Repair)

* Specifications are subject to change. Please contact us for details.

Mixing/cement kneading

Mix Flatter II according to intended use, as shown below.

If second application is difficult, reapplying Flatter Primer II can be effective.

Mixing	Purpose of use	Volume ratio		
		Flatter II solution	Cement	Water
[A] Flatter Primer II*	Improve workability and adhesiveness of Flatter II	Flatter Primer II solution 100	—	300-400
[B] Padding	To fill holes, cracks, etc.	100	100	10-15
[C] Surface-wide application	Full-surface repair	100	100	40-45

* Apply Flatter Primer II to entire subfloor surface before applying Flatter II. Flatter II can be applied once Flatter Primer II is sufficiently dry.

Time until hardening (curing)

The time required for hardening after application of Primer II and until additional steps can be taken for a double coat with application thickness of 0.5 mm is as shown below.

Air temperature	Time required before careful access, additional coats, etc.	Time required before flooring can be installed
Summer (approx. 30 °C)	2 hours	12 hours
Spring/autumn (approx. 15 °C)	2-4 hours	18 hours
Winter (approx. 5 °C)	4-6 hours	24 hours

For porous subfloors such as deck plate, particular care is needed to ensure sufficient drying, including waiting 2 or more days for curing (3 or more in winter) and paying special attention to subfloor moisture content when installing flooring.

Standard usage amounts

Standard Flatter Primer II and Flatter II application surface areas are as shown below.

Materials		Standard application surface area
Flatter Primer II Mixture A	For Flatter Primer II (9 kg can) and water	240 m ²
Flatter II Mixture C	Flatter II (28 kg can) + Portland cement (20 kg) and water	50-80 m ²

Tools



Flatter primer II application

① Squeegee
Roller brush

Flatter II application

⑤ Trowel
⑥ Flooring spatula

Surface prep

⑨ Scrapers
Scraper

Kneading and mixing

② Pail can
③ Hand mixer
④ Spatula

Tool cleaning

⑦ Brush
⑧ Buckets

Tensile strength

Adhesive strength (tensile strength) for 0.5 mm coating of Flatter II with various subfloors 48 hours after application is as follow.

Subfloor type		Tensile strength (N/mm ²)
Cement mortar		1.0-1.5
Replacement subfloor (with adhesive remaining) [*]	Asphalt adhesive	0.4-0.8
	Emulsion adhesive	0.6-0.8
	Vinyl acetate, epoxy adhesive	1.0-1.5
Stone, terrazzo		0.8-1.5
Inorganic coated floor		1.0-1.5

[*]Replacement subfloor: 60-70% asphalt adhesive. Excludes 30-40% vinyl acetate/epoxy adhesive.

[A] Mixing Flatter Primer II

■ When using dedicated Flatter Primer II

Flatter Primer II: 100 Water: 300-400

● Mixing

Dilute Flatter Primer II with 3 to 4 parts water and mix well before use.
One 9 kg can is sufficient for approximately 240 m².



Apply to entire subfloor surface using a squeegee, roller brush, etc.

[B] Mixing Flatter II for padding/filling

Flatter II: 100 Cement: 100 Water: 10-15

● Mixing

Appropriate flow guidelines



Use trowel to apply padding.

[C] Mixing for surface-wide application

Flatter II: 100 Cement: 100 Water: 40-45

● Mixing

Appropriate flow guidelines



Apply to entire surface using a flooring spatula.

* 190 g beverage can used for flow container in diagrams [B] and [C].

■ Flatter II cost estimates

Estimating necessary amounts

Flatter II application cost estimates are based on: (1) the conditions of the subfloor, (2) costs for Flatter Primer II, (3) Flatter II and standard Portland cement materials and (4) workload.

	Full-surface application (mixture C)	
Materials	Flatter II	Standard Portland cement
Necessary amounts (kg)	1.02 x surface area (m ²) x thickness (mm)	0.72 x surface area (m ²) x thickness (mm)
Packaging units	28 kg	—
Possible surface area per can*	50 - 80 m ²	—

For full-surface application (mixture C), please account for approximately 20 kg of cement per 1 can (28 kg) of solution. This mixture is sufficient for 50-80 m².

* The condition and amount of irregularities can differ for older subfloors. However, standard application thickness is 0.3-0.5 mm. One can of Flatter II (28 kg) is generally sufficient to double coat 50-80 m².

	Flatter Primer II mixture
Materials	Flatter Primer II
Packaging units	9 kg can
Possible surface area per can	240 m ²

* Subfloor conditions

Flatter II application generally consists of a full-surface double coat after first applying Flatter Primer II. However, depending upon the conditions of the subfloor an additional coat may be required.

In such cases, the workload for application will be around 20-30% greater than normal.

* Workload

Generally, for standard full surface 0.5 mm application (2 coats) including Flatter Primer II, around 100 m² can be handled in a single work session (single worker).

Method of Use for Subfloor Surface Improvement Materials

Dynamic load resistant floor Primer



Dynamic load resistant floor Primer application steps



Measure solutions A and B using a scale and combine (by weight)

Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener (for full-surface repair)



Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener application steps



Mix solutions A and B by weight (always use a mixer)

Dynamic load resistant floor Putty (for spot repairs)



Dynamic load resistant floor Putty application steps



(1) Apply Dynamic load resistant floor Primer

(2) Mix solution A and B by weight (always use a mixer)

* For details on method of use, see page 297.

Dynamic load resistant floor Primer precautions

- <Time until flooring installation can proceed> (At 20 °C)
- After mixing, application must be completed within 60 minutes.
 - Approximately 3-4 hours will be required before surface is suitable for careful access, application of Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener/Putty, etc.
 - Flooring installation will not be possible until the following day (12 hours).
 - If applying to concrete and mortar, ensure that products soaks into surface appropriately rather than form a surface membrane.
 - * When temperatures are low, more time will be required for hardening.
 - * Includes organic solvents. Handle appropriately. (Certified organic solvent handling supervisor should be present at site.)
 - * Take precautions regarding flames and ventilation when applying. (Gas masks for organic fume and other protective gear may be required depending upon the worksite.) Additionally, when using this product it is important to coordinate with on-site managers regarding other work being performed in conjunction.
 - * Ventilation needs will depend upon the surface area of application. However, appropriate care should be taken to fully ventilate the area, such as fully opening vents or utilizing ventilation fans (explosion-proof type).



Mix well, using a mixer



Apply using a roller brush. Always use ventilation fans (explosion-proof type) while applying.



Mix in aggregate (always use a mixer)



After applying Dynamic load resistant floor Primer, apply using a trowel, rubbing into subfloor.

**Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener/
Dynamic load resistant floor Putty precautions**

- <Time until additional steps can proceed> (At 20 °C)
- Mixture will begin to harden once mixed. Finish application within 30 minutes.
 - Approximately 3-4 hours will be required before surface is suitable for careful access. Flooring installation will not be possible until the next day (12 hours), after first preparing surface (removing protuberances, etc.).
 - * When temperatures are low, more time will be required for hardening.



(3) Mix in aggregate (always use a mixture)



(4) Apply using trowel, pushing in (lower than level of subfloor)



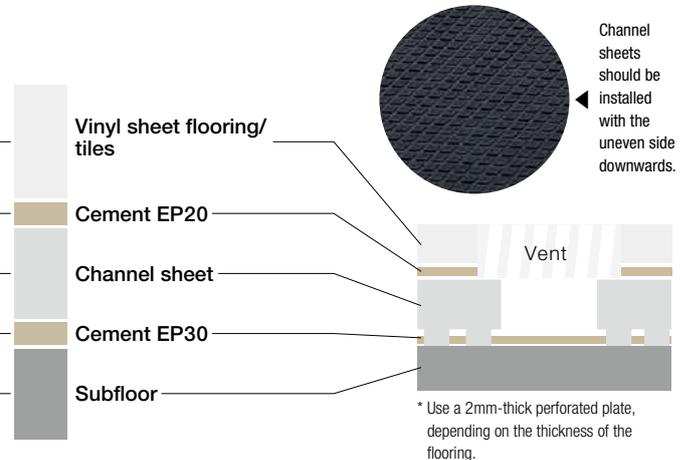
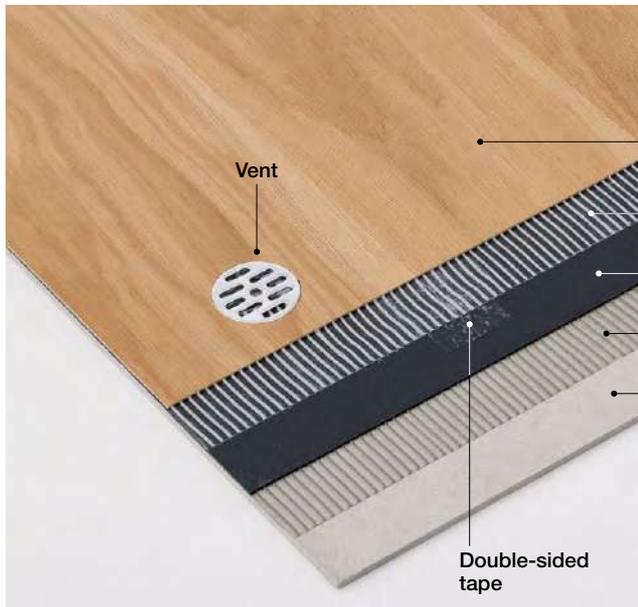
(5) After Dynamic load resistant floor Primer dries, apply Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener

Channel Sheet Installation Method

Flooring installation on a subfloor where moisture rises

Under conditions in which moisture rises, various defects may occur to flooring.

Under conditions of rising moisture, flooring could peel, blister, bulge, gaps might appear at joints, or other defects may occur. The basic measure to counter this is to use "epoxy resin-based reaction curing type" adhesive for installation. However, if the moisture pressure is extremely high, blistering may occur even when using that type of adhesive. In such cases, the below special construction method (channel sheet method) must be used.



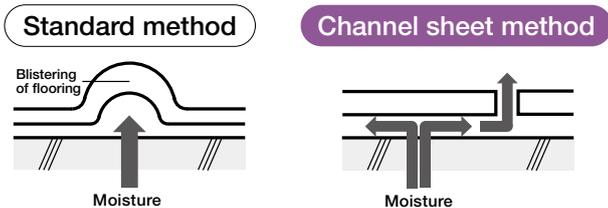
Characteristics

- Effective solution to flooring blistering caused by moisture.
- Last resort when flooring defects caused by rising moisture cannot be addressed by epoxy-based adhesives.
- An underlayment that has grooves (called a "channel sheet") is used between the flooring and the subfloor.



Principle of the channel sheet installation method

A grooved sheet (called a "channel sheet") is applied to the subfloor to disperse moisture pressure and prevent blistering. Moisture that accumulates between the channel sheet and the subfloor is gradually released into the air through the vent.



Handling flooring defects caused by moisture

Basic countermeasure



If defects occur with epoxy resin-based adhesive



Thickness 1.8mm (channel sheet)

Price (material price)	36,500 JPY/roll
Product Number	USCH-18
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Resin
Dimensions	1.8 (thickness) × 1,400mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	28.0kg/roll

Installation Method

- Subfloor adhesive (channel sheet and subfloor) - Cement EP30
- Adhesive on channel sheet (flooring and channel sheet) - Cement EP20
- Joint treatment - GP tape applied to the top of the channel sheet

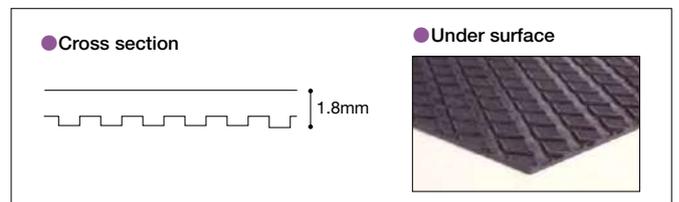
Application

As underlayment to prevent flooring from blistering due to rising moisture from the basement.

Applicable flooring

- Please contact us.

Cross Section

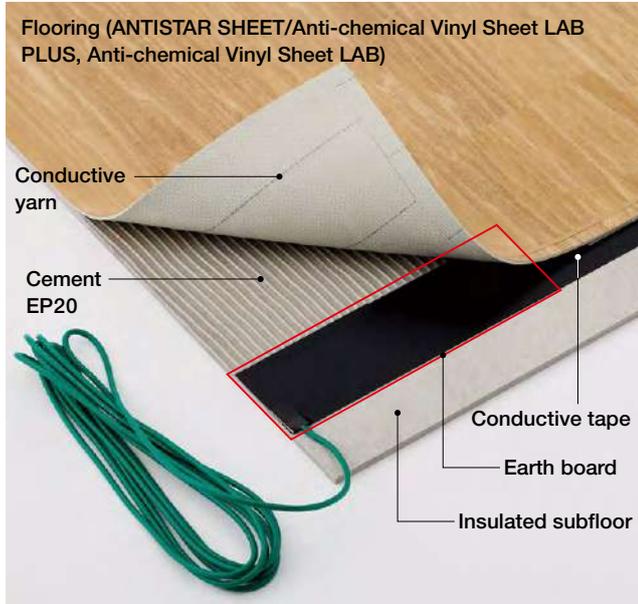


Conductive Tape Installation Method

Installation of antistatic flooring on the subfloor under static electricity insulation

Antistatic measures can be taken even on subfloors made of materials that do not conduct electricity.

If you want to add the ability to dissipate static to a subfloor that is an electrostatic insulator, use antistatic flooring laminated with conductive yarn or other conductive material on the back of the flooring, and apply conductive tape to connect the conductive yarn together to create a circuit that allows static electricity to escape to the earth. Even if the subfloor is an insulator, electricity can flow through it, making it possible to leak charged electricity.



General Installation

▼ Subfloor with no electrostatic problems

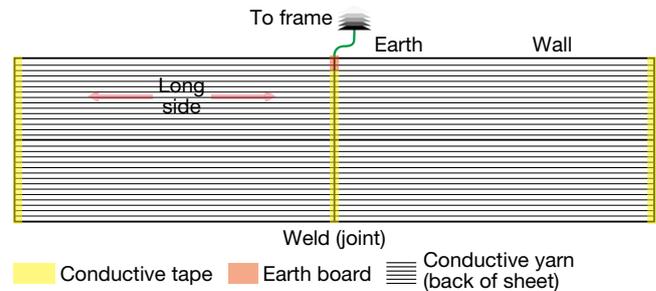
Normal mortar and concrete subfloors (leak resistance of $10^9\Omega$ or less)

Conductive Tape Installation Method

▼ Subfloors that are electrostatic insulators

1. Plywood subfloor
2. Overlaying on painted floor
3. Overlaying on vinyl tile and sheet flooring
4. Subfloor with a leak resistance value exceeding $10^9\Omega$ with extreme concrete drying

Example installation



Characteristics

- Antistatic performance can be demonstrated on subfloors that are electrostatic insulators, such as plywood or overlaid on painted floors.
- It is installed in combination with ANTISTAR SHEET, Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB, and Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS, which are laminated with conductive yarn.

Flow of static electricity with conductive tape installation method



Conductive tape



Earth board

If static electricity cannot escape from the subfloor, the electricity must be directed to the location of an earth. Antistatic grade flooring uses conductive yarn in the warp of the cheesecloth layer on the back, so there is a path for electricity in the longitudinal direction, but no path connecting the width direction. To compensate for this, conductive tape is applied to the base of the wall and frame joints orthogonally to the conductive yarn to create a path for electricity.

	Conductive tape Thickness 0.13mm	Earth board especially for conductive flooring Thickness 0.23mm
Price (material price)	19,200 JPY/roll	8,000 JPY/2 pieces
Product Number	DD-TAPE	DD-EARTH
Dimensions	0.13 (thickness) × 50mm (width) × 20m (length)	0.23 (thickness) × 50mm (width) × 300m (length)
Packing	20m/roll	2 pieces per set
Weight	0.3kg/roll	0.2kg

Installation Method

- Subfloor adhesive (flooring and subfloor) - Cement EP20
- Please inquire for details.

Application

Installation of ANTISTAR SHEET, Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS, and Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB on the subfloor insulation.

Applicable flooring

- ANTISTAR SHEET/Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS/Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB

Sigan Tape Installation Method

Floor installation using tape for easy restoration

This is an installation method in which flooring can be installed without using adhesives.

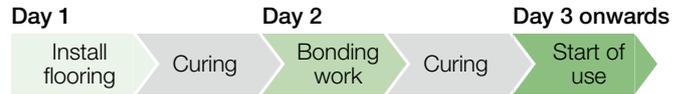
In contrast to the conventional method of bonding flooring to the subfloor with adhesive, the Sigan Tape installation method is a new method in which adhesive sheets or Sigan Tape are attached to the subfloor and flooring is installed on top of the adhesive.



* 50mm width tape is also included with Sigan Elements.



● Installing sheets with adhesive



● Installing sheets with the Sigan Tape installation method



With the conventional installation method, the joints need to be bonded on the second day or later because the adhesive needs to be cured until it stabilizes, and it takes a few days until heavy fixtures can be brought in and put back into use.

With the Sigan Tape installation method, which does not use adhesives, the curing period is not required, enabling use of the floor to resume the day that the installation work is completed.

Sigan Elements * Sigan Elements only

Price (material price)	50,000 JPY/roll (2,660 JPY/m ²)
Product Number	SG-101
Dimensions	750mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	6.0kg/case

Sigan Tape 100

Price (material price)	16,000 JPY/roll (6,400 JPY/m ²)
Product Number	SG-102
Dimensions	100mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	0.8kg/case

Applicable subfloor

A smooth subfloor free of bumps and the risk of moisture accumulating, where Sigan Elements or Sigan Tape 100 can ensure sufficient adhesive performance.

- Existing ceramic tile/vinyl flooring/wooden flooring
- Existing painted floor * Please contact us about other subfloors.

Applicable flooring

Floor covering with superior dimensional stability with a glass layer.

- Carpet tiles/vinyl tile flooring/vinyl loose lay tile/vinyl sheet flooring

* For the Sigan Tape installation method, only flame-retardant registered flooring can be used. Note that all of our flooring is registered as flame-retardant.

* Please contact us for applicable product names.

Checking the existing subfloor

- Before installation, please check in an inconspicuous place whether the existing subfloor and Sigan Elements will adhere to each other and whether the subfloor can be restored to its original state.
- Please inform the relevant parties that joints in the existing flooring may appear on the flooring surface immediately after installation, and obtain their prior approval before installation.

Notes

- For details on the installation method, please refer to the installation method manual for Sigan Elements.
- The room temperature at the flooring installation site should be 15°C or higher.
- Please refrain from using this product on stairs.
- The surface of the installed flooring should be cleaned of dirt with a tightly wrung mop and allowed to dry.
- Avoid using large amounts of water or cleaning detergent.
- If floor maintenance agents are used, please see the maintenance manual.

Characteristics

- The adhesive residue is minimal upon removal, allowing the floor to be restored to its original state without damaging the existing flooring.
- Special base fabric is used for superior dimensional stability. The thin profile also prevents tape marks from appearing on the surface of floor covering.
- Strongly adheres to the finished material.
- This product counters volatile organic compounds (VOCs).
- Adaptable to various situations from small to large area construction.

To restore to original condition, simply remove the tape from flooring



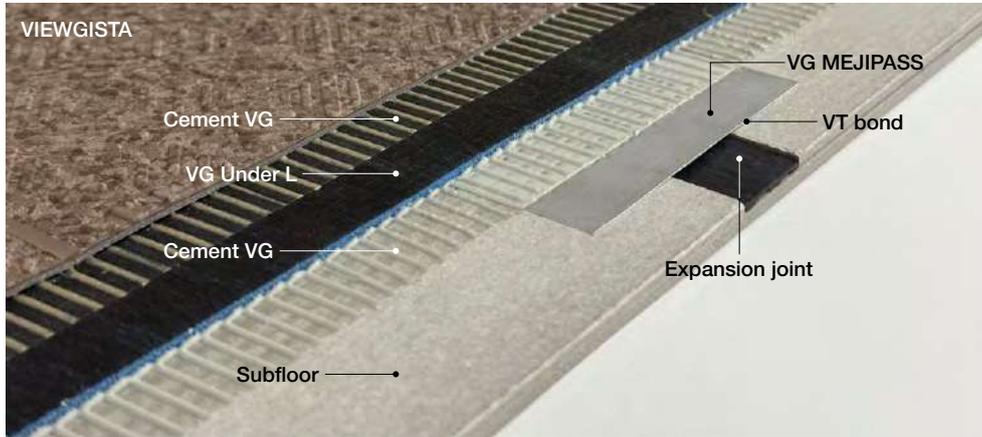
One side of Sigan Tape has strong adhesive properties that adheres firmly to the flooring, while the other side has weak adhesive properties that can be peeled off without leaving adhesive residue. This makes it possible to easily restore the subfloor to its original state when removing the flooring as the tape can be peeled off without leaving any adhesive residue on the subfloor.

VG MEJIPASS Installation Method

Installation method enabling total surface slip resistant finish by covering expansion joints

Slip resistant sheets can now be installed across entire roofs and roof balconies.

By attaching the aluminum cover plate "VG MEJIPASS" over the expansion joints in the protective concrete, the entire roof can be transformed into a single smooth surface, enabling the application of slip resistant sheeting across the entire surface.

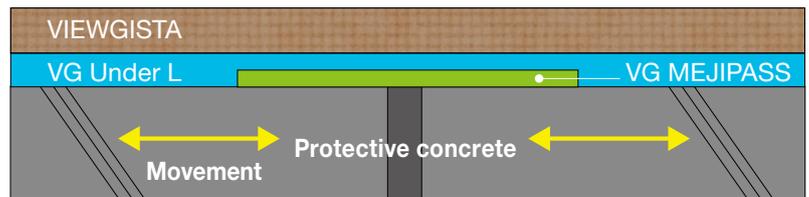


By covering expansion joints with aluminum plates, slip resistant sheets can be installed across the expansion joints.

Characteristics

- Slip resistant sheets can be installed across expansion joints without patchwork in accordance with expansion joints, covering the entire surface.
- By adding the foam underlay sheet "VG Under L" as an intermediate layer between the subfloor and the slip resistant sheet, Tajima reduced footfall sounds to the floor below, improved step feeling, and added shock absorption in the event of a fall.

● Profile diagram of the VG MEJIPASS installation method



VG MEJIPASS and VG Under L act as cushioning materials, reducing the movement of protective concrete caused by thermal expansion and contraction to the VIEWGISTA.

VG MEJIPASS



VG Under L
The foam underlay sheet "VG Under L" delivers a variety of benefits.

Before



After



Price (material price)	75,000 JPY/box
Product Number	VGP-101
Dimensions	0.2mm (thickness) × 90mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	100 pcs/box (includes two comb-tooth trowels)
Weight	5kg/box

Applicable subfloor

Mortar, Concrete

Applicable flooring

VIEWGISTA PLUS (excluding Easy Walk), VIEWGISTA SAND, VIEWGISTA GRAN, VIEWGISTA AQUA

Installation Method

VT bond (3kg can)

Notes

- Install with black line surface facing up.
- If there are any protrusions or bulges on existing expansion joints, remove them.
- Please avoid using flooring or adhesives from other companies.
- The sheets can also be combined with channel sheets (see page 302).

For details, please contact your nearest Tajima location.

List of Underlayment Installation Methods

Underlayment with a diverse range of features solves various problems.

Tajima offers a variety of underlayment installation methods to suit your needs.

By adding the performance characteristics of an underlayment to those of the flooring, you can achieve a wide range of functions that the flooring alone could not provide. As its name suggests, underlayment is flooring installed beneath the flooring between the floor covering and the subfloor. Tajima offers seven types of underlayment installation methods.

The type of underlayment materials you can use depends on the flooring. Please confirm which underlay is compatible with the floor covering you plan to install and what benefits you can expect.



For example, these sorts of **problems** can be **solved**.

Expected benefits of the underlayment installation method

Suffer a serious injury from falling/ Extreme fatigue from working standing up	▶ 1	Impact absorbent	Reduces pressure between the body and the floor
Knee pain during kneeling caregiving/ Posterior hurts from sitting cross-legged	▶ 2	Disperses pressure	
Creaking noises from walking is loud	▶ 3	Reduces flooring noise	
The noise from the floor above is loud	▶ 4	Impact sound insulation	Dampens external sounds
Cold floor/ Air conditioning does not work well	▶ 5	Insulation	



Tips for installation

- Depending on the type of floor finishing material, the compatible underlayment material and installation method will vary.
- Different types of underlayments have different strengths and weaknesses, so please choose the appropriate one for your specific application.
- Underlayment installation methods require more time and effort than standard installation and involve a higher level of difficulty. Tajima recommends entrusting the installation work to an experienced contractor.

Variations of Installation Methods

Shock Absorption Pressure/body pressure distribution capability	Tasclay Sheet 30E Tasclay Sheet 50E		+ Vinyl sheet flooring	For details, → Page 260
Shock Absorption	Tasclay Sheet U		+ Vinyl sheet flooring Vinyl tile flooring*	For details, → Page 261
Floor impact sound insulation	Tasclay Sheet S		+ Vinyl Tile	For details, → Page 262
Shock Absorption Floor impact sound insulation	Tasclay Board		+ Vinyl Tile	For details, → Page 263
Shock Absorption Sound absorbing performance	For carpet tiles Tasclay Sheet		+ Carpet tiles	For details, → Page 264
Shock Absorption Floor impact sound insulation	VG Under L		+ Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring VIEWGISTA	For details, → Page 168
Shock Absorption Sound absorbing performance	Corkment		+ Linoleum sheet MARMOLEUM	For details, → Page 342

* For more details about using vinyl tile flooring, please contact us.

Description of underlayment material performance

Shock Absorption

Performance that mitigates the force experienced during impacts such as falls, dropping objects, or walking. The G Value is measured from the maximum acceleration when a dropped weight collides with the floor and evaluated based on the difference caused by the presence or absence of flooring. Complies with the JIS A 6519 testing methodology.

Pressure/body pressure distribution capability

Performance that disperses pressure and alleviates localized load during kneeling caregiving or sitting directly on the floor. Visualization is possible with a distribution map generated by a pressure sensor.

Sound absorbing performance

Performance that reduces sounds generated on the floor, such as from walking or movement of wheels. The sound generated when a dropped weight collides with the floor can be measured and evaluated based on the difference caused by the presence or absence of flooring: the sound absorbing amount.

Floor impact sound insulation

Performance that reduces the transmission of sounds generated from the upper floor to the below floor. The sound generated when a dropped weight collides with the floor is measured on the floor below to calculate and evaluate the sound insulation rating (L-value). Complies with the JIS A 1418-1 testing methodology.

List of products by features

VINYL TILE

List of products by features

Page	Functionality / NO WAX				Characteristics			Certification					Other
	Abrasion Resistant	Antifouling Performance	Antifouling Durability	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product	JIS	Eco Mark	Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score	NIF Recycling	
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT													
DENIM FLOOR KT	34	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						
P TILE Classic	108	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							
P TILE Classic 3.0mm	108	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						
P TILE Modern	110	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							
P TILE Muji	112	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							
DOLCE BOTANICA	102	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling			Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						Uses plant-derived plasticizers
NEW SOFTON	104	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						
NATULINE	106	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						
TSUCHINAGI	92	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						
MORTALIKE	94	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						
TERAHNO	96	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						
TERAHNO HEXA	98	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						
WOOD CRAFT	100	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product		(E only)				
ANTISTAR TILE C	193	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							Static Dissipative
Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT													
DENIM FLOOR FT	36	Heavy Commercial Use		No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							Antibacterial NO WAX+
WOODLINE NW	60	Heavy Commercial Use		No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling			(E only)				Antibacterial NO WAX+
WOODLINE NW ROSSO	86	Heavy Commercial Use		No Wax		Factory-based Recycling							NO WAX+
WOODLINE NW PREMIER	68	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling Durability	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							NO WAX+
WOODLINE NW LITE	70			No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							Antibacterial NO WAX+
WOODLINE NW PRO	71	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling Durability	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							NO WAX+
MATIL NW	72	Heavy Commercial Use		No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling			(E only)				Antibacterial NO WAX+
MATIL NW ROSSO	88	Heavy Commercial Use		No Wax		Factory-based Recycling							NO WAX+
MATIL NW PREMIER	80	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling Durability	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							NO WAX+
MATIL NW LITE	82			No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							Antibacterial NO WAX+
MATIL NW PRO	83	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling Durability	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling							NO WAX+

* For details on pictograms, see page 315.

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE

Page	Functionality / NO WAX				Characteristics		Certification						Other	
	Abrasion Resistant	Static Dissipative	Antistatic	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS	Eco Mark	Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score	NIF Recycling	SuMPO EPD		
Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA														
DENIM FLOOR	32				Made with Recycled Vinyl									
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	44	Heavy Commercial Use		High Antistatic	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS (500 only)		Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score	NIF Recycling	SuMPO EPD	Antibacterial NO WAX+
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX 1000x1000	48	Heavy Commercial Use		High Antistatic	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling			Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score	NIF Recycling	SuMPO EPD	Antibacterial NO WAX+
LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE	50	Super Heavy Commercial Use		Antistatic		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling			Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score			
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	52	Heavy Commercial Use	Static Dissipative	High Antistatic		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS		Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score	NIF Recycling		
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	54	Heavy Commercial Use		Antistatic		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS	Eco Mark	Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score			
LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL)	55	Heavy Commercial Use		Antistatic		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS (500 only)		Green Purchasing Law		NIF Recycling		Antibacterial Chemical Resistant

CARPET TILE

Page	Functionality			Characteristics				Certification				Other		
	Durability	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Made with Solution-dyed yarn	Lightfastness	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling	Green Purchasing Law	Green Label+	Recycled Carpet		SuMPO EPD	
TS (Standard)														
TAPIS PLAYNUE II	250	Moderate Commercial Use	Antistatic		Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5		Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS TRESSA	254	Moderate Commercial Use	Antistatic		Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5		Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS SELECT Plus	248	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			JIS/ Recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities
TAPIS STYLE TS	242	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS STYLE WT	243	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TAPIS STYLE WF	244	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TAPIS STYLE SS	245	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TAPIS STYLE BB	246	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TS-7000 type A	232	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TS-7000 type B	233	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TS-7000 type C	234	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TS-7000 type D	235	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TS-7000R type E	236	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling	Green Purchasing Law	Green Label+	Recycled Carpet		
TS-7000R type F	237	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling	Green Purchasing Law	Green Label+	Recycled Carpet		
TS-7000R type G	238	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling	Green Purchasing Law	Green Label+	Recycled Carpet		
TS-7000 type H	239	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TS-7000 type I	240	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		Green Label+			
TS-7000R type J	241	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling	Green Purchasing Law	Green Label+	Recycled Carpet	SuMPO EPD	

* For details on pictograms, see page 315.

List of products by features

CARPET TILE

List of products by features

	Page	Functionality			Characteristics				Certification				Other	
		Durability	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Made with Solution-dyed yarn	Lightfastness	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling	Green Purchasing Law	Green Label+	Recycled Carpet		SuMPO EPD
TZ (High-Grade Design)														
DENIM FLOOR CT	38	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS MURASAME	198	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	200	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS TRIOS	202	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
MF500	204	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	206	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED	207	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK	208	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS GRUNGENI	210	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS GRACIA	211	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS EFU	212	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					Uses Thrive®
TAPIS SGRAFFITO	214	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD	216	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					Uses ECONYL®
TAPIS DELIE	218	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS STONE FACE	219	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	220	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS OCTAVER	222	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					Uses ECONYL®
TAPIS REVERB	223	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					Uses ECONYL®
TAPIS DISTORTION	224	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS AMNIS II	226	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS NEBULA II	227	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS LUCIR	228	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS ARTELE	230	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS HG	231	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic		Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
Functional Carpet/Needle Punch														
TAPIS SELECT OA	255	Heavy Commercial Use	High Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS CG	256	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—			Features depend on base tile
PP Carpet	257	Light Commercial Use				Solution-Dyed								
PP Carpet with Rubber backing	257	Light Commercial Use				Solution-Dyed								

* For details on pictograms, see page 315.

SHEET VINYL FLOORING

	Page	Functionality / NO WAX				Characteristics		Certification					Other	
		Abrasion Resistant	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS	Green Purchasing Law	NIF Recycling	Floor Score		SIAA
Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS														
PERMALEUM EM	130	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM EM 2.5mm	130	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	132	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM 2.5mm	132	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM MONTE	124	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM MONTE 2.5mm	124	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM FILARE	126	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM FILARE 2.5mm	126	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM PIETRA	128	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM PIETRA 2.5mm	128	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM STREET	129	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM STREET 2.5mm	129	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
MAJESTA	116	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial		NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
TOUGH ZONE	134	Super Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+		Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Dynamic Load Resistant/Long Lasting Product
DEODORANT WELCLEAN	136	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial		NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Deodorant

* For details on pictograms, see page 315.

List of products by features

SHEET VINYL FLOORING

Page	Functionality / NO WAX					Characteristics		Certification					Other	
	Abrasion Resistant	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NOWAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS	Green Purchasing Law	NIF Recycling	Floor Score	SIAA		EPD
Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet on Foam HS														
MEDIWEL	138	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial		NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)	142	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 3.5mm	142	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 6.0mm	142	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) Classic Marble	148	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Long Lasting Product
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) Classic Marble 3.5mm	148	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Long Lasting Product
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) Classic Marble 6.0mm	148	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Long Lasting Product
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) Rattan	149	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) Rattan 3.5mm	149	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) Rattan 6.0mm	149	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					

SHEET VINYL FLOORING/LINOLEUM * Japan sales only

Page	Functionality					Characteristics		Certification			Other		
	Abrasion Resistant	Antibacterial	Antiviral	Deodorant	No Wax	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product	Eco Mark	Floor Score	EPD			
LINOLEUM													
MARMOLEUM (including tiles)	338	Heavy Commercial Use	Antibacterial	Antiviral	Deodorant	No Wax	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product					Natural material, climate positive

SHEET VINYL FLOORING * Japan sales only

Page	Functionality / NO WAX					Characteristics		Certification					Other	
	Abrasion Resistant	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NOWAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS	Green Purchasing Law	NIF Recycling	Floor Score	SIAA		EPD
Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring														
SPHERA	346	Super Heavy Commercial Use				No Wax		Factory-based Recycling						Chemical Resistant/ Long Lasting Product

* For details on pictograms, see page 315.

SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING

Page	Functionality									Certification			Step in same design	Other	
	Abrasion Resistant	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant function	Chemical Resistant *1	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean	Sound Absorbing	Shock Absorption	Heat Shielding Performance	JIS	NIF Recycling	Floor Score			
Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring (Indoor Use)															
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	152	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant					JIS			●	
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	153	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant					JIS				
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	154	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean				JIS				
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	155	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean				JIS				
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	156	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant					JIS			●	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	157	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean				JIS				
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	158	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean				JIS				
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	159	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant					JIS			●	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	160	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant					JIS				
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk	161	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean				JIS				
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean	162	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean				JIS			●	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk	163	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant		Sound Absorbing	Shock Absorption						Green Purchasing Law Compliant
VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0	172	Heavy Commercial Use	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antichemical	Mold Resistant				Heat Shielding	JIS			●	

*1: For more information on VIEWGISTA Series chemical resistance, see page 327.

Page	Functionality							Certification				Other	
	Abrasion Resistant	Heat Resistant	Slip Resistant function	Antibacterial	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean	Deodorant	JIS	Green Purchasing Law	NIF Recycling	Floor Score		
Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring (Stylish)													
INLAID MIX (indoor use)	176	Heavy Commercial Use		Slip Resistant		Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean		JIS*				Weather Resistant/ Chemical Resistant * For products manufactured July 21, 2023 or later.
DEODORANT CLINSEF	178	Moderate Commercial Use	Heat Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antibacterial	Mold Resistant		Deodorant	JIS				HACCP-conscious design
CULINA	179	Moderate Commercial Use	Heat Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antibacterial	Mold Resistant			JIS				HACCP-conscious design/ Wet-type Management
SR Sheet 4300	180	Heavy Commercial Use		Slip Resistant									Made with Recycled Vinyl/ Factory-based Recycling
SR Sheet 2800	181	Heavy Commercial Use		Slip Resistant					JIS				Made with Recycled Vinyl/ Factory-based Recycling

* For details on pictograms, see page 315.

Icon Information

Functionality / NO WAX icons

○Vinyl Tile/Sheet Vinyl Flooring (includes Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring and Functional Flooring)

No Wax NO WAX Indicates no-wax maintenance flooring which provides easy-maintenance and longlasting cleanliness. →page 330	Antifouling Antifouling Performance Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.	Antifouling Durability Antifouling Durability Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain, even as it wears.
Antibacterial Antibacterial Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth. →page 330	Antiviral Antiviral Indicates flooring with antiviral properties. →page 331	Mold Resistant Mold Resistant Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth. →page 330
Heat Resistant Heat Resistant Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.	Weather Resistant Weather Resistant Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).	Slip Resistant Slip Resistant function Indicates a flooring product that offers good slip resistant performance. →page 318
Sound Absorbing Sound Absorbing Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps. →page 322	Shock Absorption Shock Absorption Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall. →page 320	Dynamic Load Resistant Dynamic Load Resistant Indicates flooring that offers Moving Load Resistance. →page 317
Antichemical Chemical Resistant Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals. →page 327	Heat Shielding Heat Shielding Performance Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.	Easy to Clean Easy to Clean Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.
Visibility Visibility Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.	Deodorant Deodorant Indicates odor eliminating flooring. →page 326	Cigarette Resistant Cigarette Resistant Indicates that the flooring is resistant to burns caused by cigarettes and the like.
Static Dissipative Static Dissipative Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating (dissipating) static electricity. →page 332	Antistatic Antistatic Indicates a carpet tile that is excellent at suppressing and mitigating static electricity. →page 332	Flame Resistant Flame Resistant Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.
Conductive Conductive	High Antistatic High Antistatic	
Moderate Commercial Use Heavy Commercial Use Super Heavy Commercial Use	Abrasion Resistant Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance. →page 316	

○Carpet Tile

Government Specification Compliant Indicates a carpet tile that is Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant in Japan.	Solution-Dyed Made with Solution-dyed yarn Indicates a carpet tile made using solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance. →page 336	Soil Guard Treatment Soil Guard Treatment Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.
Antistatic Antistatic Indicates a carpet tile that is excellent at suppressing and mitigating static electricity. →page 332	Flame Resistant Flame Resistant Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.	Lightweight Lightweight Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.
High Antistatic High Antistatic		
Light Commercial Use Moderate Commercial Use Heavy Commercial Use Super Heavy Commercial Use	Durability Indicates comprehensive durability based on factors such as fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber material, and fiber amount. →page 337	

Certification icons

JIS Mark Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.	Eco Mark This symbol indicates a product that has been recognized by the Japan Environment Association Eco Mark Office as environmentally conscious, with minimal environmental impact from production, use or disposal.	Recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities Indicates a product recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.
Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association and Interior Fabrics Industrial Vitalization Council in Japan.	NIF Recycling Symbol This system was established by the Nippon Interior Association (NIF) to promote the recycling of vinyl flooring. Compatible vinyl flooring products are labeled as NIF recyclable products.	Recycled Carpet Certification Mark Carpet tiles that satisfy carbon footprint disclosure, use of at least 25% PCR material and raw materials separated by material type, and other conditions are certified. The Japan Recycle Carpet Association conducts the certification.
Green Label Plus Certification Program This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI, based in the US).	FloorScore® Certification Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.	SIAA logo Established by the SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles). This logo attests to a product's quality and safety.

SuMPO EPD VERIFIED Environmental Product Declaration (SuMPO EPD/EPD) The environmental information for the entire life cycle of a product or service is quantitatively calculated. It is a mechanism to visualize the environmental information with transparency and reliability through third-party verification. In Japan, it is operated by the Sustainable Management Promotion Organization.
--

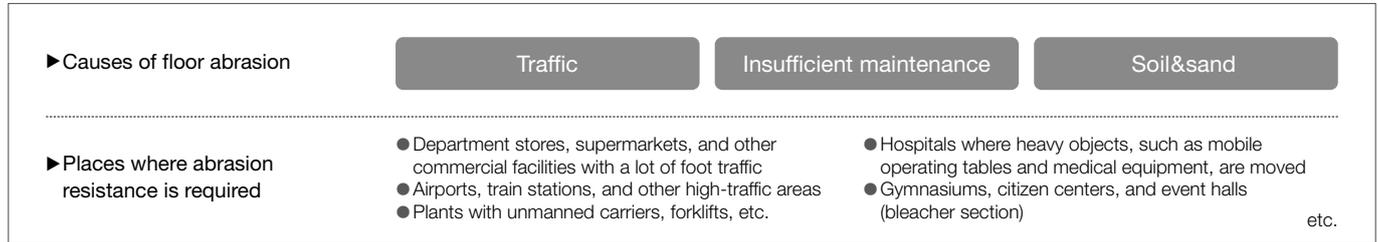
Characteristics icons

Made with Recycled Vinyl Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.	Non-vinyl/ Natural Materials Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.
Factory-based Recycling Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.	Low VOCs Indicates product with low VOCs.
Long Lasting Product Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.	

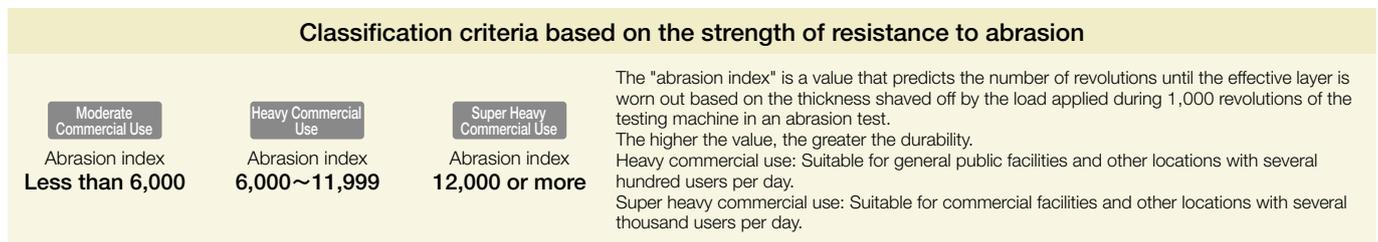
Abrasion Resistant

Higher resistance to abrasion enables the flooring to maintain its functionality and aesthetics longer

Flooring with excellent abrasion resistance is recommended for locations with a lot of foot traffic, such as commercial facilities, and office building entrances and corridors, where damage due to abrasion to the floor is expected to occur frequently. In addition to preserving the aesthetics of the flooring, it also enables the flooring to maintain its functionality longer.



Classification of abrasion resistance



Comparison of abrasion resistance performance of various flooring (abrasion durability)

Flooring	Type	Amount of abrasion (mm)	Abrasion index ^{*1}	10,000	20,000	30,000	Category
P TILE (2.0mm)	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile	0.34	6,000				Heavy commercial use
WOODLINE NW / MATIL NW	Heterogeneous vinyl tile	0.05	6,000				Heavy commercial use
PERMALEUM EM	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	0.06	6,700				Heavy commercial use
TOUGH ZONE	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	0.09	22,000				Super heavy commercial use
MARMOLEUM	LINOLEUM	0.17	11,800				Heavy commercial use
M FLOOR	Homogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	0.07	26,000				Super heavy commercial use

* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

*1: Abrasion index: The number of rotations, after 1,000 rotations of JIS A 1454 testing, to remove the entire effective layer. Reflects flooring surface shape and quality. (Embossed flooring includes minus-correction, etc.)

The "abrasion resistance (durability)" of flooring is greatly affected by the location of the building, the environment in which it is used (especially sand or similar materials brought into the building), traffic, the type of footwear, and the frequency and method of maintenance. Please refer to the above classification and performance comparison to select the flooring appropriate for your application and location.

Testing methodology (compliant with abrasion resistant testing under JIS A 1454 "Test Methods-Resilient floor coverings")

The surface of the test sample was sprinkled with sand and an abrasive steel plate, brush and bar was rotated over the surface in order at a speed of once per minute. After 1,000 rotations, the difference in thickness before and after testing was measured.



Dynamic Load Resistance (Caster Wheel Resistance)

Performance required for places where heavy objects with casters are moved

Please see the following link for notes on twin wheel caster type beds.

Heavy objects on casters, where loads are both focused and moving, are a common cause of floor problems. In addition to selecting flooring that is durable against such loads, consideration must also be given to the selection of adhesives and the condition of the subfloor.

Nippon Interior Association (NIF)
"Swelling of Vinyl Sheet Flooring" ▶



▶ Causes of flooring issues	Moving heavy objects with casters	Flooring material strength	Subfloor and state of installation
▶ Places where dynamic load resistance (caster wheel resistance) is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Offices that using chairs with casters ● Hospital rooms with mobile beds 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Corridors with heavy traffic on casters ● Production facilities (simple clean rooms, etc.) 	etc.

Classification of dynamic load resistance (caster wheel resistance)

Evaluated according to the caster load and the time it takes for abnormality to occur

	With dynamic load resistance (caster wheel resistance) Products which take 6 or more hours for abnormalities to appear are considered dynamic load resistant.	<POINT> •Load: Load placed on flooring and subfloor will differ depending on weight, width of castor wheels, and flooring. The harder the castor wheels and the smaller the point of contact with floor, the more extreme the force will become. •Subfloor: Subfloors should be smooth and dry with sufficient surface strength. Moreover, primer for heavy load flooring can also be applied to the entire surface to strengthen the surface. For more details, inquire with any Tajima branch or distributor. •Adhesive: Epoxy resin adhesive should be used.
--	---	---

Types of flooring with dynamic load resistance (caster wheel resistance)

Flooring	Thickness (mm)	Type	Adhesive	Time until abnormality appears								Condition
				1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h	
P TILE	2.0	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile	Cement EP20	[Swelling occurs between 6h and 8h]								Swelling
WOODLINE NW / MATIL NW	3.0	Heterogeneous vinyl tile	Cement EP20	[Swelling occurs between 1h and 2h]								Swelling
PERMALEUM EM	2.0	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP20	[Swelling occurs between 1h and 2h]								Swelling
TOUGH ZONE	2.0	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP20	[Swelling occurs between 6h and 7h]								Swelling
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)	2.8	Foam-backed heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP20	[Swelling occurs between 3h and 4h]								Swelling
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)	6.0	Foam-backed heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP20	[Swelling occurs between 6h and 7h]								Swelling
M FLOOR	2.0	Homogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP30	[Swelling occurs between 6h and 8h]								Swelling

* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.
 Wheel caster: Steel with an outer diameter of 110mm and a width of 50mm.
 Subfloor: Treated with primer for heavy load flooring on flexible boards of a thickness of 10mm.

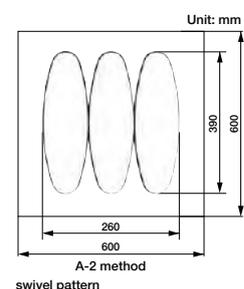
Ordinary vinyl flooring can be subject to damage, swelling, and peeling in areas where heavy objects are frequently moved back and forth. In order to create strong floors that can withstand the traffic of heavy objects, it is important to select the right flooring materials and adhesives for these spaces as well as to prepare and strengthen subfloors. Taking extra care with all parts of a floor can help prevent issues before they occur.

Testing methodology (compliant with caster wheel resistant testing under JIS A 1454 "Test Methods-Resilient floor coverings")

Castor wheel resistance was tested in accordance with the A-2 method (2,000N load). Additionally, for A method, a swivel pattern was used as shown in the illustration.

<A-2 method>

Weight: 2000 ±10N; perpendicular stroke: 390 ±2mm at a speed of 7 ±0.4 times/minute; parallel stroke: 260 ±2mm at a speed of 1.72 ±0.1 times/minute; perpendicular and parallel speed ratio: 4.07 ±0.03.



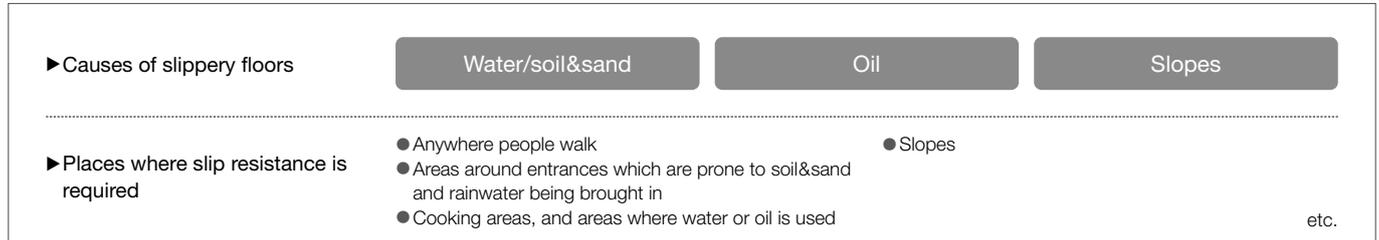
Slip Resistant

Relates to safety when walking. Care must also be taken to address slippage factors such as water, soil&sand, and oil

Floor slippage is very familiar and important for all who use the building.

Falls due to slips are more likely to occur when water or soil&sand adheres to the floor or shoe soles.

In locations where this situation is expected, it is necessary to select flooring that are particularly slip resistant.



Classification of slip resistance

Slip resistance is evaluated by referring to the coefficient of slip resistance (C.S.R value)

Slip Resistant

Slip resistance: Vinyl flooring with a C.S.R value of 0.5 or greater while water and dust is present is considered slip resistant.

<POINT>

Among slip-resistant sheets, Tajima recommends PVC flooring with a C.S.R value of 0.6 or higher in water and dust conditions for areas where slip resistance is particularly needed, such as poolside and semi-outdoor ramps.

While these slip resistant sheets are highly slip resistant due to their deep emboss, they are also difficult to clean for the same reason.

Select the flooring appropriate for your application.

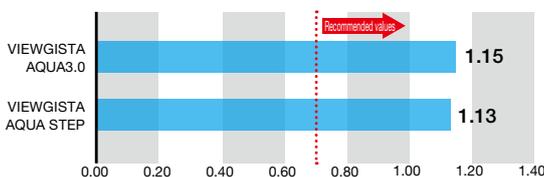
Floor walked on with footwear

It is preferable to use appropriate materials and finishes for floors, taking into consideration the conditions of use of the relevant area and referring to the recommended values (draft)* of the coefficient of slip resistance (C.S.R.) shown in Table 1.

Floors that are exposed to large amounts of water or soapy water when walked on barefoot

It is preferable to use appropriate materials and finishes for floors, taking into consideration the conditions of use of the relevant area and referring to the recommended values (draft)* of the slip resistance values (C.S.R-B) shown in Table 2.

C.S.R-B test results



[Reference: Architectural Institute of Japan, Floor Performance Evaluation Guidelines]
Note: These figures are testing values and are not guaranteed values.

Table 1. Slipping when wearing footwear

<Architectural Institute of Japan recommended values>

Type of floor	Spaces	Recommended values
Floors and surfaces that are walked on with footwear	Walkways on premises, entrances and exits of buildings, indoor passageways, stair treads and landings, floors of toilets and washrooms	C.S.R value = 0.4 or more
	Ramp (inclination angle: θ)	C.S.R·sin θ = 0.4 or more
	Room floors	C.S.R value = 0.3 or more

* Architectural Institute of Japan, "Floor Performance Evaluation Guidelines" (2015)

Table 2. Slipping when barefoot

<Architectural Institute of Japan recommended values>

Type of floor	Spaces	Recommended values
Floors that are exposed to large amounts of water or soapy water when walked on barefoot	Bathrooms (large baths), poolside, Shower room and changing room floors	C.S.R-B value = 0.7 or more
	Bathroom and shower room floors in guest rooms	C.S.R-B value = 0.6 or more

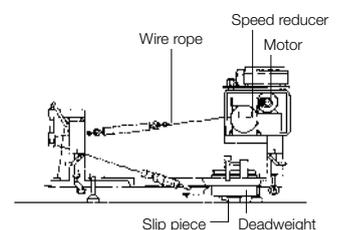
* Architectural Institute of Japan, "Floor Performance Evaluation Guidelines" (2015)

Testing methodology (compliant with slip resistant testing under JIS A 1454 "Test Methods-Resilient floor coverings")

Using a O-Y/PSM test device, a slip test piece was affixed to the bottom of the platform and, after applying a deadweight of 80kg for a predetermined amount of time, a tensile load of 785N/second was applied while lifting diagonally upward at an angle of 18°. The coefficient of slip resistance (C.S.R.) was calculated as the maximum tensile load divided by observed load.

$$\frac{\text{Maximum tensile load}}{\text{Vertical load (785N)}} = \text{<C.S.R.>}$$

O-Y/Pull Slip Meter (O-Y/PSM) test device



Note: The deadweight (80 kg) represents the force applied from a single leg by a 60kg person when walking hurriedly.

Comparison of slip resistance performance of various flooring



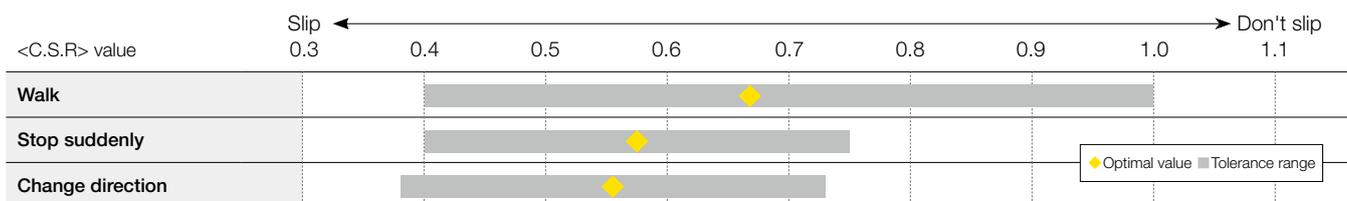
* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

*1: The values may vary slightly depending on embossing and other factors. Please inquire for details.
For C.S.R. values of other products in the VIEWGISTA Series of slip resistant sheet vinyl flooring, see page 175.

Slip tolerance and flooring measurements

Tokyo Institute of Technology has shown the optimum and tolerance of C.S.R. values through the data of C.S.R. values measured by O-Y/PSM and the step feeling statistics in the lower legs. It has been shown that there is an optimum value for slipping, and that floors that are too slippery are of course undesirable, but so are floors that do not slip an acceptable amount. Optimal values and tolerance ranges vary depending on the footwear, movement, and athleticism of the walker, but the figure below shows an example of tolerance ranges for walking in hard-soled shoes.

Optimal slip values and tolerance levels (measurement of step feeling in footwear)



Conditions that affect slipping

Vinyl flooring is designed and developed in such a way to not be slippery, so there are no problems using the flooring with general applications. However, depending on the conditions of use, cleaning conditions, and other management methods, there is a risk of slipping over. In addition to the selection of flooring materials, we recommend that the below points be taken into consideration for maintenance and management.

Conditions/situations	Items of special note
Deposits on floor surfaces	In general, floor surfaces tend to become slippery when water, soil&sand, oil, snow, and such like adhere to the floor surface. In order to maintain aesthetics as well as slip resistance, we recommend installing mats in the entrance area to prevent water and soil&sand from being brought in from the outside and cleaning the entrance frequently.
Pedestrian footwear*1	Even when flooring and management methods are the same, slipperiness varies with the type of footwear. The chart above shows the measurement results assuming standard men's hard-soled shoes, but in the case in which people change from outdoor shoes to indoor shoes, such as slippers, thought might be needed in selecting the type of indoor shoe as shoes with flat soles generally tend to be more slippery.*2
Floor polish	Some brands and characteristics of floor polishes may change the slipping characteristics, so confirm the suitability of the polish for your application with the manufacturer.

*1: In the case of standard men's hard-soled shoes.

*2: Special attention should be paid to carpets and other textile flooring as their slipping characteristics may change and the difference may be even more pronounced.

Shock Absorption (Fall Safety)

Ensuring the safety of those who use the building

In some cases, flooring is required to absorb shock so that users do not hit their head or other parts of their body in the event of a fall. This performance can be enhanced with flooring that has a foam layer to absorb impact or with underlayment that also has a foam layer.

▶ Reasons for needing shock absorption	Risk of the sick or disabled falling	Risk of infants or children falling
▶ Places where shock absorption is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Hospital rooms ● Corridors in medical and welfare facilities ● Rehabilitation rooms in medical and welfare facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Living areas in welfare facilities ● Corridors and classrooms in kindergartens and nursery schools <p>etc.</p>

Classification of shock absorption

Indicates products with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall

Shock Absorption

<POINT>

- The shock absorption of flooring is expressed as its G value (impact acceleration at the time of a fall). The Architectural Institute of Japan recommends a floor with a G value of 100 or less as a guideline for safety measures in the event of a fall.
- The smaller the G value, the safer the material, but it tends to be thicker and softer as flooring.
- It is important to select flooring with consideration to performance such as moving load capacity.

Shock absorption of various types of flooring (impact acceleration at the time of a fall: G value)

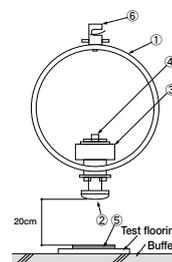
Flooring		Thickness mm	0	30	60	90	120	150	180
Vinyl Tile	P TILE	2.0	160						
Sheet without foam layer	PERMALEUM EM	2.0	150						
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay System (Tasc U + PERMALEUM EM)	6.0	99						
Sheet with foam layer	MEDIWEL	2.0	135						
Sheet with foam layer	U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 28	2.8	120						
Sheet with foam layer	U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 35	3.5	115						
Sheet with foam layer	U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) 60	6.0	90						
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay System (Tasc U + U-MANITY/AC FLOOR 28)	6.8	92						
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay System (TS30E + U-MANITY/AC FLOOR 28)	5.8	98						
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay System (TS50E + U-MANITY/AC FLOOR 28)	7.8	89						
CARPET TILE	TAPIS SELECT Plus	6.5	115						
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay sheet for carpet + Select Plus	10.0	90						
LINOLEUM	MARMOLEUM	2.5	145						
Reference	Wooden flooring	-	140						
Reference	Concrete	-	160						

* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

Testing methodology (compliant with floor hardness testing under JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors")

A 3.85kg model of a head containing an accelerometer was allowed to fall freely from a height of 20cm onto a rubber plate laid over the flooring at a designated point. The maximum acceleration upon impact was measured to determine the hardness (G) at the time of fall and impact.

Floor hardness measurement device



No.	Item
①	Steel frame (Outer diameter: 216.3mm, thickness: 8.2mm, width: 40mm)
②	Steel head (curvature radius: 50mm, diameter: 50mm)
③	Weight (1.34kg)
④	Accelerometer
⑤	Rubber plate (thickness: 8mm, shore A hardness: 37, size: 300mm x 150mm)
⑥	Suspension hook

Heat Retainment

Heat retainment relates to the feel and comfort of flooring

Since the human body's sense of temperature is easily affected by the temperature of one's feet, a cold floor surface causes an uncomfortable feeling of being cold on the bottom.

Warmth is also more important when sitting on the floor than when standing since the contact area is larger.

In these areas, the use of floor heating is an effective solution.

► Reasons for needing heat retainment	Floor coldness	

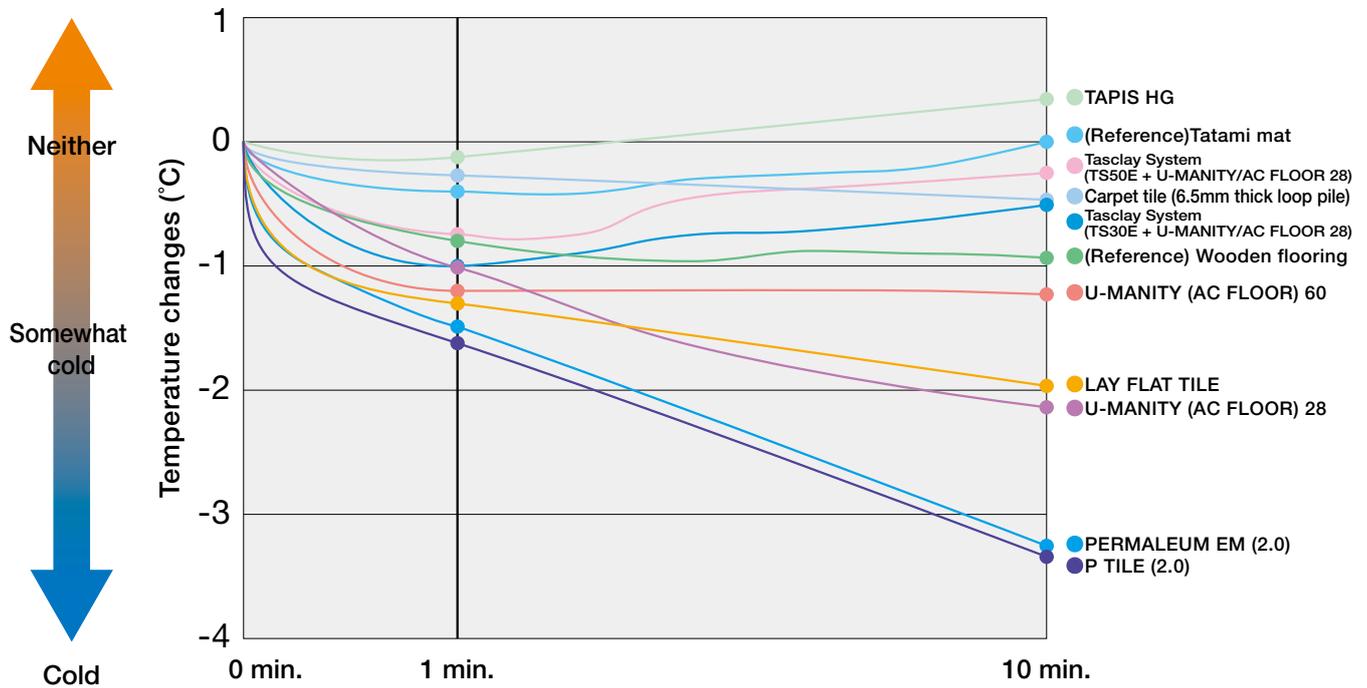
► Places where heat retainment is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Hospital rooms ● Corridors in medical and welfare facilities ● Rehabilitation rooms in medical and welfare facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Living areas in welfare facilities ● Corridors and classrooms in kindergartens and nursery schools ● Changing rooms and dressing rooms
		etc.

Classification of heat retainment

<POINT>

- Carpet tiles and foam-layered flooring and underlayment have a thicker air-filled layer than standard vinyl flooring, which provides superior heat retention. Additionally, flooring with high heat retention tends to be less prone to condensation.
- Heat shock is a condition in which the rise and fall of blood pressure due to sudden changes in temperature in winter causes heart and blood vessel disorders, and it is said to be especially dangerous for the elderly. One countermeasure is the use of heating, but in winter, cold air tends to stay on the floor and underfoot, so selecting flooring materials with high heat retention properties is also considered to be a countermeasure.

Temperature changes of a model foot for different floorings



Testing methodology

(The sense of increased chilliness was estimated based on the degree of temperature change due to flooring heat conduction for a model foot. Measurements were carried out by the Matsui Lab of Nihon University.)

Measurements were carried out using a model foot stuffed with agar-agar and equipped with a heater and thermocouple. With the internal and surface temperatures of the model foot regulated to the same temperature, the model foot was placed in contact with the sample and changes in temperature for the model foot were measured after 10 minutes.

Sound Reduction Amount

Flooring can reduce walking noise and other noises

Noise generated by walking in open corridors and stairs can be highly disturbing when it occurs in places with a large amount of traffic or at night.

In such areas, it is advisable to select flooring that lowers the sound generated as much as possible.

► Reasons requiring improvement in noise generation	Walking noise	Traffic
► Places where improvement in noise generation is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Open corridors in apartment buildings ● Staircases ● Corridors with a lot of traffic at all times 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Corridors in medical facilities ● Corridors in welfare facilities

etc.

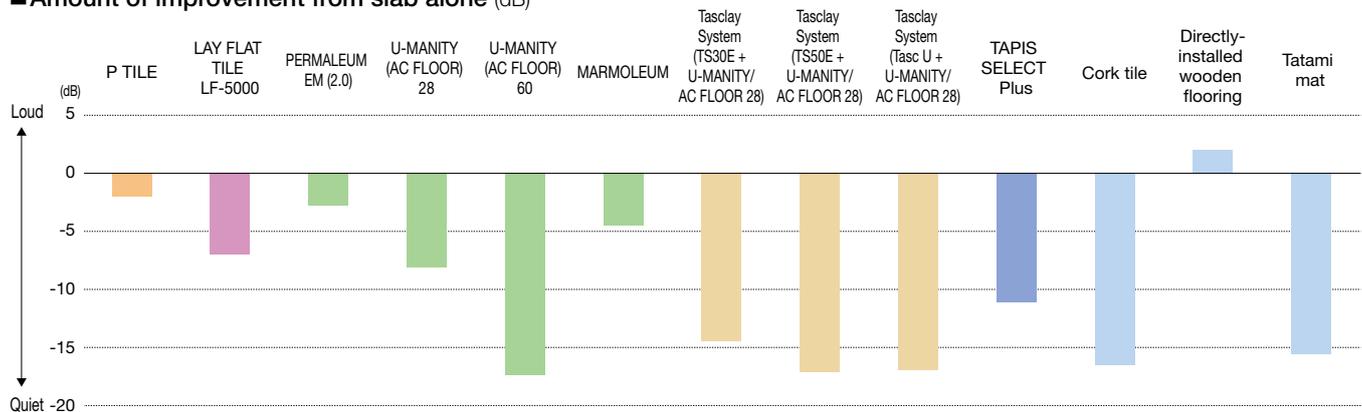
Classification of improvement in noise generation

Indicates products with excellent noise generation improvement properties

<Changes in noise level and level of perception>

Changes in Noise Level	Level of Perception
3dB (A)	Limit of recognizable change
5dB (A)	Can clearly perceive change in noise level
10dB (A)	Feels half as loud

Amount of improvement from slab alone (dB)



* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

Measurement results of noise generation

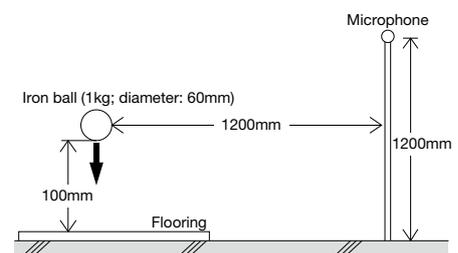
The chart above shows the results of the measurements of noise generation for various flooring. Test results vary depending on the type of subfloor, room size, and measurement method, and should be considered as a guide for relative comparison between different types of flooring.

Testing methodology

An iron ball with a weight of 1kg and a diameter of 60mm was allowed to drop freely onto test samples from a height of 100mm. The amount of noise generated at impact was measured using a microphone placed 120cm away. The A characteristic (dB) of the measured value is taken as the noise generated by that flooring, and the difference from the volume generated by the slab is the amount of improvement.

Note 1: The amount of noise generated by the flooring varies greatly depending on the testing methodology and measurement conditions. The measurement results in the chart above should be understood only as a guide for relative comparison between different types of flooring in the above testing methodology.

Note 2: Depending on the type of dropped object, there may be different advantages and disadvantages in noise generation properties between types of flooring.

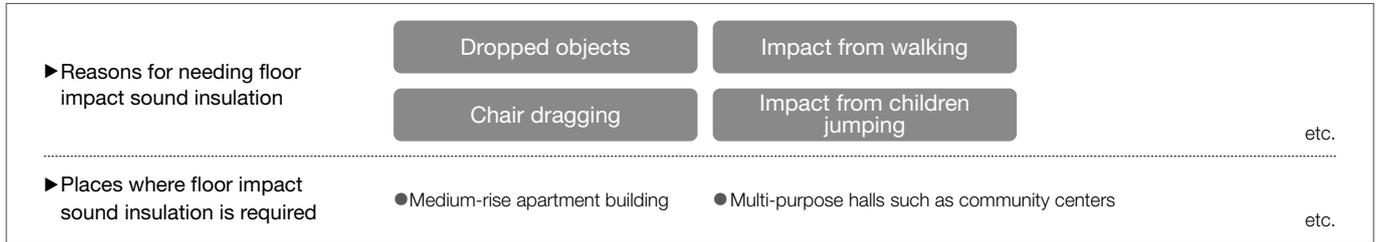


Floor Impact Sound Insulation

■ Flooring reduces impact noise that reverberates downstairs

When considering a comfortable living space, consideration for noise cannot be neglected.

In particular, floor impact sound insulation performance is an important element, and it is necessary to select flooring with performance suitable for the intended use in each area.



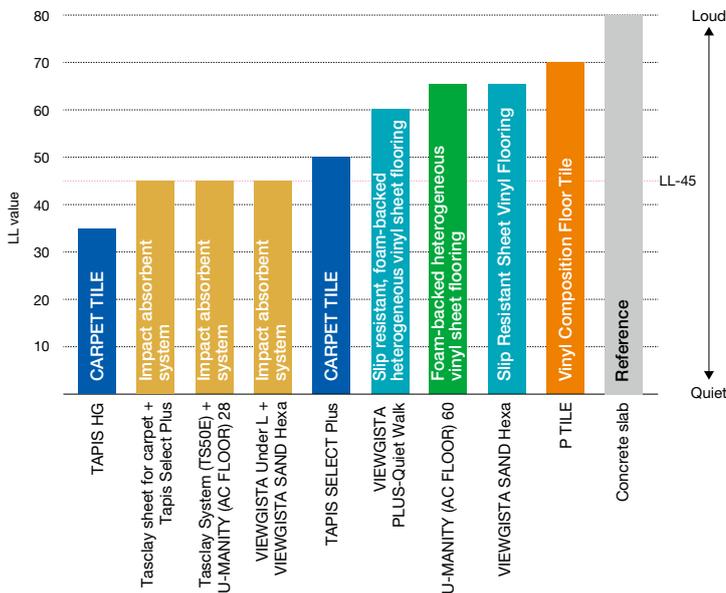
■ Classification of floor impact sound insulation

<POINT>

Type of floor impact sound		
① Lightweight floor impact sound	A sharp sound, such as the sound of a dropped spoon or a chair being pulled.	► Lightweight floor impact sound insulation performance (LL)
② Heavyweight floor impact sound	Sounds that are heavy and soft, such as children jumping up and down.	► Heavyweight floor impact sound insulation performance (LH)

Since heavyweight sound LH (e.g., a child jumping up and down) is mostly determined by the floor structure of the building, countermeasures using flooring are effective only for lightweight sound LL (e.g., a dropped spoon).

■ Lightweight floor impact sound insulation performance of various flooring (Slab thickness: 200mm)



■ Sound insulation grade for floor impact sound and living experience

Sound insulation grade	Sound of moving chairs, falling objects, etc.	Living experience
L-40	Almost inaudible	Faint noises are audible from the upper floors
L-45	Somewhat audible	Some sounds of daily life are audible from upper floors
L-50	Audible	Sounds of daily life are clearly audible from upper floors
L-55	Sound generated is disturbing	Sound of walking in slippers is audible
L-60	Sound generated is very disturbing	Daily living activities of upper-floor units are audible
L-65	Loud	Daily living activities of upper-floor units are clearly audible
L-70	Very loud	Most falling sounds are clearly audible
L-75	Extremely loud	All falling noises are disturbing
L-80	So loud it's unbearable	Sounds of daily life are very audible

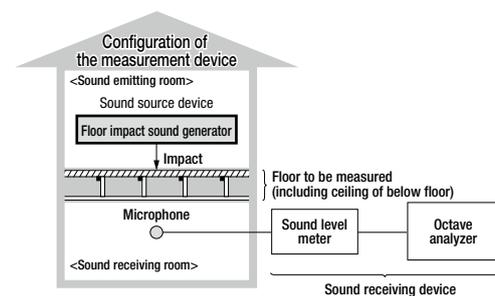
Architectural Institute of Japan "Standards and Design Guidelines for Sound Insulation Performance of Buildings"
Example of correspondence between the scale of indication and the actual living experience in a house

Note: The sound insulation grade is a common evaluation index for LL and LH values.

Testing methodology

(compliant with JIS A 1418-1 "Acoustic- Measurement of floor sound insulation of buildings - Part 1: Method using standard light impact source")

The floor impact sound generator strikes the floor above and the sound is received below by the microphone. The loudness of sound at each frequency is analyzed and the sound insulation grade (L value) is determined according to the loudness.

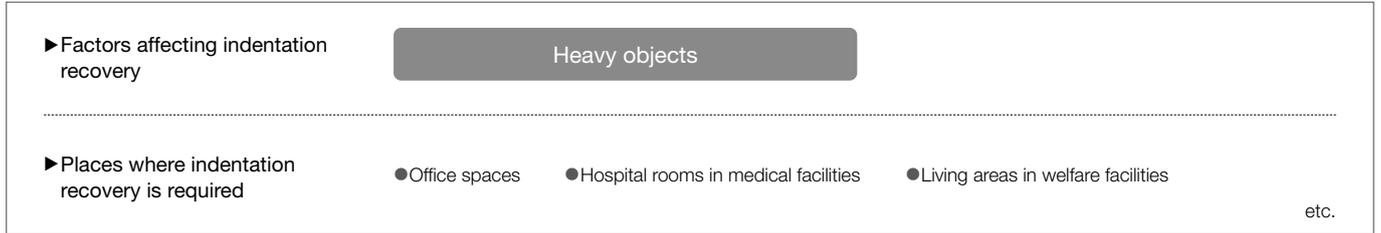


Indentation Recovery

This performance indicates how easy it is to leave and erase flooring marks

After furniture or other heavy objects have been placed on the floor for an extended period of time, they may leave indentation marks after being moved.

In general, the softer the surface of the flooring, the more likely it is to leave indentation marks, and depending on the area, the frequency of equipment movement should also be taken into consideration when selecting flooring.

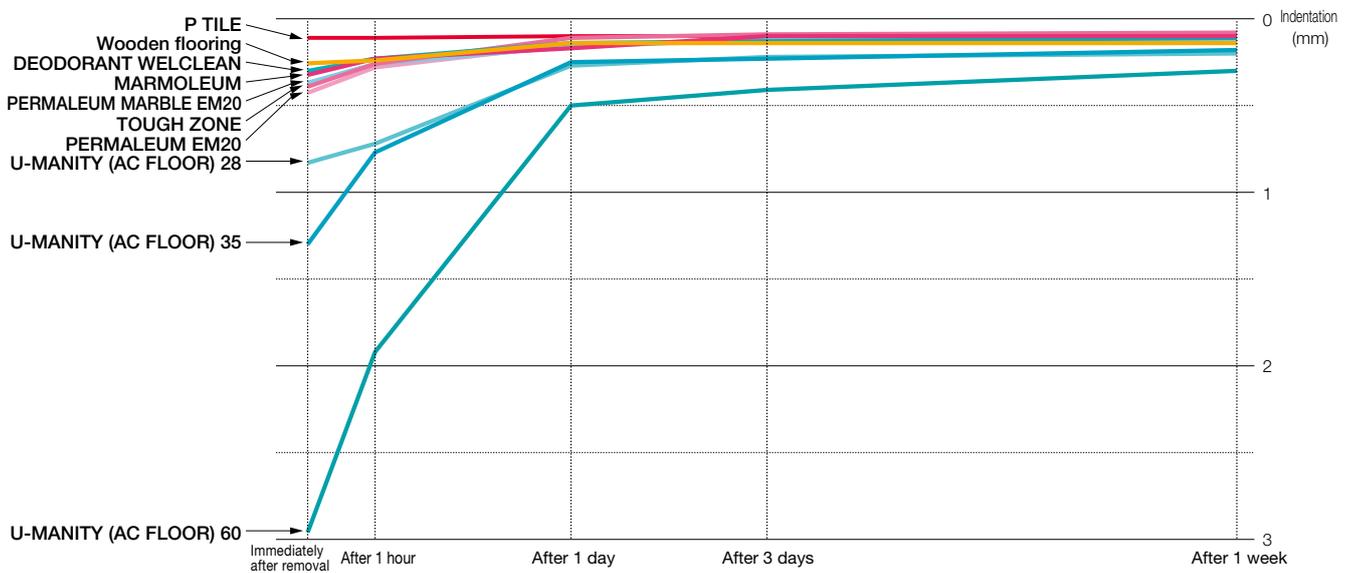


Classification of indentation recovery

<POINT>

- If a heavy object is placed on the surface immediately after installation when the adhesive has not cured, the adhesive may come close to the surface and appear as an indentation mark. Once the adhesive has hardened, it will not return to its original state. Depending on the type of adhesive used, proper curing is required.
- If no time is available for curing due to renovation work or other reasons, measures such as the use of a board should be taken.
- The ease with which indentations are visible varies depending on the color and pattern of the flooring.

■ Indentation recovery of flooring



* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

Testing methodology

Using a tool designed to resemble furniture castor wheels (dia 50mm, width: 8mm), a weight of 25kg was applied to flooring's surface and left for 7 days. After removal, the degree to which the flooring recovered from indentations was measured.



Caster Wheel Maneuverability

This performance is designed to make it easier for wheelchairs and food trolleys to move around

When considering the passage of wheelchairs and food trolleys, it is necessary to consider the durability of the flooring (load-bearing capacity) as well as the ease of movement of the wheelchair or food trolley.

► Factors affecting caster wheel maneuverability

Smoothness of the flooring surface

Increased resistance due to softness of flooring

► Places where caster wheel maneuverability is required

● Public facilities
● Corridors in medical facilities
● Corridors in welfare facilities

etc.

Classification of caster wheel maneuverability

Indicates products with excellent caster wheel maneuverability

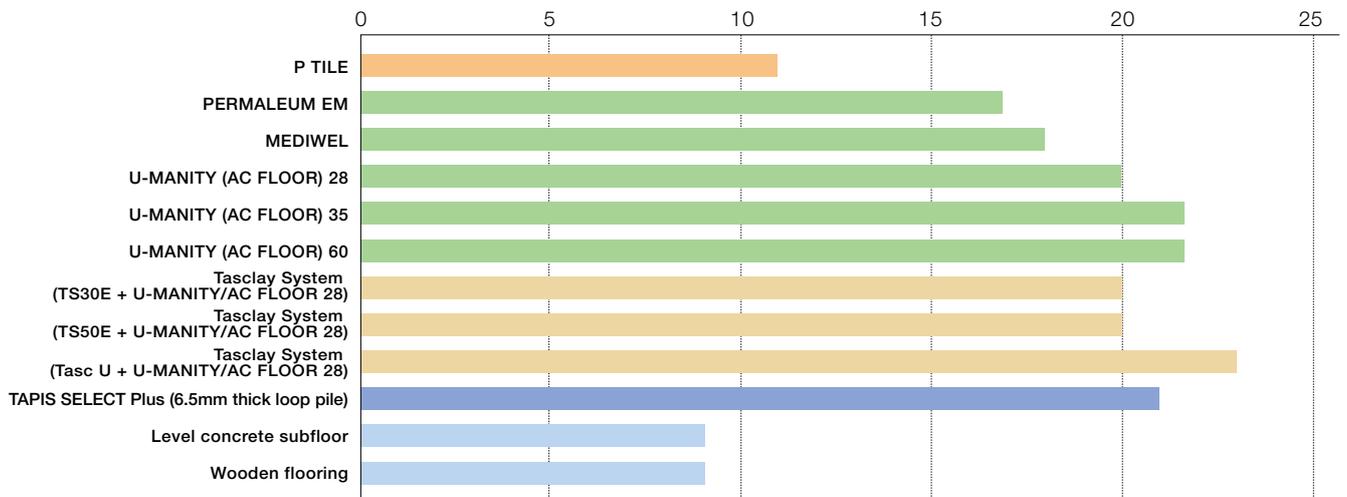
Caster Wheel Maneuverability

<POINT>

In general, caster wheels can be moved with a small amount of force on hard floors, but on soft floors, more force is required to move caster wheels due to greater resistance.

The selection of flooring must be balanced with other elements such as safety.

Maximum load when moving a wheelchair (estimated N)



Based on the results of our own testing, with reference to research conducted by the Tokyo Institute of Technology, we estimated the maximum load for a standard wheelchair (weight 18kg, front wheel diameter 180mm, rear wheel diameter 610mm, width 25mm) with a person weighing 60kg. (They are not guaranteed values.)

Testing methodology

The maximum load is measured when a standard caster wheel is pulled by a constant speed motor (10cm/sec) using the device shown in the figure to the right.

The estimation of the maximum load for moving a wheelchair is calculated with the following formula:

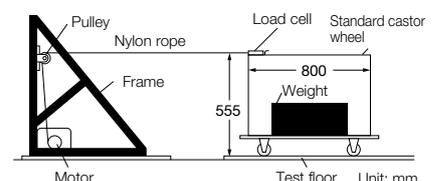
$$\text{Maximum load } F = 0.6727 \cdot \sum W_e / B_e + 5.9210 \cdot \sum W_e / r_e + 0.3764 \cdot F_s - 2.2685$$

We: (mass of wheelchair + weight of rider)/4 (kg)

r_e : Wheel radius of wheelchair

Be: Wheelchair wheel width (mm)

Fs: Maximum tensile load measured on standard caster wheel



Standard caster wheel specs

No. of wheels	4	Wheel width	26.0mm
Distance between wheels	535mm (direction of travel) x 500mm	Wheel material	Shore A hardness 99 nylon
Wheel radius	37.5mm	Caster weight	45.0kg (load distributed equally among 4 wheels)

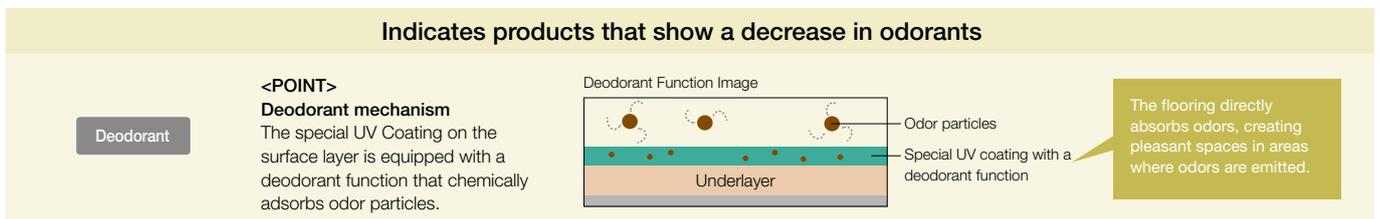
Deodorant

■ Flooring can be used to address odors

Odors in the living room is one of the most important factors for comfortable daily living. In particular, there are many situations that require odors to be taken care of, such as medical, welfare, nursing care, and educational facilities. Deodorizing flooring can help address troublesome odors directly.

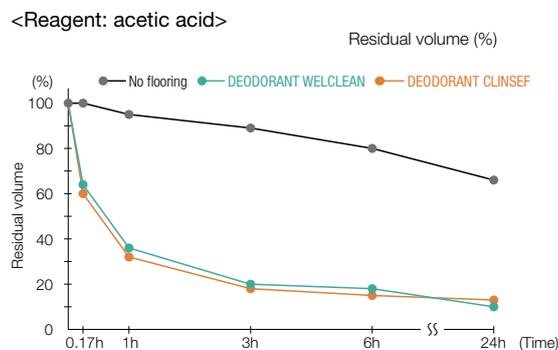
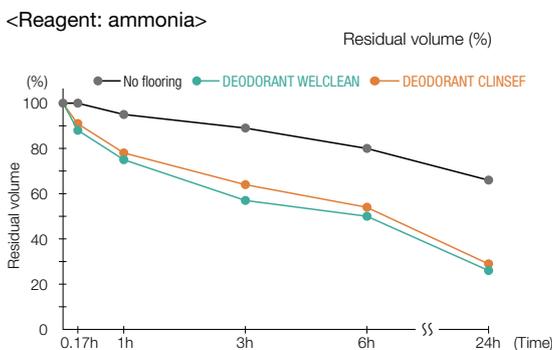


■ Classification of deodorant



■ Deodorizing effect of DEODORANT WELCLEAN and Deodorant Clinsef

A clear deodorizing effect was shown against reagents such as ammonia that causes urine odors and acetic acid that causes body odors. Excellent for addressing odors in a variety of settings.



Ammonia is a reagent that causes fecal and urine odors, and acetic acid is the cause of body odors.
 Test Requested by Japan Food Research Laboratories, Inc.. Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness. Test Date of Test Report Issued February 13, 2019.
 Test Report Issue No. 19007157001-0101.

Testing methodology

Samples and controls are each placed in a container, such as a polyvinyl fluoride (PVC) odor bag, sealed, and filled with air. Foul-smelling substances are added to achieve the set gas concentration, and the gas concentration in the bag is measured and evaluated at each elapsed time using a gas detector tube. The effectiveness is examined by comparing the specimen with a control product (e.g., a sample to which no deodorant effect material has been added). (Source: Japan Food Research Laboratories)

Chemical Resistant

■ This is performance that is required in areas where chemicals and contaminants are handled

Spilled chemicals and contaminants can seep into flooring, which is a constant issue in locations such as production facilities, laboratories, and hospitals.

It is necessary to choose safe, chemical resistance flooring for such spaces.

▶ Reasons for needing chemical resistance	Affect of chemicals and contaminants on flooring	
▶ Places where chemical resistance is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● School science rooms, chemistry labs ● Laboratories and production facilities concerned with food products, pharmaceuticals, and chemicals ● Hospital pharmacies, drug storage rooms, prescription labs, test labs, etc. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Clean rooms at production facilities ● Semiconductor plants <p>etc.</p>

■ Classification of chemical resistance

Indicates flooring with excellent chemical resistance		
Antichemical	<POINT> Factors in which chemicals and other agents affect flooring	
Impact from conditions	Sample concentration	In general, the higher the concentration of an ingredient, the more susceptible the flooring is to seepage.
	Contact time	Tests according to JIS are conducted with 24-hour contact, but the shorter the contact time, the smaller the change.
	Temperature/humidity	In general, chemical reactions and diffusion of contaminants are more active at higher temperatures and are therefore more likely to change.
Changes in gloss	Changes to surface condition	When the surface melts and the micro-unevenness designed in the flooring changes shape, the glossiness appears to change. The surface may be roughened and the glossiness lowered, or it may be smoothed and the glossiness increased.
Color changes	Stains	This is when chemicals penetrate into the flooring and stain it. The color of the chemical appears to overlap the contact area.
	Discoloration	If a chemical reaction occurs between the sample and the flooring, it may be contaminated with chemicals or a color different to the flooring.
	Changes to surface condition (bleaching)	The surface may appear white due to roughness and diffuse reflection of light. The phenomenon itself is the same as changes in gloss, but since it is perceived as a color change in appearance, color change is reflected in the evaluation.
Material changes	Deformation of test sample	Some chemicals may cause warping and other deformation of the test sample. If the flooring is installed with adhesive, it is unlikely to be affected unless it is exposed to a large amount of chemicals for a long period of time.
<p>Note 1: Common waxes easily dissolve when they come into contact with alcohol and other organic solvents, and become a whitish powder. In this case, the chemical resistance of common waxes is more of a problem than the chemical resistance of the flooring.</p> <p>Note 2: The concept of chemical resistance in VIEWGISTA is different. For details, see "Chemical resistance of VIEWGISTA" on page 329.</p>		

■ General chemical resistance of PVC flooring

Vinyl chloride flooring is a composite of organic materials, such as vinyl chloride resin, plasticizers, and stabilizers, and inorganic materials, such as fillers (mainly calcium carbonate). (In the case of pigments, they may be organic or inorganic.) Depending on the formulation, organic materials are destined to dissolve easily with organic materials, and in the case of calcium carbonate, reactions with acids cannot be avoided. Additionally, if there are coatings or wax treatments on the flooring surface, these may be penetrated and at first glance appear to be contaminating the flooring. The general tendencies in chemical resistance of PVC flooring is shown in the table on the right.

Chemical category	Chemical sub-category	General tendencies of PVC flooring
Acids	Inorganic acid Organic acid	If the filler material is calcium carbonate, it reacts with acid, so the more filler material, the more violent the change. As organic matter (composition tiles that change more frequently) is included, it may change slightly due to organic acids. However, compared to inorganic acids, it is a mild change.
Alkalines	—	Most flooring is not affected, but urethane, resin wax, and such like may be dissolved by strong alkalines.
Saline	Acid salt Basic salt Neutral salt	The flooring is hardly affected by salts themselves, but if the aqueous solution shows strong polarity (acidic or alkaline), it will be affected by their properties.
Oils and fats	Animal and vegetable oils Mineral oils	Since all oils and fats are organic, there is an inevitable tendency for flooring to swell and stretch when in contact with them for long periods of time. There is almost no problem if only in contact for a short period of time, but mineral oils with high boiling points may cause the flooring to swell.
Solvents	Aromatic compounds Aliphatic and other compounds	Solvents are generally close in structure to the organic matter in PVC flooring, so they can extract the plasticizers in the flooring and penetrate the flooring. Solvents that seep into vinyl chloride resin are limited to THF and ethyl acetate, but prolonged contact will alter most flooring.
Coloring agents	Dye Pigment	Most dyes will discolor flooring. If the surface of the flooring is relatively rough, even pigment-based solutions may penetrate into the flooring and cause discoloration.

Note: Chemicals used in reality often contain a mixture of various ingredients, and the tolerance range of change will invariably vary from person to person. Therefore, check the degree of change in advance using the actual flooring (including color) that you plan to use.

Chemicals used in hospitals

Vinyl flooring can become stained by contact with colored chemicals. This is especially true when dye-based coloring agents are used or when they are diluted with organic solvents.

Of the chemicals used in hospitals, the ones shown on the right are particularly likely to contaminate flooring, so if they are spilled on the floor, please take appropriate actions.

Chemical	Contamination and remedies
Isodine (Povidone-iodine 10% solution)	Flooring is discolored in a short amount of time. Immediately wash off with water.
WELPAS	If left as is, the flooring material will be stained, but this can be mostly avoided by rinsing with water within an hour.
Pyoktanin Blue	Will severely stain the flooring, and blotches will remain even after 10 minutes of contact.
HIBITANE 5% (Chlorhexidine gluconate 5% aqueous solution)	Flooring might be slightly discolored but this can be mostly avoided by rinsing with water within 8 hours.

Note: The amount of floor discoloration depends on the color of the flooring. If using colored chemicals, select flooring with a color in which the chemical color will be less noticeable.

Chemical resistance of various flooring

A: No change

B: A slight change is observed

C: Change is observed

D: Significant change is observed

Chemical	Change	P TILE		MATIL NW / WOODLINE NW		MATIL NW PREMIER / WOODLINE NW PREMIER		LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX		LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL)		PERMALEUM EM		U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)		MARMOLEUM		M FLOOR		Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS / LAB		Conductive DS FLOOR		ANTISTAR SHEET		
		Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	
Hydrochloric acid solution	5%	Appears whitish.		B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Acetic acid solution	5%	Appears whitish.		B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Sodium hydroxide solution	2%	Glossiness changes and appears whitish.		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Ammonia solution	28%	Appears whitish.		A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Disinfectant ethanol	80%	Glossiness changes and appears whitish.		B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A
Sodium hypochlorite solution for disinfection	6%	Glossiness changes and appears whitish.		B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Benzalkonium chloride solution for disinfection	10%	Glossiness changes and appears whitish.		B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Ethyl acetate		Glossiness changes and appears whitish.		B	A	A	A	A	B	A	B	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	B	A	A
Lubricating oil		None		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Coffee		Turns coffee color		C	A	B	A	B	A	A	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	A
Cement paste		Loses glossiness		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

Note 1: Degree of change may differ depending upon the color tone of the flooring. Testing was performed on relatively lighter floors. In cases where a slight change ('B') was apparent, a similar change might be less apparent on darker floors.

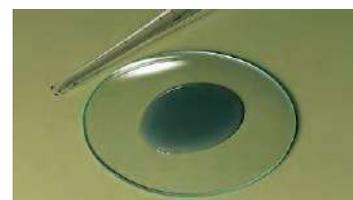
Note 2: For chemicals listed above that contain dyes, etc., discoloration may also occur.

Note 3: This evaluation is the measured values and is not a guarantee.

Testing methodology (contamination testing under JIS A 1454

"Test Methods-Resilient floor coverings")

Approximately 2ml of contaminating material was dropped onto the sample wiped with a dry cloth and covered with a watch glass. After 24 hours of standing, it was rinsed with water containing a neutral detergent, the surface was wiped with dry gauze, and left to stand for 1 hour. The changes in color and gloss were then visually observed.



Chemical resistance and flooring selection

PVC flooring may change when it comes into contact with some chemicals.

Ideally, flooring that is resistant to change should be selected, but the selection and use of flooring can make color changes less noticeable. Color changes tend to be harder to perceive on dark colors and more noticeable on opposite colors (e.g., blue on yellow).

Conversely, changes in glossiness are more noticeable on dark colors.

For example, if black flooring is selected for a floor where chemicals are frequently used that can easily turn the flooring surface white, the areas where the chemicals have come into contact with the flooring will stand out. On the other hand, if a whitish flooring is chosen, the changes will be less noticeable.

In contrast, when using deleterious chemicals, there are cases in which the color and pattern is chosen so that the change can be seen, so that if chemicals are spilled on the surface, it will be easily noticeable.

Select the most suitable flooring taking into consideration the area where it will be used and how it will be used.

Figure. Difference in appearance of change depending on flooring color

When turned white by chemicals

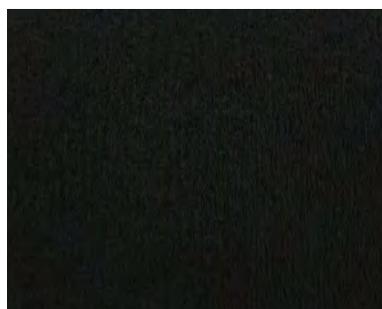


Black flooring



White flooring

When turned yellow by chemicals



Black flooring



White flooring



Yellow flooring



Blue flooring

Chemical resistance of VIEWGISTA

In common corridors and other floors in condominiums, cleaning with detergents and chemicals is performed regularly. Also, when gardening on a balcony or veranda with planters or potted plants, liquid fertilizers and insecticides might be used. Therefore, it is important to select flooring that is resistant to discoloration and alteration when subjected to these agents. The table on the right shows the chemical resistance test results of VIEWGISTA against various reagents. If undiluted solutions of some insecticides or liquid fertilizers are left on the floor, discoloration may occur, so they must be used with caution and rinsed off with water as soon as possible.

Test agents	VIEWGISTA			
	GRAN	MULTI	SAND	AQUA3.0
Soybean oil	A	A	A	A
Lubricating oil (machine oil)	A	A	A	A
Ethanol (95%)	A	A	A	A
Sodium hydroxide (2%)	A	A	A	A
Acetic acid (5%)	A	A	A	A
Hydrochloric acid (5%)	A	A	A	A
Cement paste	A	A	A	A
Ammonia solution (28%)	A	A	A	A
Benzalkonium chloride	A	A	A	A
Sodium hypochlorite (6%)	A	A	A	A
Milk	A	A	A	A
Soy sauce	A	A	A	A
Orutoran emulsion (undiluted)	A	A	A	A
Insecticide	Sumithion emulsion (undiluted)	A	B	B
	Marason emulsion (undiluted)	A	A	A
	Permethrin (undiluted)	A	A	A
Liquid fertilizer	Hyponex (undiluted)	B	B	B
	Snow melting agent	A	A	A
Calcium chloride	A	A	A	A

[Criteria]

A: No change B: Slight change is observed C: Change is observed D: Significant change is observed

Note: This evaluation is the measured values and is not a guarantee.

Antibacterial and Mold Resistance

■ This function is necessary in places where hands often touch the flooring

The basics of infection prevention measures is changing from antibacterial properties of items used to thorough hand washing. However, there are many situations in which people touch the floor, such as elderly people in the recreation rooms of medical and welfare facilities and children in kindergarten and nursery school classrooms. Paying attention to anti-bacterial and anti-fungal measures for floors is one of the most important factors in flooring selection.

► Reasons for needing antibacterial and mold resistance

Care for hygiene in areas where there is direct contact with the floor

► Places where antibacterial and mold resistance is required

- Rehabilitation rooms in medical and welfare facilities
- Recreation rooms in medical and welfare facilities
- Classrooms in kindergartens and nursery schools

etc.

■ Classification of antibacterial and mold resistance

Indicates flooring with excellent antibacterial and mold resistance

Antibacterial

Displayed for products with an antibacterial activity value of 2.0 or greater.

Mold Resistant

Displayed for products with no mold growth visible to the naked eye.

<POINT>

Fungi (bacteria) and molds (true fungi)

In general, molds (true fungi) differ from fungi (bacteria) by a factor of 10 or more in size. Molds are also classified as more advanced microorganisms because they have a nucleus.

■ Antibacterial and mold resistance performance

Example of installation in a medical or welfare facility

Flooring that may be suitable for applicable areas in medical and welfare facilities is shown. Antibacterial properties in flooring other than VIEWGISTA are shown. We also have a lineup of products with mold resistance. (MARMOLEUM is composed of natural linseed oil, which has antibacterial properties but no mold resistance.) Antibacterial means "to inhibit the growth of bacteria," which does not directly kill or remove bacteria, but rather indicates the creation of an environment that is difficult for bacteria to live in.

Depending on the usage situation, it may not be effective. Proper maintenance must be performed to keep the flooring clean.

Flooring	Type	Antibacterial (antibacterial performance rating)		Mold resistance
		Fungus A	Fungus B	Evaluation
WOODLINE NW / MATIL NW	Heterogeneous vinyl tile	Effective	Effective	—
PERMALEUM EM	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Effective	Effective	—
U-MANITY (AC FLOOR)	Foam-backed heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Effective	Effective	—
MEDIWEL	Foam-backed heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Effective	Effective	—
MARMOLEUM	LINOLEUM	Effective	Effective	—
VIEWGISTA Series	Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring	—	—	Effective
DEODORANT CLINSEF	Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring	Effective	Effective	Effective
CULINA	Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring	Effective	Effective	Effective

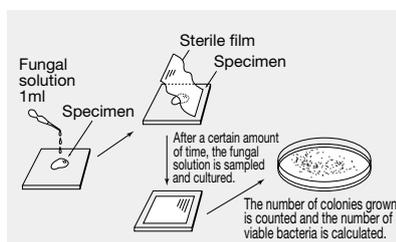
Note 1: The test results are from an antibacterial agent manufacturer (the evaluation is the test values and not guaranteed values).

Note 2: Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

Test methodology for antibacterial activity of plastic flooring

(compliant with JIS Z 2801 "Antibacterial products - Test for antibacterial activity and efficacy")

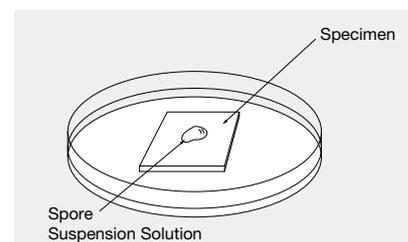
An antibacterial activity value of 2.0 or greater indicates antibacterial properties.



Testing methodology for mold resistance

(compliant with JIS Z 2911 "Methods of test for fungus resistance")

If no mold growth is observed by the naked eye, it indicates that the product is mold resistant.



Antiviral

■ This performance is gaining attention as the need for infection control measures increases

In recent years, there has been a tremendous increase in interest in indoor infection control. Antiviralization is being attempted in various interior fixtures such as wallpaper, curtains, and furniture. Tajima has realized flooring with antiviral properties by blending antiviral ingredients into the UV Coating layer.

▶ Reasons for needing antiviral properties	Places where large numbers of people gather	Prevents viruses from reproducing in products and from products to people.
▶ Places where antiviral properties are required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Rehabilitation rooms in medical and welfare facilities ● Recreation rooms in medical and welfare facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Classrooms in kindergartens and nursery schools <p>etc.</p>

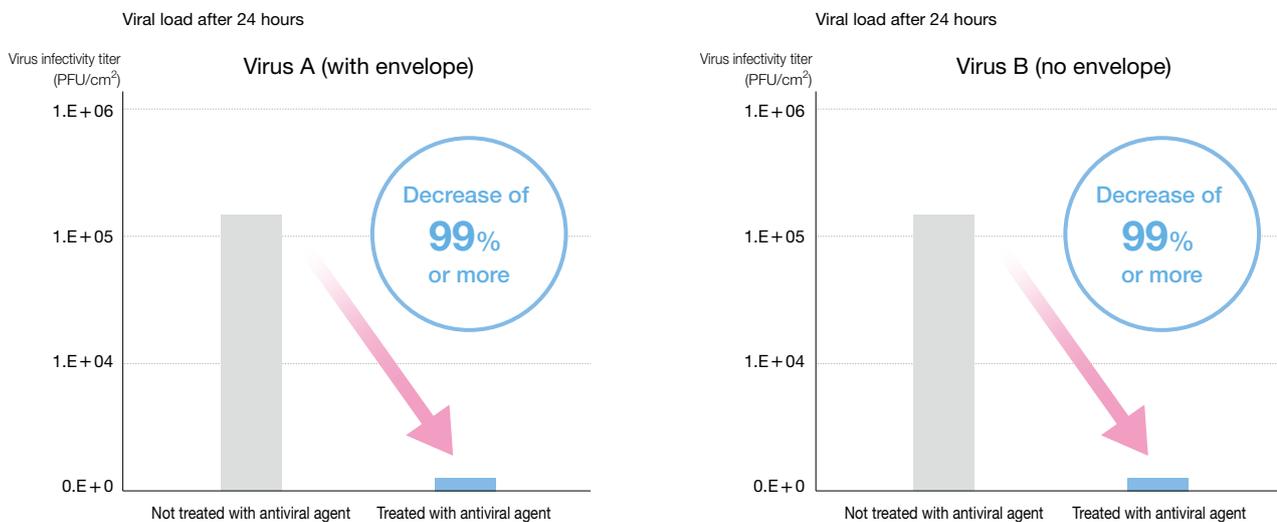
■ Classification of antiviral properties

Displayed for products with a value of 2.0 or greater

Antiviral

<POINT>
 Flooring alone cannot prevent infection. Walls, fixtures, and other elements that make up an interior are diverse. In terms of infection control, care must also be taken with indoor air quality. The adoption of flooring with antiviral properties alone is not sufficient to prevent infection. Please use the flooring in conjunction with infection control measures such as gargling and hand washing, and air purification.

■ Results from testing U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) antiviral properties



Virus infectivity titer: The amount of infectious virus contained in a sample.
 The test results are from an antiviral agent manufacturer (the figures are the test values and not guaranteed values).
 Note 1: The above figures are measured values and are not a guarantee.
 Note 2: Specific viruses are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act, so they are listed as Virus A and Virus B.
 Note 3: The test results are for specific viruses and do not indicate effectiveness against all viruses.
 Note 4: The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.
 Note 5: Effective against viruses adhering to flooring surfaces.
 Note 6: Tajima does not guarantee the same effect under actual usage conditions.

Testing methodology (compliant with ISO21702)

Test item: Antiviral properties test

Antistatic Properties

Reduce various problems caused by static electricity

In winter, static electricity makes a crackle sound and shocks people, making them uncomfortable.

If this occurs in an office or production facility, it can cause serious damage, including equipment malfunction, productivity deterioration, and data loss.

Mitigation measures include wearing clothes and humidifying the environment, but there are also effective countermeasures in the selection of flooring according to the subfloor structure.

► Reasons for needing antistatic properties	Discomfort due to static electricity	Equipment malfunction due to static electricity
► Places where antistatic properties are required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● VLSI, rocket, and satellite controller unit production facilities, etc. ● Semiconductor manufacturing plants ● Production facilities, labs, and cleanrooms in electronic plants, precision machinery plants, and the like that use semiconductor devices 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Computer centers and general computer rooms of telecommunication facilities, banks, and so on ● Host computer rooms, office automation centers, and nuclear power plants requiring high antistatic performance ● Hospital operating rooms, MRI rooms, etc.

etc.

Classification of antistatic properties

<POINT>

Flooring that is installed to the subfloor with adhesive will allow electricity to escape into the building through the flooring.

Therefore, flooring that conducts electricity easily (i.e., flooring with low electrical resistance) is highly antistatic.

Flooring installed with non-slip adhesive (tackifier) releases static electricity into the air. Therefore, it can be said that the antistatic effect is high if the generation of static electricity from walking is small and easily diffused (low electric charge potential).

Flooring that is installed to the subfloor with adhesive is graded according to its electrical resistance.

Conductive	Conductive: Electric resistance of around 10^4 - $10^6 \Omega$ (4 to 6 powers)	Suitable for facilities that manufacture precision equipment.
Static Dissipative	Static Dissipative: Electric resistance of around 10^7 - $10^9 \Omega$ (7 to 9 powers)	Suitable for server rooms and places where measurements are made using precision instruments.

Flooring that is installed by loose lay installation method using non-slip adhesive (tackifier), is graded according to electric charge potential.

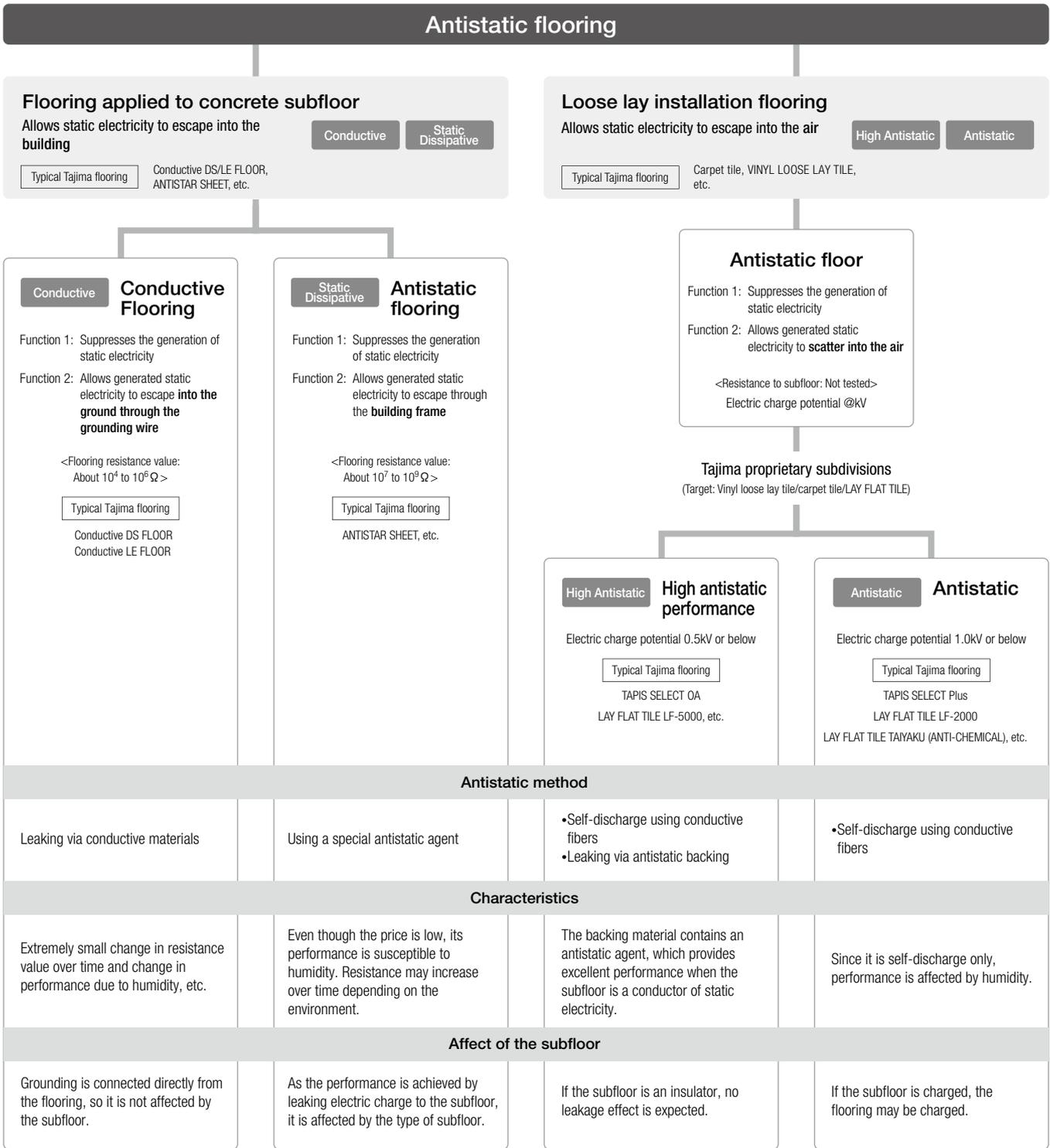
High Antistatic	High antistatic performance: 0.5 kV or lower
Antistatic	Antistatic: 1.0kV or lower

Vinyl chloride resin is an insulator also used for wire sheathing, but its electrical resistance can be adjusted by blending it with an antistatic agent. Static electricity almost never flows above 10 powers of Ω ($10^{10} \Omega$), but it can flow if the resistance is lowered to about 9 powers Ω ($10^9 \Omega$).

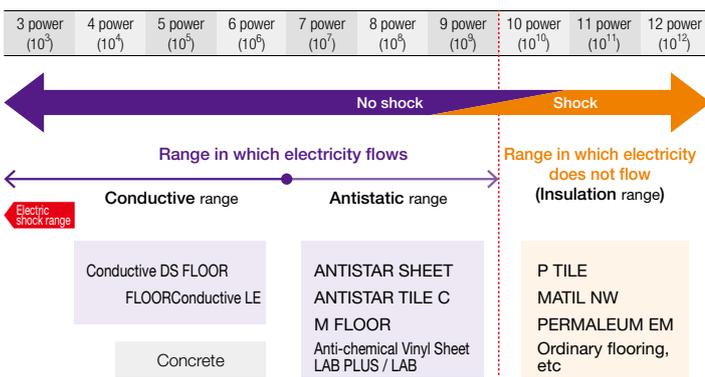
The resistance of the concrete subfloor is said to be 5 to 6 powers of Ω ($10^5 \Omega$ to $10^6 \Omega$), and static electricity that passes through the antistatic floor can be smoothly released through the building frame. A low-resistance conductive floor does not allow

static electricity to escape into the frame, so a separate grounding wire can be used to ensure that static electricity can be released. This function is also useful when the subfloor is plywood or coated flooring and is an insulator. Since antistatic flooring is supposed to be laid on insulating materials, such as OA panels (raised floors), it is not considered to release static electricity to the subfloor, and the flooring itself has a mechanism to dissipate static electricity.

■ Various types of flooring and how to suppress static electricity



■ Relationship of resistance and flooring



■ Antistatic performance evaluation value (U-value)

U value	Grade	Interpretation
5.2 or more	I	Flooring and floors with extremely high antistatic performance
3.2 or more, less than 5.2	II	Flooring and floors with relatively high antistatic performance
1.2 or more, less than 3.2	III	Flooring and floors with antistatic performance
Less than 1.2	IV	Flooring and floors that do not have antistatic performance

Product distinction and performance

The below table is a summary of the standard values of our antistatic floor performance and the "Antistatic performance evaluation value (U-value)" derived from the floor static electricity test method.

			A JIS K 6911: Flooring electric resistance measurement	
Electrical properties	Flooring	Type	Surface resistance: Standard value [Ω]	Volume resistance: Standard value [Ω]
Conductive	Conductive DS FLOOR	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	-	-
	Conductive LE FLOOR	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	1.0×10^7 or less	1.0×10^7 or less
Antistatic	ANTISTAR SHEET	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	5.0×10^8 or less	1.0×10^8 or less
	ANTISTAR TILE C	Composition Tile	5.0×10^8 or less	1.0×10^8 or less
	M FLOOR	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	1.0×10^9 or less	5.0×10^8 or less
	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS / LAB	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	5.0×10^9 or less	2.5×10^9 or less
Antistatic and high antistatic performance	LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	Vinyl loose lay tile	5.0×10^8 or less	5.0×10^8 or less
High antistatic performance	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	Vinyl loose lay tile	-	-
	TAPIS SELECT OA	Carpet tile	-	-
Antistatic	LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	Vinyl loose lay tile	-	-
	LAY FLAT TILE TAIYAKU (ANTI-CHEMICAL)	Vinyl loose lay tile	-	-
	TAPIS PLAYNUE II	Carpet tile	-	-
	TAPIS SELECT Plus	Carpet tile	-	-
General	P TILE	Composition Tile	-	-
	PERMALEUM EM	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	-	-

Method to evaluate the antistatic performance of single flooring (product only) that has not been installed

A

**JIS K 6911:
Flooring electric resistance measurement**

JIS K 6911
"Testing methods for thermosetting plastics"
Temperature: 20°C; humidity: 65%

The electrical resistance of the flooring surface and the interior of the flooring is measured, and the electrical properties of the flooring is evaluated. The obtained value indicates how difficult it is for electricity to flow; the higher the value, the harder it is for electricity to flow.

B

**JIS L 1021-16:
Flooring electrification properties measurement**

JIS L 1021-16
"Textile floor coverings - Assessment of static electrical propensity - Walking test"
Temperature: 23°C; humidity 25%; test sample: 900x900mm; Synthetic rubber soled shoes

This method measures the static electricity that accumulates on a person's body when he or she walks on the flooring as the electric charge voltage, also known as the Stroll Method. The smaller the obtained value, the less likely it is that electricity will accumulate in the flooring.

C

**JIS A 1455:
Flooring U-value measurement**

JIS A 1455
"Anti-static effect of floor coverings and installed floors - Methods of measurement and evaluation"
Temperature: 23°C; humidity: 25%

The U-value is calculated from the time it takes for the static electricity that accumulates as the roller rotates over the flooring to be released and halved after the roller stops. The higher the U-value, the higher the antistatic performance and the higher the antistatic grade.

B	C	E		
JIS L 1021-16: Flooring electrification properties measurement	JIS A 1455: Flooring U-value measurement	NFPA99: Electrical resistance measurement of installed conductive floor		
Electrostatic charge: Standard value [kV]	Grade	Surface electrical resistance: Standard value [Ω]	Ground electrical resistance: Standard value [Ω]	
-	I	Average value: 2.5×10^4 to 1.0×10^6 *	2.5×10^4 or more	
-	I			
-	II			
-	II			
-	II			
-	III			
0.20 or less	II	D		
0.50 or less	III	JIS L 1021-17: Flooring electric resistance measurement		
0.50 or less	I	Horizontal electrical resistance: Standard value [Ω]	Vertical electrical resistance: Standard value [Ω]	
1.0 or less	IV	1.0×10^7 or less	1.0×10^9 or less	
1.0 or less	III			
1.0 or less	II			
1.0 or less	II			
-	IV			
-	IV			

Method for evaluating the antistatic performance of an installed floor (workpiece)

D

**JIS L 1021-17:
Flooring electric resistance measurement**

JIS L 1021-17
"Textile floor coverings - Determination of electrical resistance"
Temperature: 23°C; humidity: 25%

The electrical resistance between flooring surfaces and between flooring surface and the metal plate is measured on the insulating plate and the electrical properties of the flooring is evaluated. The obtained value indicates how difficult it is for electricity to flow; the higher the value, the harder it is for electricity to flow.

E

**NFPA99:
Electrical resistance measurement of installed conductive floor**

(NFPA99 Electrical resistance measurement that complies with National Fire Protection Association standards)
ANSI/NFPA99
(Abbreviation for the National Fire Protection Association)

This method evaluates the conductivity of the installed floor, not the flooring.

* Maximum value: $5.0 \times 10^6 \Omega$ or less
Minimum value: $1.0 \times 10^4 \Omega$ or more
and average value: 2.5×10^4 to 1.0×10^6

Note: Antistatic flooring will not perform unless they are properly installed and used in a suitable environment.
Tajima can only guarantee the performance of the product; that is the flooring only.

Carpet Tile Color Fastness

How long the color lasts against light and friction is expressed as a grade

Superior aesthetics and beautiful colors are major selling points for carpet tiles. Carpet tiles are dyed or tinted, and naturally one wants to avoid fading and discoloration caused by use as much as possible. Color fastness shown here is the degree of resistance of the color of a colored material to the coloring process and to actions during use. The color fastness of carpet tiles is mainly evaluated by lightfastness to carbon-arc lamps and friction fastness to friction caused by walking.

Color fastness and friction fastness are defined as grade 4 or higher

Features

Electrostatic charge	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%, RH synthetic soled shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color fastness	Lightfastness grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction fastness (dry) grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (soil guard treatment)
Flame resistance	Flame resistance test number E1190079

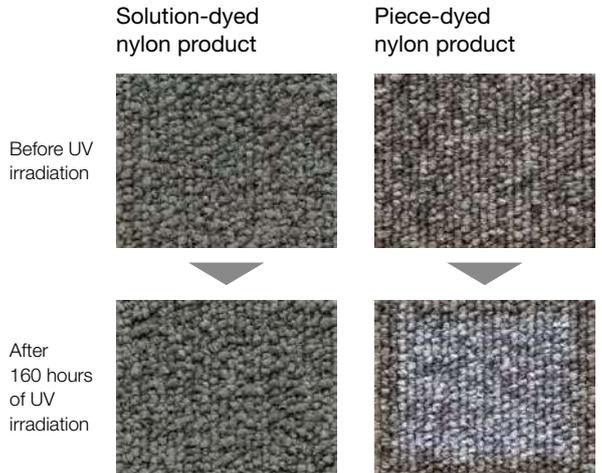


JIS L 4406 specifies that both lightfastness and friction fastness should be grade 4 or higher. Tajima standards for the lightfastness of products made with nylon solution-dyed fiber (undiluted colored yarn) is more stringent than that of JIS, with a standard value (in-house) of grade 5 or higher. The lightfastness and friction fastness evaluations are listed as grades in the "Properties" section of each carpet tile product introduction page.

Test results of color fastness

Product Name	Material	Test score (grade)		In-House Standard Value
		Light resistance	Friction (dry)	
TAPIS SELECT Plus/TAPIS OCTAVER	Solution-dyed nylon	5 or more	5	Grade 5 or above
		4 or more	4-5	Grade 4 or above
TAPIS STYLE WF/TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	Piece-dyed nylon	5 or more	5	Grade 5 or above
		4 or more	4-5	Grade 4 or above

Test results of lightfastness



For particularly dark-colored flooring (achromatic color with low brightness, low brightness and high saturation, and flooring with a staining grayscale grade 2 or lower) or particularly light-colored flooring (high brightness and low saturation, and flooring with a staining grayscale grade 3 or higher), either lightfastness or friction fastness (dry) may be lower than the standard value by one grade. Color fastness is expressed in terms of grades from 1 to 5, with higher the number, the better the fastness and the more resistant to fading and discoloration.

Testing methodology Lightfastness (JIS L 4406)



Carpet tiles are exposed to blue scale together with the specified measurement method (color fastness against UV carbon arc lamp light test method). Lightfastness is measured by comparing the fading of carpet tiles and bluescale.



Friction fastness (dry) (JIS L 4406)

Using a friction tester, a carpet tile is placed on the test stand and a white cloth for friction is attached to the tips of the friction elements, and 100 round-trip frictions are made at a speed of 30 round-trips per minute between 100mm test samples with a load of 2N. The degree of coloration of the white cotton cloth is then compared to a grayscale for contamination to measure the degree of friction fastness. The white cotton cloth is used in a dry state to measure the friction fastness by comparing the degree of contamination with the grayscale for contamination.

Carpet Tile Durability

■ Surface fibers are prone to collapse, but tend to recover quickly after unloading

Carpet tiles are made with a rigid backing layer and a soft surface pile. Therefore, when a heavy object is placed on them, they are more easily compressed than vinyl tile flooring or vinyl sheet flooring. However, this is caused by the fibers lying flat on the surface, and recovery of indentations is easier than with other flooring. Loads include static loads from fixtures and the like, and dynamic loads from walking and chair caster wheels.

Indicates a guide based on an overall assessment of durability

Light Commercial Use

Moderate Commercial Use

Heavy Commercial Use

Super Heavy Commercial Use

It indicates a guide for durability based on a comprehensive judgment of fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber amount, and other factors.

■ Durability test results of nylon carpet tiles and polypropylene carpet tiles

Product Name	Load bearing grade	Pile height mm	Fiber materials	Fiber amount	Dynamic load testing	Static load testing
					Pile height after test mm	Thickness recovery rate % (After 1 week)
TAPIS PLAYNUE II	Moderate commercial use	3.0	Polypropylene	★★	2.5	78
TAPIS SELECT Plus	Heavy commercial use	3.5	Nylon	★★★	3.3	91
TAPIS NEBULA II	Super heavy commercial use	6.5	Nylon	★★★★	6.2	93

Note: These figures are measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Nylon carpet tiles tend to be more recoverable

The thickness recovery rate after unloading in the static load test was approximately 78% for polypropylene pile material, which is not significantly recoverable due to the nature of the fiber. However, when the pile material is nylon, the nylon fiber has a high recoverability and shows more than a 90% thickness recovery 7 days after unloading. In the case of nylon-cut products, the recovery rate is lower than that of loop pile products, but the indentation marks tend to be less noticeable. Additionally, dynamic load tests also showed the same result as static load resistance tests in that nylon products have superior dynamic load resistance compared to polypropylene products. Nylon and polypropylene fibers differ in terms of load-bearing capacity. It can be seen from the above results that nylon fibers have better recoverability. Polypropylene fibers are inferior to nylon fibers in terms of recovery under load. This difference in recoverability is also responsible for the difference in the ease with which the pile can be worn down.

Testing methodology

Static load testing



A load of 25kgf/cm² with an 11mm diameter steel rod with a flat tip is applied over the carpet tile for 7 days. The residual indentation after the steel bar is removed is measured over time.

Dynamic load testing (complies with JIS L 4406 rate of reduction in thickness due to dynamic loading with friction)



A pair of impact rotors mounted on the end of an arm that can be dropped by a device at a rate of 194 ±5 times/minute onto a test sample from a height of 20mm on the surface of the test sample rotating at a constant speed by means of cam rotation, and an impact load is applied by the impact rotors for 10,000rpm of the test sample. The thickness of the carpet tile before and after the test is measured to calculate the pile height after the test.

MARMOLEUM

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

Product Color Numbers [Real]

ML-2499	16	3048	4	3136	1	3174	11	3270	8
2713	13	3055	6	3137	3	3219	5	3847	10
2767	12	3075	20	3141	21	3224	9		
3030	7	3120	14	3146	2	3233	22		
3038	15	3127	18	3173	19	3268	17		

A linoleum sheet flooring that offers both a unique natural material texture and functionality

	Long Lasting Product	Factory-based Recycling	No Wax	Antiviral	Heavy Commercial Use
	Non-vinyl/ Natural Materials	Low VOCs	Antibacterial	Deodorant	Cigarette Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Real, Vivace, Fresco, Splash, Terra 6,600 JPY/m ² 13,200 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll

This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, three months or longer is required for production lead time. Therefore, please order as early as possible.



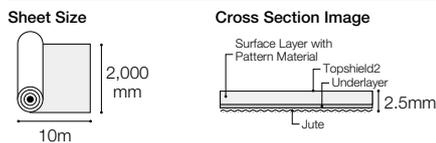
Real

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

Notes

- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also an abutting installation method that does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Page 341 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Real

	ML-3136 1		ML-3219 5		ML-3224 9
	ML-3146 Key Stock 2		ML-3055 6		ML-3847 10
	ML-3137 Key Stock 3		ML-3030 7		ML-3174 11
	ML-3048 4		ML-3270 8		ML-2767 12

Vivace

	ML-3405 Key Stock 23
	ML-3421 24

Terra

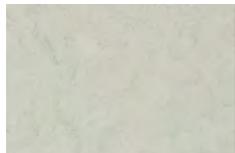
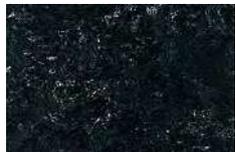
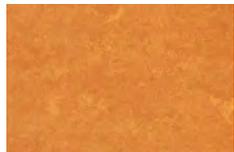
	ML-5802 25		ML-5801 27
	ML-5803 26		ML-5804 28

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Product Color Numbers [Vivace]	Product Color Numbers [Terra]	Product Color Numbers [Fresco]	Product Color Numbers [Splash]
ML-3405 23 3421 24	ML-5801 27 5802 25 5803 26 5804 28	ML-2939 31 3261 33 3860 29 3126 39 3262 37 3861 41 3139 30 3825 38 3874 42 3247 35 3828 32 3891 34 3251 36 3858 40	ML-3428 43 3429 44 3430 45 3431 46 3432 47

Fresco

 ML-2713 Key Stock 13	 ML-3173 19	 ML-3860 Key Stock 29	 ML-3251 36	 ML-3858 40
 ML-3120 14	 ML-3075 Key Stock 20	 ML-3139 30	 ML-3262 37	 ML-3861 Key Stock 41
 ML-3038 15	 ML-3141 Key Stock 21	 ML-2939 31	 ML-3825 38	 ML-3874 42
 ML-2499 16	 ML-3233 Key Stock 22	 ML-3828 32	 ML-3126 39	
 ML-3268 17		 ML-3261 33		
 ML-3127 18		 ML-3891 34		

Splash

 ML-3428 43	 ML-3431 46	 ML-3247 35
 ML-3429 44	 ML-3432 47	
 ML-3430 45		



* Single-color welding rods ML-0000Y and multicolor welding rods ML-0000Y MC are available.
 * MARMOLEUM resists cigarette burns. Refer to related technical data for details.
 * There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.

MARMOLEUM

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

	Long Lasting Product	Factory-based Recycling	No Wax	Antiviral	Heavy Commercial Use
	Non-vinyl/ Natural Materials	Low VOCs	Antibacterial	Deodorant	Cigarette Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Walton, Concrete, Color Stream 7,700 JPY/m ² 15,400 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll

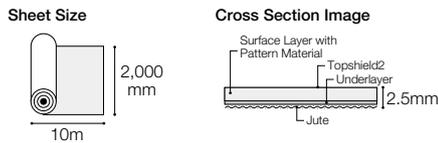
This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, three months or longer is required for production lead time. Therefore, please order as early as possible.

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

Notes

- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also a way that the flooring can be installed through abutting installation which does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend checking with user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Page 341 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Walton

ML-3369 1	ML-3370 3	ML-3352 6
ML-3367 2	ML-3360 4	ML-3358 7
ML-3355 5	ML-3359 8	

Color Stream

ML-5257 9	ML-5256 11
ML-5232 10	ML-5225 12



* Walton, Concrete, Color Stream, and Cocoa require single color welding rods ML-○○○○○Y.

* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.

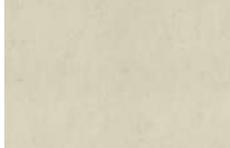
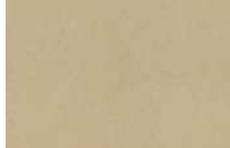
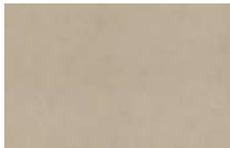
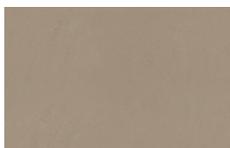
Compatible Welding Rods for MARMOLEUM

Product Number	Welding Rod						
ML-2499	ML-2499Y MC	ML-3247	ML-3247Y MC	ML-3583	ML-3583Y	ML-3756	ML-3756Y
ML-2713	ML-2713Y MC	ML-3251	ML-3251Y MC	ML-3584	ML-3584Y	ML-3757	ML-3757Y
ML-2767	ML-2767Y MC	ML-3261	ML-3261Y	ML-3585	ML-3585Y	ML-3758	ML-3758Y
ML-2939	ML-2939Y MC	ML-3262	ML-3262Y	ML-3587	ML-3587Y	ML-3759	ML-3759Y
ML-3030	ML-3030Y MC	ML-3268	ML-3268Y MC	ML-3590	ML-3590Y	ML-3761	ML-3761Y
ML-3038	ML-3038Y MC	ML-3270	ML-3270Y MC	ML-3592	ML-3592Y	ML-3825	ML-3825Y
ML-3048	ML-3048Y MC	ML-3352	ML-3352Y	ML-3595	ML-3595Y	ML-3828	ML-3828Y
ML-3055	ML-3055Y MC	ML-3355	ML-3355Y	ML-3702	ML-3702Y	ML-3847	ML-3847Y MC
ML-3075	ML-3075Y MC	ML-3358	ML-3358Y	ML-3704	ML-3704Y	ML-3858	ML-3858Y
ML-3120	ML-3120Y MC	ML-3359	ML-3359Y	ML-3709	ML-3709Y	ML-3860	ML-3860Y
ML-3126	ML-3126Y	ML-3360	ML-3360Y	ML-3723	ML-3723Y	ML-3861	ML-3861Y
ML-3127	ML-3127Y MC	ML-3367	ML-3367Y	ML-3724	ML-3724Y	ML-3874	ML-3874Y
ML-3136	ML-3136Y MC	ML-3369	ML-3369Y	ML-3725	ML-3725Y	ML-3891	ML-3891Y
ML-3137	ML-3137Y MC	ML-3370	ML-3370Y	ML-3727	ML-3727Y	ML-5225	ML-5225Y
ML-3139	ML-3139Y	ML-3405	ML-3405Y MC	ML-3732	ML-3732Y	ML-5232	ML-5232Y
ML-3141	ML-3141Y MC	ML-3421	ML-3421Y MC	ML-3749	ML-3749Y	ML-5256	ML-5256Y
ML-3146	ML-3146Y MC	ML-3428	ML-3428Y MC	ML-3750	ML-3750Y	ML-5257	ML-5257Y
ML-3173	ML-3173Y MC	ML-3429	ML-3429Y MC	ML-3751	ML-3751Y	ML-5801	ML-5801Y MC
ML-3174	ML-3174Y MC	ML-3430	ML-3430Y MC	ML-3752	ML-3752Y	ML-5802	ML-5802Y MC
ML-3219	ML-3219Y MC	ML-3431	ML-3431Y MC	ML-3753	ML-3753Y	ML-5803	ML-5803Y MC
ML-3224	ML-3224Y MC	ML-3432	ML-3432Y MC	ML-3754	ML-3754Y	ML-5804	ML-5804Y MC
ML-3233	ML-3233Y MC	ML-3580	ML-3580Y	ML-3755	ML-3755Y		

* ML-□□□□Y MC are multicolor welding rods.

Product Color Numbers [Walton]		Product Color Numbers [Color Stream]		Product Color Numbers [Concrete]			
ML-3352 6	3367 2	ML-5225 12	5256 11	ML-3702 20	3725 16	3751 31	3756 28
3355 5	3369 1	5232 10	5257 9	3704 14	3727 22	3752 32	3757 17
3358 7	3370 3			3709 23	3732 24	3753 25	3758 18
3359 8				3723 15	3749 29	3754 26	3759 19
3360 4				3724 13	3750 30	3755 27	3761 21

Concrete

				
ML-3724 13	ML-3757 NEW 17	ML-3761 NEW 21	ML-3753 NEW 25	ML-3749 NEW 29
				
ML-3704 11	ML-3758 NEW 18	ML-3727 NEW 22	ML-3754 NEW 26	ML-3750 NEW 30
				
ML-3723 14	ML-3759 NEW 19	ML-3709 NEW 23	ML-3755 NEW 27	ML-3751 NEW 31
				
ML-3725 15	ML-3702 NEW 20	ML-3732 12	ML-3756 NEW 28	ML-3752 NEW 32

Adhesive

Type	Water-based Adhesive Acrylic Emulsion Type
Product Name	Cement ML-S II
Application	Adhesive exclusively used for MARMOLEUM and CORKMENT.
Characteristics	German Adhesives Association certified product (EC I Plus Grade, made in the Netherlands) An acrylic adhesive for use with Linoleum that boasts a zero waiting time.
Package(s)	
Color Tone	Pale yellow emulsion
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 18,000 JPY (11kg) Product No.: GLML-P11 * Indicates that a combing trowel is included.
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 36m ² (11kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.30kg/m ² (Use B1 combing trowel)
Installation Method	General Installation
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood
Waiting Time	0 to 5 minutes (when using B1 combing trowel)
Working Time	15 to 20 minutes
Bonding Time	—
JIS	• Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification JAIA (Japan Adhesive Industry Association) F☆☆☆☆
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	• 4VOC Standards Compliant (based on Independent Regulating Rule of the Japan Adhesive Industry Association)
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.
Expiration for use	18 months
Fire Services Act Classification/Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable
Notes	Apply the standard amount using a B1 combing trowel. Since this adhesive dries quickly, there is basically no waiting time. A single application should cover an area of approximately 10m ² or less. Press immediately after placing down the flooring so that it bonds correctly.

MARMOLEUM

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

Product Color Numbers [Cocoa]

ML-3580	7	3587	3
3583	8	3590	2
3584	1	3592	4
3585	6	3595	5

	Long Lasting Product	Factory-based Recycling	No Wax	Antiviral	Heavy Commercial Use
	Natural Materials	Low VOCs	Antibacterial	Deodorant	Cigarette Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Cocoa 8,200 JPY/m ² 16,400 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll

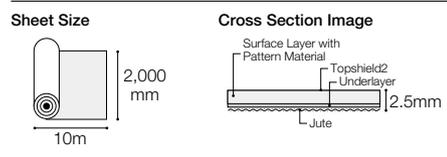
This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, three months or longer is required for production lead time. Therefore, please order as early as possible.

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

Notes

- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also a way that the flooring can be installed through abutting installation which does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend checking with user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Page 341 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Cocoa

	ML-3584 Key Stock 1		ML-3595 NEW 5		ML-3580 7
	ML-3590 NEW 2		ML-3585 NEW 6		ML-3583 8
	ML-3587 NEW 3		ML-3592 NEW 4		



* Walton, Concrete, Color Stream, and Cocoa require single color welding rods ML-0000Y.
* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.



ML-3592

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Underlayer Material

CORKMENT Shock Absorption System

CORKMENT, which is made of cork, is a natural underlayer material for MARMOLEUM. Reduces impact sound by 14dB



Low VOCs	Shock Absorption
	Sound Absorbing

CORKMENT Standards/Specifications

Price (material price)	3,800 JPY/m ² 7,600 JPY/m
Color No.	ML-1200
Material	Cork
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) x 2,000mm (width) x 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	29.0kg/roll

MARMOLEUM TILE

Offering the same special characteristics of MARMOLEUM SHEET in a tile product lineup



Long Lasting Product
Natural Materials

Factory-based Recycling
Non-vinyl

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial Use

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Cigarette Resistant

Linear



MLT-5217



MLT-5232

* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders.
Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price) **Linear**
10,000 JPY/m² 30,000 JPY/case

Material Classification **Linoleum Floor Tile**

Dimensions **2.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm**

Packing **12 tiles/case (3m²)**

Weight **9.0kg/case**

This product is imported and may not be in stock. When sold out, three months or longer is required for delivery. Therefore, please order as early as possible.



Linear

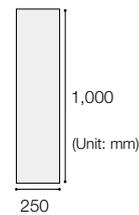
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U10

Notes

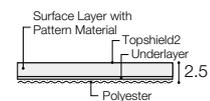
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Page 294 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section Image



MLT-5232

MARMOLEUM TILE

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

Offering the same special characteristics of MARMOLEUM SHEET in a tile product lineup

 Long Lasting Product	Factory-based Recycling	No Wax	Antiviral	Heavy Commercial Use
Natural Materials	Low VOCs	Antibacterial	Deodorant	Cigarette Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Accent, Neutral 9,100 JPY/m ² 45,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Linoleum Floor Tile
Dimensions	2.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	20 tiles/case (5m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case

This product is imported and may not be in stock. When sold out, three months or longer is required for delivery. Therefore, please order as early as possible.



Accent



Neutral

Accent

		
MLT-3774 NEW 1	MLT-3769 NEW 4	MLT-3770 NEW 7
		
MLT-3768 NEW 2	MLT-3750 NEW 5	MLT-3753 NEW 8
		
MLT-3772 NEW 3	MLT-3752 NEW 6	MLT-3754 NEW 9

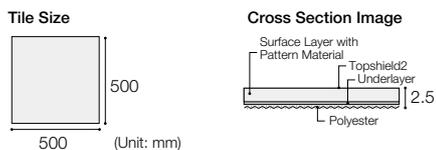
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U10

* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders.
Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.

Notes

- Please use quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation. 
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Page 293 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

Size/Cross Section



Product Color Numbers [Accent]		Product Color Numbers [Neutral]		
MLT-3750 5	3769 4	MLT-3048 12	3289 21	3860 13
3252 6	3770 7	3136 10	3705 20	3866 15
3753 8	3772 3	3146 11	3717 18	3872 16
3754 9	3774 1	3252 23	3718 19	3889 14
3768 2		3254 24	3757 17	3890 22

Neutral



Linoleum



MLT-3860



MLT-3753, 3770, 3774

Highly durable sheets with a colorful lineup to enhance modern spaces



Factory-based Recycling
Long Lasting Product

Low VOCs

No Wax

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	6,000 JPY/m ² 12,000 JPY/m
Material Classification	Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 8m (length)
Packing	8m/roll
Weight	53.0kg/roll

This product is imported and may be out of stock. If this product is not in stock, delivery may take more than three months.



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement SPH
Water resistant Installation		Cement U

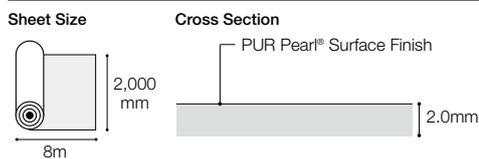
Note Regarding Installation

- In winter, when the weather is cooler, the flooring becomes harder than ordinary sheet vinyl flooring, so please pay particular attention to temperature control during installation. For details, see the installation method manual.

Notes

- Product is sold in rolls (8m).
- Please weld the seams together with a designated welding rod.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Due to the characteristics of the sheet, it may be difficult to expel air bubbles during installation. When using urethane resin-based adhesives, pay particular attention to open time and avoid trapping air bubbles.
- This product is manufactured overseas.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



Energetic



SPH-51243

1



SPH-50221

7



SPH-50211

2



SPH-50209

8



SPH-50202

3



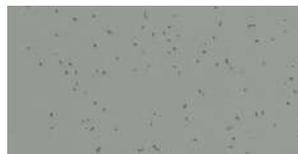
SPH-50225

9



SPH-51202

4



SPH-50216

5



SPH-50215

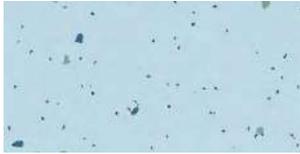
6

Compatible Welding Rods for SPHERA

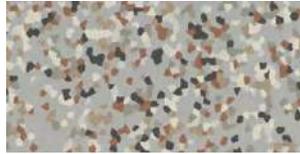
Product Number	Welding Rod
SPH-50202	SPY-50202
SPH-50204	SPY-50204
SPH-50209	SPY-50209
SPH-50211	SPY-50211
SPH-50215	SPY-50215
SPH-50216	SPY-50216
SPH-50221	SPY-50221
SPH-50225	SPY-50225
SPH-51202	SPY-51202
SPH-51207	SPY-51207
SPH-51239	SPY-51239
SPH-51243	SPY-51243
SPH-51245	SPY-51245
SPH-53200	SPY-53200
SPH-53202	SPY-53202
SPH-53215	SPY-53215

Product Color Numbers

SPH-50202	3	50216	5	51239	10	53215	15
50204	11	50221	7	51243	1		
50209	8	50225	9	51245	13		
50211	2	51202	4	53200	16		
50215	6	51207	12	53202	14		



SPH-51239 10



SPH-53202 14



SPH-50204 11



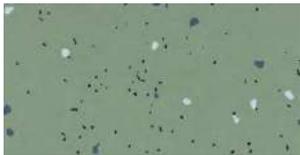
SPH-53215 15



SPH-51207 12



SPH-53200 16



SPH-51245 13



SPH-53202, 50209

■ Adhesive

Type	Water-based Adhesive Acrylic Emulsion Type
Product Name	Cement SPH
Application	Adhesive exclusively used for SPHERA
Characteristics	Product certified by the German Adhesives Association (Emicode EC1 Plus grade, made in the Netherlands) Initial adhesion suitable for SPHERA installation.
Package(s)	
Color Tone	Pale yellow emulsion
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 20,000 JPY (12kg) Product No.: GLSPH-P12 * Indicates that a combing trowel is included.
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 36m ² (12kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ² (Use A2 combing trowel)
Installation Method	General Installation
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood
Waiting Time	10 to 20 minutes (when using A2 combing trowel)
Working Time	50 to 60 minutes
Bonding Time	120 minutes
JIS	• Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification JAIA (Japan Adhesive Industry Association) F☆☆☆☆
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	• 4VOC Standards Compliant (based on Independent Regulating Rule of the Japan Adhesive Industry Association)
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.
Expiration for use	18 months
Fire Services Act Classification/Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable
Notes	Use an A2 comb trowel and use the standard application amount as a guide. Adhesive performance declines at temperatures below 15°C (59°F). We recommend avoiding the use of water-based adhesives and applying adhesives for the low temperature installation method, such as Cement U. * Since it is more difficult to dry than cement subfloors, it is necessary to take into consideration that the open time and curing period are longer, and avoid rapid temperature changes.

* Additional costs will be incurred if air freight is used.

Color Number Index

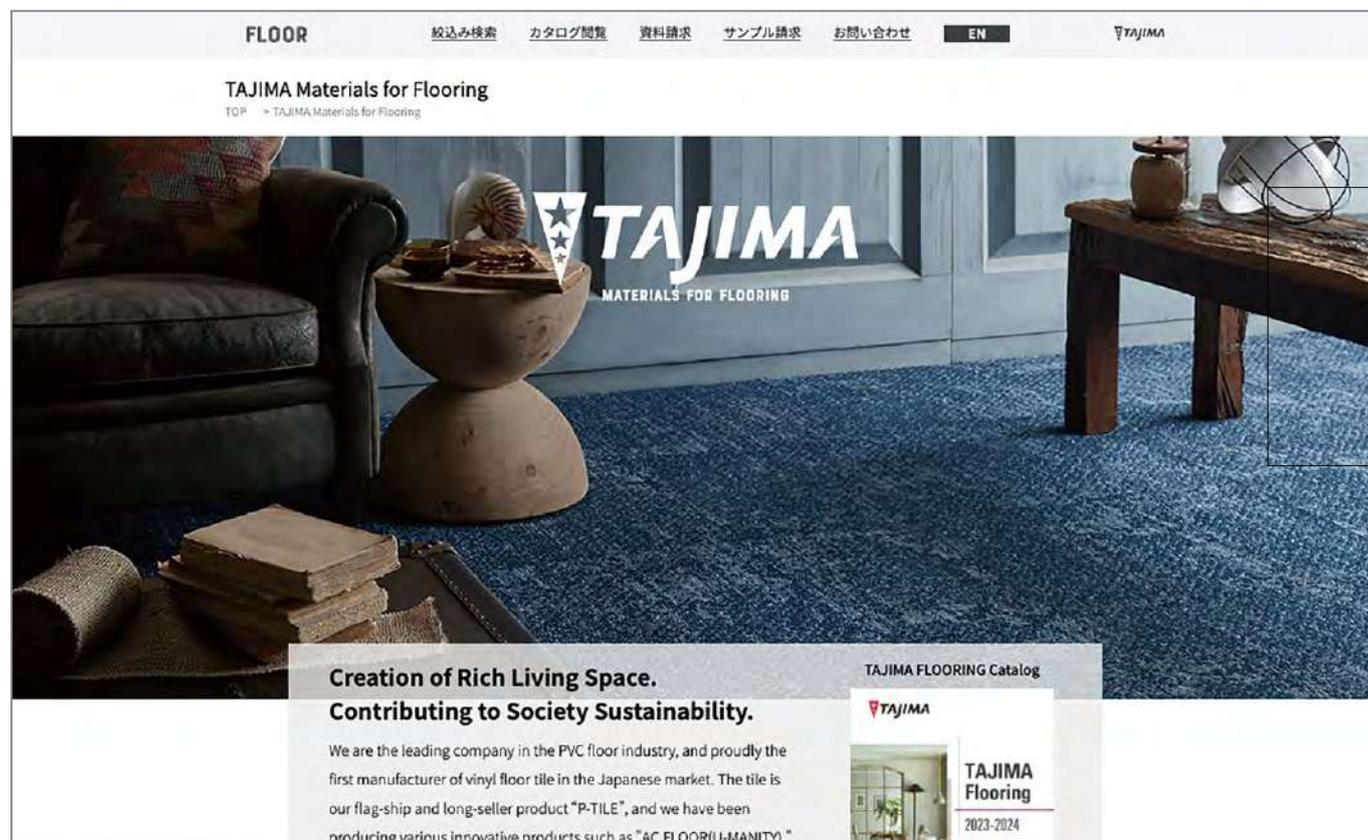
Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
MB-304	282	MBE-503	Discontinued	MATIL (S Size)	ME-4257	141	MJ-1351	122	ML-3750 (NEW)	341	MM-702	275	MQH-523	Discontinued	
MB-305	282	MBE-504	Discontinued	MBS-□□□□	ME-4258	141	MJ-1352	122	ML-3751 (NEW)	341	MM-703	275	MQH-524	Discontinued	
MB-306	282	MBE-505	Discontinued	MBS-203	Discontinued	ME-4260	141	ML-3752 (NEW)	341	MM-704	275	MQH-525	Discontinued		
MATIL (C Size)		MBE-506	Discontinued	MBS-204	Discontinued	ME-4261	141	ML-3753 (NEW)	341	MATIL ROSSO (M Size)		MQH-526	Discontinued		
MBC-□□□□		MBE-507	Discontinued	MBS-205	Discontinued	ME-4262	141	ML-3754 (NEW)	341	MMR-□□□□		MQH-527	Discontinued		
MBC-215	Discontinued	MBE-509	Discontinued	MBS-207	Discontinued	ME-4263	141	ML-3755 (NEW)	341	MMR-707	Discontinued	MQH-528	Discontinued		
MBC-266	Discontinued	MBE-510	Discontinued	MBS-208	Discontinued	ME-4265	141	ML-3756 (NEW)	341	MMR-708	Discontinued	MQH-529	Discontinued		
MBC-267	Discontinued	MBE-511	Discontinued	MBS-209	Discontinued	ME-4266	141	ML-3757 (NEW)	341	MMR-744	Discontinued	MQH-530	Discontinued		
MBC-518	Discontinued	MBE-512	Discontinued	MBS-210	Discontinued	ME-4269	141	ML-3758 (NEW)	341	MMR-746	Discontinued	MQH-531	Discontinued		
MBC-530	Discontinued	MBE-513	Discontinued	MBS-225RN	Discontinued	ME-4270	141	ML-3759 (NEW)	341	MATIL NW PREMIER		MQH-532	Discontinued		
MBC-531	Discontinued	MBE-514	Discontinued	MBS-226RN	Discontinued	MATIL ROSSO (E Size)		ML-3761 (NEW)	341	MPE-□□□□		MQH-533	Discontinued		
MATIL (E Size)		MBE-515	Discontinued	MBS-227RN	Discontinued	MER-□□□□		ML-3825	339	MPE-201 (NEW)	81	MQH-534	Discontinued		
MBE-□□□□		MBE-519	Discontinued	MBS-228RN	Discontinued	MER-750	Discontinued	ML-3827	339	MPE-202 (NEW)	81	MQH-535	Discontinued		
MBE-101	Discontinued	MBE-520	Discontinued	MBS-229RN	Discontinued	MER-751	Discontinued	ML-3858	339	MPE-1101 (NEW)	80	MQH-537	Discontinued		
MBE-102	Discontinued	MBE-521	Discontinued	MBS-230RN	Discontinued	MATIL ROSSO (G Size)		ML-3860	339	MPE-1103 (NEW)	80	MQH-538	Discontinued		
MBE-103	Discontinued	MBE-522	Discontinued	MBS-231RN	Discontinued	MGR-□□□□		ML-3861	339	MPE-1104 (NEW)	80	MQH-539	Discontinued		
MBE-104	Discontinued	MBE-523	Discontinued	MBS-261	Discontinued	MGR-715	Discontinued	ML-3874	339	MPE-1107 (NEW)	80	MQH-540	Discontinued		
MBE-105	Discontinued	MBE-524	Discontinued	MATIL (W Size)		MGR-716	Discontinued	ML-3891	339	MPE-1108 (NEW)	80	MQH-541	Discontinued		
MBE-106	Discontinued	MBE-525	Discontinued	MBW-□□□□		MGR-717	Discontinued	ML-5218	Discontinued	MPE-1111 (NEW)	80	MQH-542	Discontinued		
MBE-111	Discontinued	MBE-526	Discontinued	MBW-542	Discontinued	MAJESTA		ML-5225	341	MPE-1112 (NEW)	80	MQH-543	Discontinued		
MBE-116	Discontinued	MBE-527	Discontinued	MBW-543	Discontinued	MJ-□□□□		ML-5232	341	MPE-1113 (NEW)	80	MQH-544	Discontinued		
MBE-117	Discontinued	MBE-528	Discontinued	MBW-544	Discontinued	MJ-1001	116	ML-5249	Discontinued	MPE-1141 (NEW)	81	MATIL NW ROSSO (C Size)			
MBE-119	Discontinued	MBE-529	Discontinued	MBW-545	Discontinued	MJ-1002	116	ML-2713	339	MPE-1142 (NEW)	81	MRC-□□□□			
MBE-120	Discontinued	MBE-536	Discontinued	MBW-546	Discontinued	MJ-1005	116	ML-2767	338	MPE-1143 (NEW)	81	MRC-1501 (NEW)	88		
MBE-122	Discontinued	MBE-541	Discontinued	MBW-547	Discontinued	MJ-1006	116	ML-2939	339	MPE-1144 (NEW)	81	MRC-1503 (NEW)	88		
MBE-123	Discontinued	MBE-542	Discontinued	MBW-548	Discontinued	MJ-1007	116	ML-3030	338	MPE-1145 (NEW)	81	MRC-1505 (NEW)	88		
MBE-128	Discontinued	MBE-543	Discontinued	MBW-549	Discontinued	MJ-1008	116	ML-3038	339	MPE-1166 (NEW)	81	MRC-1507 (NEW)	88		
MBE-129	Discontinued	MBE-544	Discontinued	MBW-550	Discontinued	MJ-1009	116	ML-3048	338	MPE-1168 (NEW)	81	MRC-1509 (NEW)	88		
MBE-130	Discontinued	MBE-545	Discontinued	MBW-551	Discontinued	MJ-1010	116	ML-3055	338	MPE-1173 (NEW)	81	MRC-1511 (NEW)	88		
MBE-135	Discontinued	MBE-546	Discontinued	MATIL ROSSO (C Size)		MJ-1011	116	ML-3075	339	MPE-1176 (NEW)	81	MRC-1512 (NEW)	88		
MBE-136	Discontinued	MBE-547	Discontinued	MCR-□□□□		MJ-1012	116	ML-3120	339	MPE-1187 (NEW)	81	MRC-1513 (NEW)	88		
MBE-137	Discontinued	MBE-548	Discontinued	MCR-710	Discontinued	MJ-1015	116	ML-3126	339	MPE-1188 (NEW)	81	MRC-1514 (NEW)	88		
MBE-138	Discontinued	MBE-549	Discontinued	MCR-711	Discontinued	MJ-1016	116	ML-3127	339	MPE-1196 (NEW)	81	MATIL NW ROSSO (G Size)			
MBE-139	Discontinued	MBE-550	Discontinued	MCR-713	Discontinued	MJ-1017	116	ML-3136	338	MPE-1213 (NEW)	81	MRG-□□□□			
MBE-140	Discontinued	MBE-551	Discontinued	MCR-743	Discontinued	MJ-1019	116	ML-3137	338	MPE-1214 (NEW)	81	MRG-1515 (NEW)	91		
MBE-141	Discontinued	MBE-552	Discontinued	MCR-745	Discontinued	MJ-1020	116	ML-3139	339	MPE-1215 (NEW)	81	MATIL NW ROSSO (M Size)			
MBE-142	Discontinued	MBE-553	Discontinued	MCR-747	Discontinued	MJ-1021	116	ML-3141	339	MPE-1518 (NEW)	81	MRM-□□□□			
MBE-143	Discontinued	MBE-554	Discontinued	MCR-748	Discontinued	MJ-1022	116	ML-3146	338	MQE-101	Discontinued	MRM-1502 (NEW)	88		
MBE-144	Discontinued	MBE-555	Discontinued	MEDIWEL		MJ-1030	116	ML-3173	339	MQE-102	Discontinued	MRM-1504 (NEW)	88		
MBE-145	Discontinued	MBE-556	Discontinued	ME-□□□□		MJ-1031	116	ML-3174	338	MQE-105	Discontinued	MRM-1506 (NEW)	88		
MBE-147	Discontinued	MBE-557	Discontinued	ME-4005	138	MJ-1040	117	ML-3203	Discontinued	MQE-115	Discontinued	MRM-1508 (NEW)	88		
MBE-149	Discontinued	MBE-558	Discontinued	ME-4006	138	MJ-1041	117	ML-3219	338	MQE-116	Discontinued	MRM-1510 (NEW)	88		
MBE-160	Discontinued	MBE-559	Discontinued	ME-4007	138	MJ-1042	117	ML-3224	338	MQE-117	Discontinued	MATIL NW ROSSO (T Size)			
MBE-163	Discontinued	MBE-560	Discontinued	ME-4008	138	MJ-1046	117	ML-3233	339	MQE-118	Discontinued	MRT-□□□□			
MBE-164	Discontinued	MBE-561	Discontinued	ME-4009	138	MJ-1047	117	ML-3239	339	MQE-119	Discontinued	MRT-1524 (NEW)	89		
MBE-165	Discontinued	MBE-562	Discontinued	ME-4010	138	MJ-1050	117	ML-3247	339	MQE-120	Discontinued	MRT-1525 (NEW)	89		
MBE-174	Discontinued	MBE-563	Discontinued	ME-4011	138	MJ-1051	117	ML-3251	339	MQE-121	Discontinued	MRT-1526 (NEW)	89		
MBE-175	Discontinued	MBE-564	Discontinued	ME-4012	138	MJ-1052	117	ML-3254	Discontinued	MQE-122	Discontinued	MRT-1527 (NEW)	89		
MBE-176	Discontinued	MBE-565	Discontinued	ME-4013	138	MJ-1055	117	ML-3261	339	MQE-123	Discontinued	MRT-1528 (NEW)	89		
MBE-177	Discontinued	MBE-566	Discontinued	ME-4014	138	MJ-1056	117	ML-3262	338	MQE-124	Discontinued	MATIL NW ROSSO (Z Size)			
MBE-215	Discontinued	MBE-567	Discontinued	ME-4015	138	MJ-1057	117	ML-3268	339	MQE-125	Discontinued	MRZ-□□□□			
MBE-216	Discontinued	MBE-568	Discontinued	ME-4016	138	MJ-1058	117	ML-3270	338	MQE-126	Discontinued	MRZ-1516 (NEW)	84		
MBE-217	Discontinued	MBE-569	Discontinued	ME-4017	138	MJ-1061	117	ML-3272	Discontinued	MQE-127	Discontinued	MRZ-1517 (NEW)	84		
MBE-218	Discontinued	MBE-570	Discontinued	ME-4018	138	MJ-1067	117	ML-3352	340	MQE-128	Discontinued	MRZ-1518 (NEW)	84		
MBE-221	Discontinued	MBE-571	Discontinued	ME-4019	138	MJ-1068	117	ML-3355	340	MQE-129	Discontinued	MRZ-1519 (NEW)	84		
MBE-222	Discontinued	MBE-572	Discontinued	ME-4020	138	MJ-1070	117	ML-3358	340	MQE-130	Discontinued	MRZ-1520 (NEW)	90		
MBE-224	Discontinued	MBE-573	Discontinued	ME-4021	140	MJ-1071	117	ML-3359	340	MQE-131	Discontinued	MRZ-1521 (NEW)	90		
MBE-225	Discontinued	MBE-574	Discontinued	ME-4022	140	MJ-1072	117	ML-3360	340	MQE-132	Discontinued	MRZ-1522 (NEW)	90		
MBE-226	Discontinued	MBE-575	Discontinued	ME-4023	140	MJ-1073	117	ML-3369	340	MQE-133	Discontinued	MRZ-1523 (NEW)	90		
MBE-227	Discontinued	MBE-576	Discontinued	ME-4024	140	MJ-1074	117	ML-3370	340	MQE-134	Discontinued	MATIL ROSSO (T Size)			
MBE-228	Discontinued	MBE-577	Discontinued	ME-4025	141	MJ-1075	117	ML-3371	344	MQE-135	Discontinued	MTR-□□□□			
MBE-229	Discontinued	MBE-578	Discontinued	ME-4026	138	MJ-1076	117	ML-3372	344	MQE-136	Discontinued	MTR-704	Discontinued		
MBE-230	Discontinued	MATIL (H Size)		ME-4027	138	MJ-1077	117	ML-3373	342	MQE-137	Discontinued	MTR-705	Discontinued		
MBE-231	Discontinued	MBH-□□□□		ME-4028	138	MJ-1078	117	ML-3374	342	MQE-138	Discontinued	MTR-740	Discontinued		
MBE-233	Discontinued	MBH-102	Discontinued	ME-4029	138	MJ-1079	117	ML-3375	342	MQE-139	Discontinued	MTR-741	Discontinued		
MBE-234	Discontinued	MBH-225	Discontinued	ME-4030	138	MJ-1080	117	ML-3376	342	MQE-140	Discontinued	MTR-742	Discontinued		
MBE-235	Discontinued	MBH-226	Discontinued	ME-4031	139	MJ-1081	117	ML-3377	344	MQE-141	Discontinued	MTR-749	Discontinued		
MBE-236	Discontinued	MBH-227	Discontinued	ME-4032	138	MJ-1082	117	ML-3378	344	MQE-142	Discontinued	Mini Mole Inside Corner Material			
MBE-238	Discontinued	MBH-228	Discontinued	ME-4033	138	MJ-1083	117	ML-3379	344	MQE-143	Discontinued	MX-□□□□			
MBE-241	Discontinued	MBH-229	Discontinued	ME-4034	139	MJ-1084	117	ML-3380	345	MQE-144	Discontinued	MX-701	275		
MBE-242	Discontinued	MBH-230	Discontinued	ME-4035	138	MJ-1085	117	ML-3381	345	MQE-145	Discontinued	MX-702	275		
MBE-248	Discontinued	MBH-231	Discontinued	ME-4036	138	MJ-1086	117	ML-3382	342	MQE-146	Discontinued	MX-703	275		
MBE-249	Discontinued	MBH-232	Discontinued	ME-4037	138	MJ-1087	117	ML-3383	342	MQE-147	Discontinued	MX-704	275		
MBE-250	Discontinued	MBH-233	Discontinued	ME-4038	138	MJ-1088	117	ML-3384	342	MQE-148	Discontinued				
MBE-251	Discontinued	MBH-234	Discontinued	ME-4039	138	MJ-1089	117	ML-3385	342	MQE-149	Discontinued				
MBE-252	Discontinued	MBH-235	Discontinued	ME-4040	139	MJ-1090	117	ML-3386	345	MQE-150	Discontinued				
MBE-253	Discontinued	MBH-236	Discontinued	ME-4041	139	MJ-1091	117	ML-3387	345	MQE-151	Discontinued				
MBE-254	Discontinued	MBH-237	Discontinued	ME-4042	140	MJ-1092	117	ML-3388	345	MQE-152	Discontinued				
MBE-255	Discontinued	MBH-238	Discontinued	ME-4043	140	MJ-1093	117	ML-3389	345	MQE-153	Discontinued				
MBE-256	Discontinued	MBH-239	Discontinued	ME-4044	140	MJ-1094	117	ML-3390	345	MQE-154	Discontinued				
MBE-257	Discontinued	MBH-240	Discontinued	ME-4045	140	MJ-1095	117	ML-3391	345	MQ					

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
Mini Mole Outer Corner Material		PE-23	181	PRD-463	112	DEODORANT WELCLEAN		TNX-105	98	TSD-365	235	TSP-134	249	TZ09-666	208
MY-□□□		PE-24	181	PRD-466	112	SW-□□□□S		TNX-106	98	TSD-366	235	TSP-135	249	TZ09-667	208
MY-701	275	PE-25	181	PRD-467	112	SW-4067S	137	TNX-107	98	TSD-367	235	TSP-136	249	TZ09-668	208
MY-702	275	PERMALEUM FILARE		PRD-468	113	SW-4079S	137	TNX-109	98	TSD-368	235	TSP-137	249		
MY-703	275	PF-□□□□□		PRD-474	112	SW-4229S	137	TNX-110	98			TSP-138	249	TAPIS TRIOS	
MY-704	275	PF-4068	126	PRD-475	112	SW-4310S	136	TNX-111	98	TS-7000R typeE		TSP-139	249	TZ10-□□□□	
MAITL ROSSO (Z Size)		PF-4078	126	PRD-476	113	SW-8177S	137	TNX-112	98	TSE-□□□□		TSP-140	249	TZ10-681	202
MZR-□□□□		PF-4228	126	PRD-478	113	SW-8179S	137	TNX-113	98	TSE-381 (NEW)	236	TSP-141	249	TZ10-682	202
MZR-701	Discontinued	PF-4338	127			SW-8187S	137	TNX-114	98	TSE-382 (NEW)	236	TSP-142	249	TZ10-683	202
MZR-702	Discontinued	PF-4348	127	MATIL NW PRO		SW-8197S	137	TNX-115	98	TSE-383 (NEW)	236			TZ10-684	202
MZR-703	Discontinued	PF-4368	127	PRE-□□□□□		SW-8217S	137	TNX-116	98	TSE-384 (NEW)	236			TZ10-685	202
MZR-734	Discontinued	PF-4388	127	PRE-1102 (NEW)	83	SW-8320S	136	TNX-117	98			ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB			
MZR-735	Discontinued	PF-4398	127	PRE-1107 (NEW)	83	SW-8529S	137	TNX-118	98	TS-7000R typeF		TY-□□□□□		TAPIS SGRAFFITO	
MZR-736	Discontinued	PF-5068	126	PRE-1108 (NEW)	83	SW-8579S	137			TSF-□□□□		TY-4360	189	TZ11-□□□□	
MZR-737	Discontinued	PF-5338	127	PRE-1110 (NEW)	83	SW-8657S	137	TAPIS SELECT OA		TSF-401 (NEW)	237	TY-4370	189	TZ11-701 (NEW)	214
MZR-738	Discontinued	PF-8168	126	PRE-1140 (NEW)	83	SW-8930S	136	TOA-□□□□		TSF-402 (NEW)	237	TY-4400	189	TZ11-702 (NEW)	214
MZR-739	Discontinued	PF-8178	126	PRE-1206 (NEW)	83	SW-8937S	137	TOA-102	255	TSF-403 (NEW)	237	TY-4410	189	TZ11-703 (NEW)	214
		PF-8328	126					TOA-103	255	TSF-404 (NEW)	237	TY-8330	189	TZ11-704 (NEW)	214
		PF-8338	126	WOODLINE NW PRO		TOUGH ZONE		TOA-112	255	TSF-405 (NEW)	237			TZ11-705 (NEW)	214
		PF-8528	126	PRH-□□□□□		TF-□□□□M		TOA-131	255	TSF-406 (NEW)	237	TAPIS NEBULA II		TZ11-706 (NEW)	214
		PF-8578	126	PRH-1307 (NEW)	71	TF-301M	134			TSF-407 (NEW)	237	TZ01-□□□□		TAPIS SHEEP CLOUD	
NATULINE				PRH-1338 (NEW)	71	TF-302M	134	Multi Cutter		TSF-408 (NEW)	237	TZ01-501	227	TZ12-□□□□	
NA-□□□				PRH-1348 (NEW)	71	TF-303M	134	TOOL-□□□				TZ01-502	227	TZ12-721 (NEW)	216
NA-1	106			PRH-1350 (NEW)	71	TF-304M	134	TOOL-MC	287	TS-7000R typeG		TZ01-503	227	TZ12-722 (NEW)	216
NA-2	106	PERMALEUM MONTE		PRH-1356 (NEW)	71	TF-305M	134			TSG-□□□□		TZ01-504	227	TZ12-723 (NEW)	216
NA-3	106	PH-□□□□□				TF-306M	134	Blades for Multi Cutter		TSG-421 (NEW)	238			TZ12-724 (NEW)	216
NA-4	106	PH-4067	124			TF-307M	134	TOOL-□□□□□		TSG-422 (NEW)	238	TAPIS AMNIS II		TZ12-725 (NEW)	216
NA-5	106	PH-4077	124	PERMALEUM STREET		TF-308M	135	TOOL-MCC	287	TSG-423 (NEW)	238	TZ02-□□□□		TZ12-726 (NEW)	216
NA-6	106	PH-4227	124	PT-□□□□M		TF-309M	135			TSG-424 (NEW)	238	TZ02-521	226	TAPIS EFU	
NA-7	106	PH-4317	124	PT-102M	129	TF-310M	135	ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB PLUS				TZ02-522	226	TZ13-□□□□	
NA-8	106	PH-4327	124	PT-105M	129	TF-311M	135	TP-□□□□□G		TS-7000 typeH		TZ02-523	226	TZ13-741 (NEW)	212
NA-9	106	PH-4337	125	PT-106M	129	TF-312M	135	TP-4061G	188	TSH-□□□□		TZ02-524	226	TZ13-742 (NEW)	212
NA-10	106	PH-4347	125	PT-108M	129	TF-313M	135	TP-4068G	188	TSH-441	239			TZ13-743 (NEW)	212
NA-11	106	PH-4357	125	PT-113M	129	TF-314M	135	TP-4310G	188	TSH-442	239	TAPIS DISTORTION		TZ13-744 (NEW)	212
NA-12	106	PH-4367	125			TF-315M	135	TP-4327G	188	TSH-443	239	TZ03-□□□□		TZ13-745 (NEW)	212
NA-13	106	PH-4377	125	PERMALEUM PIETRA		TF-316M	135	TP-4421G	188	TSH-444	239	TZ03-541	224		
NA-14	106	PH-5067	124	PX-□□□□□		TF-317M	135	TP-8168G	188	TS-7000 typeI		TZ03-542	224	GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Adapter	
NA-15	106	PH-8037	125	PH-8177	124	TF-318M	135	TP-8187G	188	TSI-□□□□		TZ03-543	224	UA-□□□□	
		PH-8187	125	PH-8187	125			TP-8197G	188	TSI-461	240	TZ03-544	224	UA-SUS	266
ANTISTAR TILE C		PH-8197	125	PH-8217	125	TSUCHINAGI		TP-8217G	188	TSI-462	240			Tasclay Board	
No.-□□□		PH-8287	125	PH-8327	124	TG-□□□□□		TP-8320G	188	TSI-463	240	TAPIS REVERB		UBTK-□□□□	
No.-1	193	PH-8527	124	PH-8527	124	TG-2101	92	TP-8338G	188	TSI-464	240	TZ04-□□□□		UBTK-70 (NEW)	263
No.-14	193	PX-4079	128	PH-8577	124	TG-2102	92	TP-8450G	188	TSI-465	240	TZ04-561	223		
No.-17	193	PX-4229	128	PH-8657	124	TG-2103	92	TP-8528G	188	TSI-466	240	TZ04-562	223	GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Guidance type	
No.-18	193	PX-8499	128	PH-8937	124	TG-2104	92	TP-8571G	188	TSI-467	240	TZ04-563	223	UL-□□□□	
No.-38	193	PX-8529	128							TSI-468	240	TZ04-564	223	UL-SUS	266
No.-51	193	PX-8659	128	Sigan Elements		TERAHNO (S Size)		TS-7000 typeA		TS-7000 typeJ				TAPIS OCTAVER	
No.-52	193			SG-□□□□□		TN-□□□□		TSA-□□□□		TSJ-□□□□		TZ05-□□□□		TZ05-581	222
No.-53	193			SG-101	304	TN-102	96	TSA-301	232	TSJ-481 (NEW)	241	TZ05-582	222	TZ05-582	222
No.-54	193	PERMALEUM MARBLE EM				TN-103	96	TSA-302	232	TSJ-482 (NEW)	241	TZ05-583	222	TZ05-583	222
		PM-□□□□□M		Sigan Tape		TN-104	96	TSA-303	232	TSJ-483 (NEW)	241	TZ05-584	222	TZ05-584	222
ANTISTAR SHEET		PM-101M	133	SG-□□□□□		TN-105	96	TSA-304	232					TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	
No.□□□□		PM-102M	133	SG-102	304	TN-106	96	TSA-305	232	TAPIS SELECT Plus		TSP-□□□□□		TZ06-□□□□	
No.903	192	PM-105M	132			TN-107	96	TSA-306	232	TSP-101	248	TSP-101	248	TZ06-601	220
No.904	192			SPHERA		TN-108	96			TSP-102	248	TSP-102	248	TZ06-602	220
No.905	192	SPH-□□□□□□		SPH-50202	346	TN-109	96	TS-7000 typeB		TSP-103	248	TSP-103	248	TZ06-603	220
No.953	192	SPH-50204	347	SPH-50209	346	TN-110	96	TSB-□□□□		TSP-104	248	TSP-104	248	TZ06-604	221
		SPH-50215	346	SPH-50216	346	TN-111	96	TSB-321	233	TSP-105	248	TSP-105	248	TZ06-605	221
M FLOOR-OG		SPH-50211	346	SPH-50212	346	TN-112	96	TSB-322	233	TSP-106	248	TSP-106	248	TZ06-606	220
OG-□□□□		SPH-50216	346	SPH-51202	346	TN-113	96	TSB-323	233	TSP-107	248	TSP-107	248	TZ06-607	220
OG-161	187	SPH-50221	346	SPH-51207	347	TN-114	96	TSB-324	233	TSP-108	248	TSP-108	248	TZ06-608	220
OG-164	187	SPH-50225	346	SPH-51239	347	TN-115	96	TSB-325	233	TSP-109	248	TSP-109	248	TZ06-609	221
OG-169	187	SPH-50243	346	SPH-51243	346	TN-116	96	TSB-326	233	TSP-110	248	TSP-110	248	TZ06-610	221
OG-170	187	SPH-50216	346	SPH-51245	347	TN-117	96	TSB-327	233	TSP-111	248			TAPIS STONE FACE	
		SPH-50221	346	SPH-51245	347	TN-118	96	TSB-328	233	TSP-112	248	TZ07-□□□□		TZ07-621	219
P TILE Classic		SPH-53202	347	SPH-53202	347	TERAHNO (Q Size)		TSB-329	233	TSP-113	248	TZ07-622	219	TZ07-623	219
P-□□□		SPH-53215	347	SPH-53215	347	TNQ-□□□□		TSB-330	233	TSP-114	248				
P-1	108	SPH-53202	347			TNQ-102	96	TSB-331	233	TSP-115	248	TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED		TZ08-□□□□	
P-10	108	SPH-51207	347	Seam Sealer S CV		TNQ-103	96	TS-7000 typeC		TSP-116	248	TZ08-641	207	UL-21	269
P-11	108	SPH-51239	347	SS-□□□		TNQ-104	96	TSC-□□□□		TSP-117	248	TZ08-642	207	UL-22	269
P-12	108	SPH-51243	346	SS-CV	286	TNQ-105	96	TSC-341	234	TSP-118	249	TZ08-643	207	UL-23	269
P-13	108	SPH-51245	347	Seam Sealer S K		TNQ-106	96	TSC-342	234	TSP-119	249			UL-24	269
P-17	108	SPH-521245	347	SS-□		TNQ-107	96	TSC-343	234	TSP-120	249	TAPIS CRAFT CHECK		UL-25	269
P-22	108	SPH-53202	347	SS-K	286	TNQ-108	96	TSC-344	234	TSP-121	249	TZ09-□□□□		UL-26	269
P-23	109	SPH-53215	347	Seam Sealer S Tape		TNQ-109	96	TSC-345	234	TSP-122	249	TZ09-661	208	UL-27	269
P-25	109			SS-□		TNQ-110	96	TSC-346	234	TSP-123	249	TZ09-662	208	UL-28	269
P-32	108			SS-T	286	TNQ-111	96	TSC-347	234	TSP-124	249	TZ09-663	208	UL-29	269
P-35	108	P TILE Muji				TNQ-112	96	TSC-348	234	TSP-125	249	TZ09-664	208	UL-30	269
P-41	108	PRD-□□□□				TNQ-113	96	TSC-349	234	TSP-126	249	TZ09-665	208	UL-31	269
P-44	109	PRD-401	112	R Beveled Strip		TNQ-114	96			TSP-127	249			UL-32	269
P-60	108	PRD-402	112	SUB-□□□□□		TNQ-115	96	TS-7000 typeD		TSP-128	249			UL-33	269
P-61	108	PRD-404	113	SUB-RMEN	286	TNQ-116	96	TSD-□□□□		TSP-129	249			UL-34	269
P-62	108	PRD-445													

Color Number Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
UL-51	268	GUIDE TILE UD-SUS		VCH-213	170	VLT-403	164	VIEWGISTA SAND- Hexa		WOODLINE (D Size)		WBH-636	Discontinued	WOODLINE NW	
UL-52	268	Warning type		VCH-214	170	VLT-404	164	VSH-□□□		WBD-□□□		WBH-637	Discontinued	(F Size)	
UL-53	268	US-□□□		VG Sealant MS		VIEWGISTA STEP VLT		VSH-401	159	WBD-632	Discontinued	WBH-638	Discontinued	WDF-□□□□	
UL-54	268	US-SUS	266	VG-□□□		Lattice Type		VSH-402	159	WBE-□□□		WBH-639	Discontinued	WDF-1398	(NEW) 64
UL-55	268	VIEWGISTA AQUA		VG-101	174	VL-□□□		VSH-403	159	WBF-□□□		WBH-642	Discontinued	WDF-1399	(NEW) 64
UL-56	268	VAQ-□□□		VG-102	174	VLT-600	165	VSH-404	159	WBE-411	Discontinued	WBH-643	Discontinued	WDF-1400	(NEW) 64
GUIDE TILE		VAQ-801	Discontinued	VG-103	174	VLT-601	165	VIEWGISTA SAND- Stone		WBE-655	Discontinued	WBH-644	Discontinued	WDF-1401	(NEW) 64
UD55/20/30		VAQ-802	Discontinued	VG-104	174	VLT-602	165	VSS-□□□		WOODLINE (E Size)		WBH-645	Discontinued	WDF-1402	(NEW) 64
(Warning Type		VAQ-803	Discontinued	VG-105	174	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT		VSS-402	160	WBF-□□□		WBH-646	Discontinued	WDF-1403	(NEW) 64
Guide Tiles)		VAQ-804	Discontinued	VG-106	174	Gio Type		VSS-403	160	WBF-396	Discontinued	WBH-647	Discontinued	WDF-1405	(NEW) 64
US-□□		VAQ-805	Discontinued	VG-107	174	VL-□□□		VSS-404	160	WBF-397	Discontinued	WBH-648	Discontinued	WDF-1406	(NEW) 64
US-21	269	VAQ-806	Discontinued	VG-108	174	VLT-701	164	VIEWGISTA SAND- Stone		WBF-398	Discontinued	WOODLINE (J Size)		WDF-1407	(NEW) 64
US-22	269	VAQ-807	Discontinued	VIEWGISTA GRAN- Block		VLT-702	164	VSS-402	160	WBF-399	Discontinued	WBJ-□□□		WDF-1408	(NEW) 64
US-23	269	VAQ-808	Discontinued	VGB-□□		VLT-703	164	VSS-403	160	WBF-400	Discontinued	WBJ-422	Discontinued	WDF-1409	(NEW) 64
US-24	269	VAQ-809	Discontinued	VGB-701	153	VLT-704	164	VSS-404	160	WBF-401	Discontinued	WBJ-428	Discontinued	WDF-1410	(NEW) 64
US-25	269	VAQ-810	Discontinued	VGB-702	153	VLT-706	164	VIEWGISTA STEP VST		WBF-402	Discontinued	WBJ-622	Discontinued	WDF-1411	(NEW) 64
US-26	269	VAQ-811	Discontinued	VGB-703	153	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT		VST-401	166	WBF-404	Discontinued	WBJ-623	Discontinued	WDF-1412	(NEW) 64
US-31	269	VAQ-812	Discontinued	VG DRAIN RAIL		Easy Clean Type		VST-402	166	WBF-445	Discontinued	WOODLINE (P Size)		WDF-1413	(NEW) 64
US-32	269	VAQ-811E	287	VGD-□□□□		VL-□□□□		VST-403	166	WBF-446	Discontinued	WBP-□□□		WDF-1415	(NEW) 64
US-33	269	VAQ-812E	287	VGD-1001	171	VLT-4011	165	VST-404	166	WBF-453	Discontinued	WBP-413	Discontinued	WDF-1417	(NEW) 64
US-34	269	VAQ-802E	287	VGD-1002	171	VLT-4021	165	VIEWGISTA STEP VST		WBF-454	Discontinued	WBP-415	Discontinued	WDF-1418	(NEW) 64
US-35	269	VAQ-803E	287	VGD-1003	171	VLT-4031	165	Lattice Type		WBF-624	Discontinued	WBP-416	Discontinued	WDF-1419	(NEW) 64
US-36	269	VAQ-804E	287	VGD-1004	171	VLT-4041	165	VST-□□□		WBF-625	Discontinued	WBP-417	Discontinued	WDF-1420	(NEW) 64
US-51	268	VAQ-805E	287	VGD-1005	171	VIEWGISTA MULTI		VST-600	167	WBF-626	Discontinued	WBP-424	Discontinued	WDF-1421	(NEW) 64
US-52	268	VAQ-806E	287	VGD-1006	171	Softwood		VST-601	167	WBF-627	Discontinued	WBP-463	Discontinued	WOODLINE NW	
US-53	268	VAQ-807E	287	VGD-1007	171	VML-□□□		VST-602	167	WBF-653	Discontinued	WBR-□□□		(H Size)	
US-54	268	VAQ-808E	287	VGD-1008	171	VML-650	155	VIEWGISTA STEP VST		WBF-654	Discontinued	WBR-629	Discontinued	WDH-1303	(NEW) 62
US-55	268	VAQ-809E	287	Stair Nosing Primer		VML-651	155	Gio Type		WOODLINE (H Size)		WBR-630	Discontinued	WDH-1307	(NEW) 62
US-56	268	VAQ-810E	287	VGDPR-M		VML-652	155	Lattice Type		WBH-□□□		WOODLINE ROSSO		WDH-1308	(NEW) 62
Channel sheet		VAQ-811E	287	VGDPR-M4	286	VML-653	155	VST-□□□		WBH-350	Discontinued	(C Size)		WDH-1309	(NEW) 62
USCH-□□□		VAQ-812E	287	VIEWGISTA MULTI		VIEWGISTA MULTI		VST-701	166	WBH-367	Discontinued	WCR-□□□		WDH-1321	(NEW) 62
USCH-18	302	Color Paste for		Lattice		Softwood		VST-702	166	WBH-368	Discontinued	WCR-731	Discontinued	WDH-1330	(NEW) 62
Carpet Tile		VIEWGISTA AQUA		VML-□□□		VGG-□□□		VST-703	166	WBH-371	Discontinued	WCR-756	Discontinued	WDH-1331	(NEW) 62
Tasclay Sheet		VAQ-□□□E		VML-600	156	VGG-701	152	VST-704	166	WBH-372	Discontinued	WOODLINE (A Size)		WDH-1332	(NEW) 62
USCT-□□		VAQ-801P	287	VML-601	156	VGG-702	152	VST-706	166	WBH-373	Discontinued	WDA-□□□□		WDH-1333	(NEW) 62
USCT-40	264	VAQ-802P	287	VML-602	156	VGG-703	152	VIEWGISTA STEP VST		WBH-374	Discontinued	WDA-1301	(NEW) 60	WDH-1334	(NEW) 62
OA Underlayer Sheet		VAQ-803P	287	VML-603	156	VGG-704	152	AQUA Type		WBH-375	Discontinued	WDA-1302	(NEW) 60	WDH-1335	(NEW) 62
USOA-□□		VAQ-804P	287	VIEWGISTA MULTI		VGG-706	152	VST-□□□		WBH-380	Discontinued	WDA-1303	(NEW) 60	WDH-1336	(NEW) 62
USOA-32	265	VAQ-805P	287	Pipeline		VML-□□□		VST-801	173	WBH-381	Discontinued	WDA-1304	(NEW) 60	WDH-1337	(NEW) 62
Tasclay Sheet 30E		VAQ-806P	287	VML-□□□		VML-670	157	VST-803	173	WBH-382	Discontinued	WDA-1305	(NEW) 60	WDH-1338	(NEW) 62
USTK-□□		VAQ-807P	287	VIEWGISTA MULTI		VML-671	157	VIEWGISTA STEP VST		WBH-383	Discontinued	WDA-1306	(NEW) 60	WDH-1339	(NEW) 62
USTK-30	260	VAQ-808P	287	Hardwood		VML-672	157	AQUA Type		WBH-385	Discontinued	WDA-1307	(NEW) 60	WDH-1340	(NEW) 62
Tasclay Sheet 50E		VAQ-809P	287	VML-□□□		VML-673	157	Easy Clean Type		WBH-386	Discontinued	WDA-1308	(NEW) 60	WDH-1341	(NEW) 62
USTK-□□		VAQ-810P	287	VIEWGISTA MULTI		VIEWGISTA MULTI		VST-□□□		WBH-388	Discontinued	WDA-1309	(NEW) 60	WDH-1342	(NEW) 62
USTK-50	260	VAQ-811P	287	Marble		VML-□□□		VST-4011	167	WBH-389	Discontinued	WDA-1310	(NEW) 60	WDH-1343	(NEW) 62
Tasclay Sheet S		VAQ-812P	287	VML-660	158	VML-661	158	VST-4021	167	WBH-392	Discontinued	WDA-1311	(NEW) 60	WDH-1344	(NEW) 62
USTKS-□□		VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0		VML-662	158	VIEWGISTA MULTI		VST-4031	167	WBH-417	Discontinued	WDA-1312	(NEW) 60	WDH-1345	(NEW) 62
USTKS-40	(NEW) 262	VAQ-□□□□		VML-662	158	Hardwood		VST-4041	167	WBH-418	Discontinued	WDA-1313	(NEW) 60	WDH-1346	(NEW) 62
Tasclay Sheet U		VAQ-3801	(NEW) 172	VML-662	158	VIEWGISTA MULTI		WOODLINE (A Size)		WBH-419	Discontinued	WDA-1314	(NEW) 61	WDH-1347	(NEW) 62
USTKU-□□		VAQ-3802	(NEW) 172	VIEWGISTA MULTI		VML-□□□		WBA-□□□		WBH-420	Discontinued	WDA-1315	(NEW) 61	WDH-1348	(NEW) 62
USTKU-40	261	VAQ-3803	(NEW) 172	Hardwood		VML-630	154	WBA-301	Discontinued	WBH-421	Discontinued	WDA-1316	(NEW) 61	WDH-1349	(NEW) 62
VG Under L		VAQ-3804	(NEW) 172	VML-□□□		VML-631	154	WBA-302	Discontinued	WBH-422	Discontinued	WDA-1317	(NEW) 61	WDH-1350	(NEW) 62
USVG-□□		VAQ-3805	(NEW) 172	VIEWGISTA MULTI		VML-632	154	WBA-306	Discontinued	WBH-423	Discontinued	WDA-1318	(NEW) 61	WDH-1351	(NEW) 62
USVG-30	168	VAQ-3806	(NEW) 172	Hardwood		VML-633	154	WBA-307	Discontinued	WBH-424	Discontinued	WDA-1319	(NEW) 61	WDH-1352	(NEW) 62
GUIDE TILE UD-ST		VAQ-3807	(NEW) 172	VML-□□□		VIEWGISTA PLUS- Easy Clean		WBA-308	Discontinued	WBH-425	Discontinued	WDA-1322	(NEW) 61	WDH-1353	(NEW) 62
Warning / Aluminum		VAQ-3808	(NEW) 172	VGM-□□□		VPC-401	162	WBA-309	Discontinued	WBH-427	Discontinued	WDA-1323	(NEW) 61	WDH-1354	(NEW) 62
tape type		VAQ-3809	(NEW) 172	VGM-101	171	VPC-402	162	WBA-312	Discontinued	WBH-428	Discontinued	WDA-1324	(NEW) 61	WDH-1355	(NEW) 62
US-□A		VAQ-3810	(NEW) 172	VGM-102	171	VPC-403	162	WBA-313	Discontinued	WBH-435	Discontinued	WDA-1325	(NEW) 61	WDH-1356	(NEW) 62
US-1A	267	VAQ-3811	(NEW) 172	VGM-104	171	VPC-404	162	WBA-315	Discontinued	WBH-436	Discontinued	WDA-1326	(NEW) 61	WDH-1357	(NEW) 62
US-2A	267	VAQ-3812	(NEW) 172	VGM-107	171	VIEWGISTA PLUS- Quiet Walk		WBA-316	Discontinued	WBH-437	Discontinued	WDA-1327	(NEW) 61	WDH-1358	(NEW) 62
US-3A	267	VIEWGISTA HOLLOW		VPA-□□□		Quiet Walk		WBA-322	Discontinued	WBH-438	Discontinued	WDA-1328	(NEW) 61	WDH-1359	(NEW) 63
US-4A	267	DRAIN EX II		VPA-401	163	VBA-□□□		WBA-326	Discontinued	WBH-443	Discontinued	WDA-1329	(NEW) 61	WDH-1360	(NEW) 63
US-5A	267	VCD-□□□		VPA-402	163	VBA-301	Discontinued	WBA-327	Discontinued	WBH-444	Discontinued	WDA-1404	(NEW) 61	WDH-1361	(NEW) 63
US-6A	267	VCD-301	170	VPA-405	163	VBA-306	Discontinued	WBA-328	Discontinued	WBH-604	Discontinued	WOODLINE NW		WDH-1362	(NEW) 63
GUIDE TILE UD-ST		VCD-307	170	VPA-406	163	VBA-307	Discontinued	WBA-329	Discontinued	WBH-605	Discontinued	(C Size)		WDH-1363	(NEW) 63
Warning / Simple		VCD-308	170	VG DRAIN RAIL EX		VBA-308	Discontinued	WBA-332	Discontinued	WBH-606	Discontinued	WDC-□□□□		WDH-1364	(NEW) 63
construction type		VCD-311	170	VGR-□□□□		VBA-309	Discontinued	WBA-336	Discontinued	WBH-607	Discontinued	WDC-1430	(NEW) 64	WDH-1365	(NEW) 63
US-□M		VCD-312	170	VGR-2001	171	VBA-312	Discontinued	WBA-337	Discontinued	WBH-608	Discontinued	WDC-1431	(NEW) 64	WDH-1366	(NEW) 63
US-1M	267	VCD-313	170	VGR-2002	171	VBA-313	Discontinued	WBA-338	Discontinued	WBH-609	Discontinued	WOODLINE NW		WDH-1367	(NEW) 63
US-2M	267	VCD-314	170	VGR-2003	171	VBA-315	Discontinued	WBA-339	Discontinued	WBH-612	Discontinued	(D Size)		WDH-1368	(NEW) 63
US-3M	267	VIEWGISTA HOLLOW		VGR-2005	171	VBA-316	Discontinued	WBA-340	Discontinued	WBH-613	Discontinued	WDD-□□□□		WDH-1369	(NEW) 63
US-4M	267	DRAIN HOLDER EX		VGR-2006	171	VBA-322	Discontinued	WBA-34							

Please visit our official English website for the latest information



Sharing original information, including new products and columns

We update the latest information and columns about flooring materials that are not included in the general catalog. You can also access detailed digital catalogs and a photo gallery of actual installation sites.

How to access the website

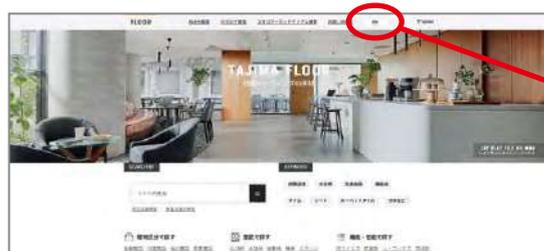
●TAJIMA Official English Website

<https://tajima.jp/flooring/english/>

●Search



●Link from the Japanese website



Click here!

Top Page of the TAJIMA Official Japanese Website
<https://tajima.jp/flooring/>

●QR CODE



CONTENTS

Download the PDF file of the English General Catalog here

Check out back issues here

View the gallery of actual installations here

You can search by flooring type or installation site

You can find the latest information on new products here

Columns about flooring materials and interview articles

A few of our selected flooring materials

Shortcuts to the index in our English General Catalog

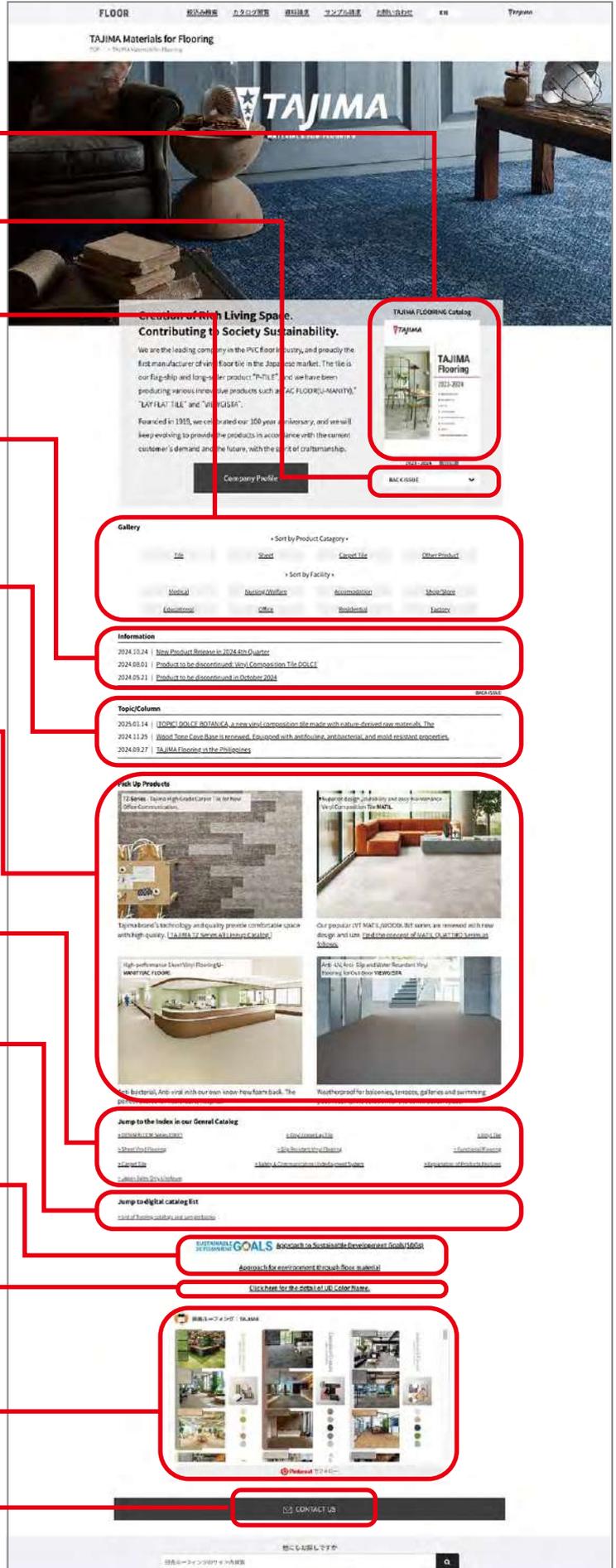
Link to the Digital Catalog Collection (Japanese Version)

Our Environmental Efforts

Explanation for the color communication tool "UD Color Name"

Please follow our Pinterest account

Please contact us for more information, we will be happy to assist you!



Various samplebooks are available for customers to see and touch flooring colors, appearance and textures directly.

Spine Cover Design

The spines are color-coded by product category making it easy to identify and retrieve appropriate samplebooks from the shelf.



* The spines depicted above are illustrations and may differ from actual appearance. The samplebook lineup is also subject to change. Inquire directly for the latest samplebooks.

Samplebooks

Samplebooks available as of December 2025 are listed below, divided according to product category.

Single Layer Tile Flooring



P TILE



MATERIAL TILE SERIES/
TSUCHINAGI/
MORTALIKE/TERAHNO/
WOOD CRAFT/
DENIM FLOOR KT



COLOR TILE SERIES/
DOLCE BOTANICA/
NEW SOFTON/
NATULINE



ANTISTAR TILE C

LAMINATED TILE FLOORING



MATIL NW PREMIER/
WOODLINE NW PREMIER



MATIL/WOODLINE NW Series
Combined Volume 2025-2028

MATIL NW/MATIL NW ROSSO/
MATIL NW PREMIER/MATIL NW LITE/
MATIL NW PRO/WOODLINE NW/
WOODLINE NW ROSSO/
WOODLINE NW PREMIER/
WOODLINE NW LITE/
WOODLINE NW PRO/DENIM FLOOR/
MORTALIKE/Edge Bar/Feature Strip/
COVE BASE



MATIL NW



WOODLINE NW

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE



LAY FLAT TILE
LF-5000



LAY FLAT TILE NO
WAX



CARPET TILE



TS-7000 typeA/B/C/D/H/I
TS-7000R typeE/F/G/J
TAPIS STYLE WT/WF/
BB/SS/TS



TAPIS SELECT Plus



TAPIS PLAYNUE II/
TAPIS TRESSA



PP CARPET/
PP CARPET WITH
RUBBER BACKING

SHEET VINYL FLOORING/LINOLEUM SHEET



PERMALEUM Series/
SOFT COVE BASE/
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/
WOOD TONE COVE BASE



MAJESTA



TOUGH ZONE/SPHERA



MEDIWEL/
DEODORANT WELCLEAN



U-MANITY (AC FLOOR) Series/
Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC/
WIDE COVE BASE H300



MARMOLEUM/
MARMOLEUM TILE/
CORKMENT

SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING



VIEWGISTA Series



VIEWGISTA
Standard Series



For Poolside Use
VIEWGISTA AQUA3.0



DEODORANT CLINSEF/
CULINA/
SR Sheet 2800/4300



INLAID MIX

Functional Flooring



Functional Flooring

Molding



Edge Bar

* Only available in digital format.

COVE BASE



SOFT COVE BASE/
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/
STAIR SKIRTING/
WOOD TONE COVE BASE/
WIDE COVE BASE H300/
Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC/
H30mm VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)

Tajima Catalogues and Photobooks

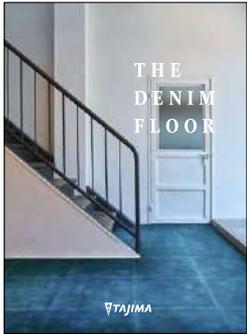
Digital (and PDF) versions of catalogue and photobooks are also available on our website.

Digital flooring catalogues



Catalogues and photobooks are also available, which provide general information on patterns and installation and are easier to handle than samplebooks.

DENIM FLOOR



THE DENIM FLOOR

* Only available in digital format.

Single Layer Tile Flooring



Ptile Stylebook
Design pattern
007-018

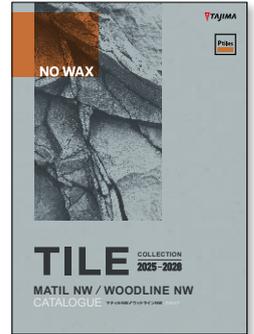


Tile Stylebook
Composition Tile
Collection



TSUCHINAGI

LAMINATED TILE FLOORING



MATIL NW/WOODLINE NW
Catalogue
2025-2028

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE



LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

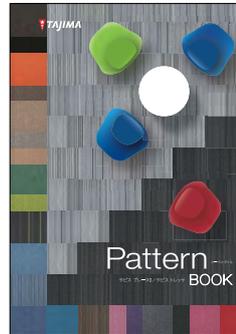


LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE
* Only available in digital format.

CARPET TILE



TZ Mid- to High-range
Carpet Tile
Catalogue 2025-2028



TAPIS PLAYNUE II/
TAPIS TRESSA
Patternbook



TS-7000 Series and
TAPIS STYLE Series
Catalogue

SHEET VINYL FLOORING



MAJESTA
Photo & Pattern
Book



PERMALEUM SERIES



marmoleum
Photo & Technical
Book



VIEWGISTA

LINOLEUM SHEET/TILE SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING

Accessibility Tiling



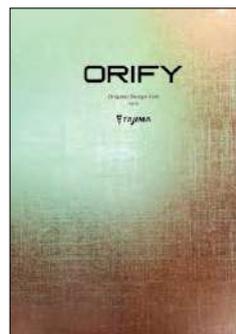
UD-SUS/ST

Molding



New Wall Surface Design
Molding Material
Edge Bar

ORIFY



Original Design Film
ORIFY vol.3

Universal Design Color Name (UD Color Name / UDCN)

A new color name system and color map, for richer, fuller color communication

When discussing colors, have you ever found yourself unable to adequately convey the image in your mind? For instance, the word 'pink' could refer to a wide range of pinks. It can be difficult to discuss colors using only the basic names for colors. Additionally, colors can appear differently to different people. For one person two colors can appear distinct, while for another person those two colors seem similar. Support is needed in this area to facilitate smoother communication around colors.

In order to bridge the gap between people with different senses of color, and to allow for richer, fuller communication in regards to color, we at Tajima, in conjunction with the Japan Color Research Institute, have created the new UD Color Name (UDCN) system. This page contains information on UD color names, the UD Color Map (which utilizes these names), and t-Plans (a digital tool utilizing UD color names).

UD Color Name

We have devised a color naming system to bridge the gap between people with different senses of color and allow for easy understanding of color relations. This system allows all people to communicate about colors with confidence and peace of mind.

English versions of the UD Color Names and the UD Color Map are available. Please contact us for more information.

Two tools are available based on the UD Color Name



1 UD Color Name

After surveying a wide range of people with varying senses of color, and researching color measurement methods and classification, we created 184 overarching new color names that can be easily understood by anyone, and established colors names for all of our over 3,000 products. Products can be searched according to UD color name, and applicable color names can be checked for products chosen by features. UD color naming take a systematic approach, combining three basic parts for each name—Color tone, Hue shift and the Color Family.

Basic Rules for UD Color Name

Color Tone	Hue Shift	Color Family
Pale Bright	Reddish Yellowish ...etc	Burgundy Pink ...etc

This product's UD color name would be...

 **Pale Yellowish Beige**

Color Tone Hue Shift Color Family

P TILE Modern (Product number: A-78)

2 UD Color Map

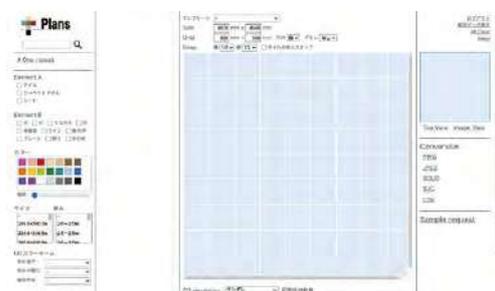
We have also developed a systematic color map. The map is divided into 19 blocks, by color group, displaying 184 colors with their UD color name. All possible colors can be placed within this 184-point color map. The map is also a convenient tool for investigation and selecting colors, as it allows people to discuss colors regardless of their own individual sense of color, for instance by referring to nearby colors on the map and how they relate.



3 t-Plans

Our digital tool for easily developing floor plans using Tajima flooring materials has been made fully compliant, and now allows searching by UD color name. Users can identify flooring with appropriate colors, from among all Tajima flooring products, by searching according to three-part UD color names. To create a floor plan, users need only select their preferred product from among the search results and specify an installation method.

t-Plans is accessible on request.
Please contact us if you are interested.



Showroom and Hands-on Lab

We maintain a hands-on lab in Tokyo, and a showroom in Osaka, where visitors can touch and see flooring directly.

Visits to Tokyo ELab are by appointment only and are intended for professionals in architecture and design as well as corporate clients.

For the latest information and how to make appointments, please see our website.

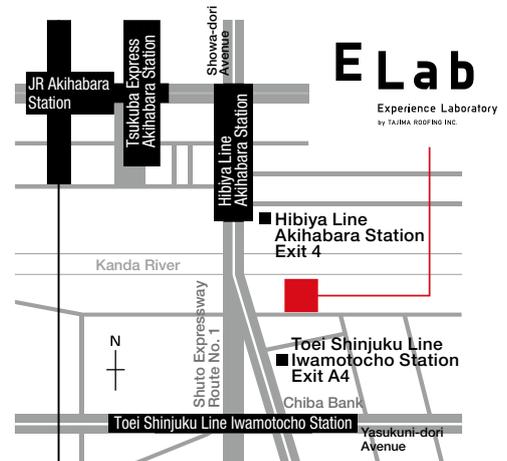


Tokyo ELab



Osaka Showroom

Tokyo ELab, a hands-on lab, and flooring selection platform



Open: 10:00-16:00

Closed Sat., Sun., public holidays, Golden Week, and for the summer holiday period

3-11-13 Iwamoto-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575 (By appointment only)

No parking available.

Hands-on Labs / Showroom



A wide range of Tajima floorings are available. In addition to checking actual product colors and textures, the lab also serves as a meeting space. As in-person guidance is provided for corporate clients, visits are by appointment only. If you are interested in visiting, please contact a Tajima sales representative to make an appointment.

Items on display, including permanent exhibits, are constantly changing. Please inquire for details.



When visiting, please look for our headquarters building, which was designed by American architect Michael Graves.

Osaka Showroom (For professional users)



Open: 10:00-16:00

Closed Sat., Sun., public holidays, Golden Week, and for the summer holiday period

1-10-5 Kyomachibori, Nishi-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka Prefecture 550-0003 (By appointment only)

No parking available.

This is a showroom especially for professional users by appointment only, intended for architects, designers, and corporate clients. For more details, please see our website.

Contact Information

Overseas inquiry desk / e-mail: intl@tajima.co.jp

Tajima Roofing Inc. International Div.

3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575, Japan

Tel: +81-3-6632-0477 Fax: +81-3-6632-0478

Japan inquiry desk / e-mail: info_f@tajima.co.jp

Tajima Roofing Inc. / <https://tajima.jp>

Head Office / 3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575, Japan

Tokyo / 3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575.....Tel: +81-3-5821-7760

Osaka / 1-10-5 Kyomachibori, Nishi-ku, Osaka 550-0003Tel: +81-6-6441-5951

Sapporo / 6-2-6 Odorinishi, Chuo-ku, Sapporo 060-0042Tel: +81-11-231-8261

Morioka / 15-20 Moriokaekimaedori, Morioka 020-0034Tel: +81-19-622-3532

Sendai / 1-6-35 Chuo, Aoba-ku, Sendai 980-0021Tel: +81-22-222-6413

Kita-kanto / 1-49-8 Dotecho, Omiya-ku, Saitama 330-0801Tel: +81-48-640-7320

Chiba / 1-26-1 Nobuto, Chuo-ku, Chiba 260-0032Tel: +81-43-245-9911

Yokohama / 6-113 Aioicho, Naka-ku, Yokohama 231-0012Tel: +81-45-212-4431

Kanazawa / 1-14-29 Ekinishihonmachi, Kanazawa 920-0025.....Tel: +81-76-231-5741

Niigata / 967-2 Sakai, Nishi-ku, Niigata 950-2042Tel: +81-25-211-0345

Shizuoka / 161-1 Mise, Suruga-ku, Shizuoka 422-8057Tel: +81-54-281-8931

Nagoya / 1-9-16 Sakae, Naka-ku, Nagoya 460-0008Tel: +81-52-220-0970

Hiroshima / 2-10 Mikawacho, Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730-0029Tel: +81-82-242-9300

Takamatsu / 2-8-1 Ritsurincho, Takamatsu 760-0073Tel: +81-87-862-8698

Fukuoka / 2-4-35 Daimyo, Chuo-ku, Fukuoka 810-0041Tel: +81-92-712-9141

■ Products listed in this catalog are current as of February 2026. Depending on the product, specifications, prices, and other details are subject to change. Please see our website for the latest information.

■ Colors shown may differ from the color of actual products due to limits to the reproduction of products in print. Be sure to also refer to actual cut samples in a consideration stage. (Photographs in the catalog include composited photographs.)

■ In principle, Build-to-Order products are produced after an order is received. Please be aware of the delivery time and minimum order quantity for the Build-to-Order product that you are interested in.

■ Prices printed in the catalog do not include consumption tax or freight expenses.

■ Information printed in the catalog is valid for Japan only.



